

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2006

Price KSh. 1,000

Prepared by
Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Planning and National
Development

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2006

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Planning and National Development

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2006

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning & National Development, Nairobi.*** *Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

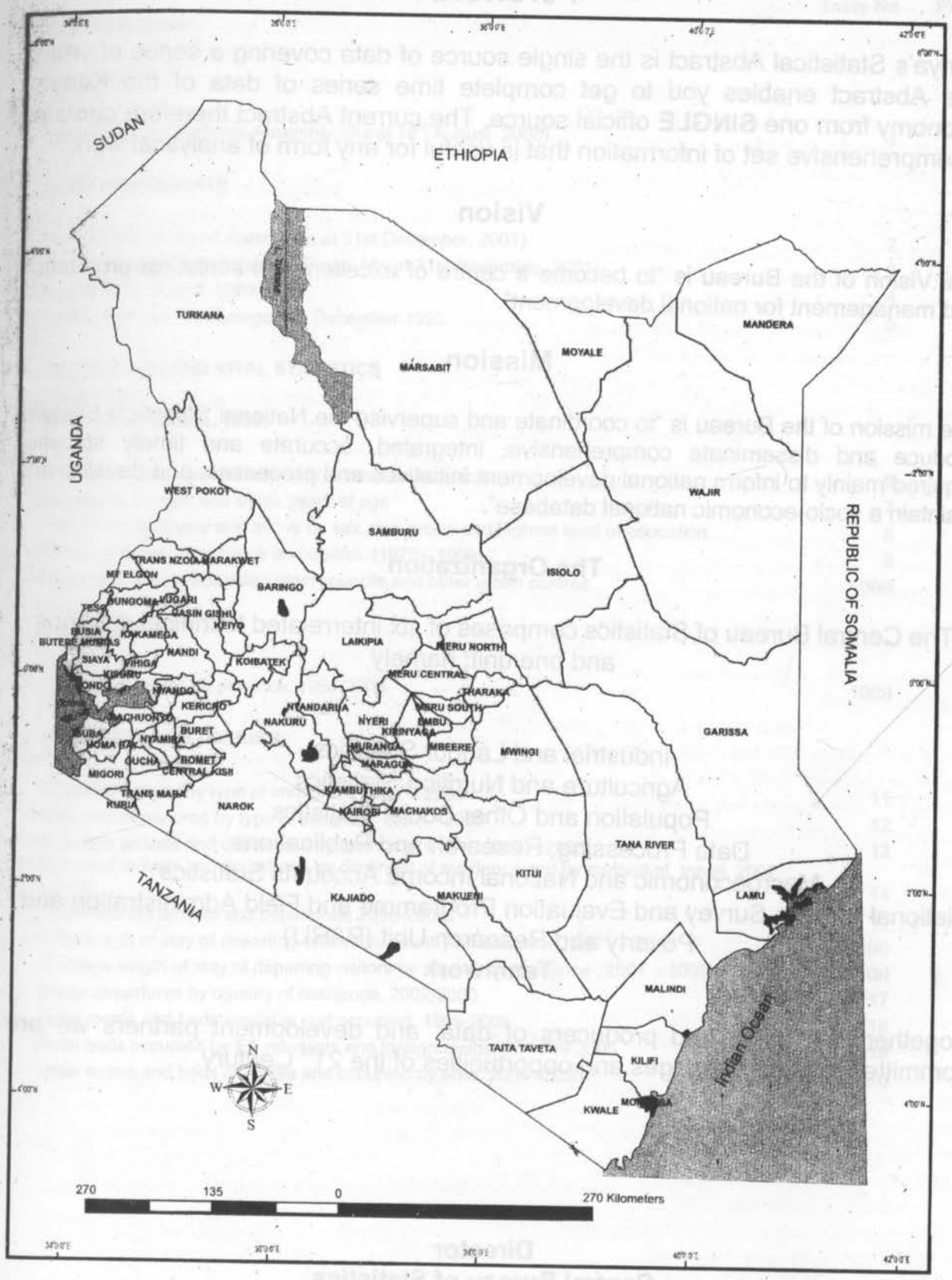
Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)
All rights reserved

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-06-1

KENYA ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS



Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database".

The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical divisions and one unit; namely

Industrial and Labour Statistics
Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics
Population and Other Social Statistics
Data Processing, Research and Publications
Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics
National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administration and,
Poverty and Research Unit (PARU)

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director
Central Bureau of Statistics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 18th August 2006)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2001)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2001)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1995	5	6-7
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	6	8-9
Population by sex, and single years of age	7	10
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	8	11
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999)	9	12-13
Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres	10(a)	14-19
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1994-2005	10(b)	20
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1997 – 2005	11	24
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1997 – 2005	12	24
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1997 – 2005	13	24
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 2002 – 2005	14	25
Total reported arrivals and departures, 2000-2005	15	26
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence , 2001 – 2005	16(a)	27
Average length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence , 2001 – 2005	16(b)	28
Visitor departures by country of residence, 2002-2005	17	29
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1996-2005	18	30
Hotel beds occupied by EA residents and foreign residents, 1999-2005	19	31-32
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2004- 2005	20(a-b)	33-34

	Table No	Page No
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 2002 – 2005	21(a-d)	35 – 36
Hotel bed occupancy, 1997 – 2005	22	37
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1996 – 2005	23	38
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2004-2005	24	39
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites,1998-2005	25	40
Game lodge occupancy, 2003-2005	26	40
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2001-2005	27	45 – 47
Gross Domestic Product by Activity ,2001-2005 (Current prices)	28(a)	48
Gross Domestic Product by Sector ,2001-2005 (Current prices)	28(b)	49
Gross Domestic Product by Activity ,2001-2005 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	29	50
Gross Domestic Product by Activity ,2001-2005 (Constant 2001 prices)	30(a)	51
Gross Domestic Product by Sector ,2001-2005 (Constant 2001 prices)	30(b)	52
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2001-2005	31	53
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product(Current prices), 2001-2005	32(a)	54
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product(Percentage shares), 2001-2005	32(b)	54
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product(Constant 2001 prices)	32(c)	55
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(Current prices), 2001-2005	33(a)	56
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(Percentage shares), 2001-2005	33(b)	56
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(Constant prices), 2001-2005	34(a)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(Percentage shares), 2001-2005	34(b)	57
Private Consumption current prices, 2001-2005	35(a)	58
Private Consumption current prices(Percentage shares), 2001-2005	35(b)	58
National Disposable Income and Saving ,2001-2005	36	59
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2002 -2005	37	62
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1996 - 2005	38	63
Volume and Balance of trade,1996-2005	39(a)	64
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1996-2005	39(b)	64
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2003-2005	40	65-67
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1998-2005	41(a)	68-69
Quantity of principal commodities, 1998-2005	41(b)	70
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1996-2005	41(c)	71
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2005	42	72
Value by country of destination, 1998-2005	43	73-75
Principal Commodities to COMESA 2005	44	76
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 1998-2005	45	77
Section Values by Destination 1999 -2005	46	78-80
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 2000-2005	47(a)	81 – 86
Quantity of principal articles, 2000-2005	47(b)	87 – 90
Value by country of origin, 1998-2005	48	91 – 93
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2000 - 2005	49	94 – 95
Amount Collected by Division,1994- 2005	50	96
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2005	51	97
Total imports: by Broad Economic Category,1998-2005	52	98

	Table No	Page No
Price Indices, 1997 -2005	53	99
Quantum indices, 1998-2005	54	100
Domestic export prices, 2001-2005	55	101
Unit prices of selected imports cif, 2000-2005	56	102
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of Establishments by Industry by Employment Group, 2005	57(a)	104 -107
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Group, 2005	57(b)	103 -111
Businesses opening and closing, 1998-2005	58	112
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	59	114
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 1999 – 2005	60(a)	115
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices,1999 - 2005	60(b)	116
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2000-2005	60(c)	117
Agricultural Value Added, 2000-2005	60(d)	117
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1998-2005	61	118
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 1998-2005	62	118
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 1998-2005	63	118
Dairy production, 1995-2005	64	119
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1993 - 2005	65	120
Agricultural inputs, 1998-2005	66	121
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1998-2005	67	121
Irrigation schemes 1998/99 - 2004/2005	68	122
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1999-2005	69	123
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1999-2005	70	123
Income of societies and Unions by Type, 1998-2005	71(a)	124
Total Share Capital , 1998-2005	71(b)	125
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest Land Classification , Land Area 1999 - 2005	72	127
Forest land plantation area, 1999-2005	73	128
Recorded Sale of Forest Products, 1999-2005	74	128
Quantity and value of fish landed, 2000-2005	75	129
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2001-2005	76	131
Large Scale Firms and Establishments- Manufacturing Sector 2001-2005	77	132
All firms and establishments,2001-2005, large scale and manufacturing sector	78(a-c)	133- 135
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2001-2005	78d	136
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1997-2005	79(a-b)	137
Production of important foodstuffs, 1999-2005	80	138
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1999-2005	81	138

	Table No	Page No
Building and Construction		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2001-2005	82(a-e)	139
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1999-2005	83	140
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2004	84(a)	141
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2005	84(b)	141
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2004	85(a)	142
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2005	85(b)	142
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2000-2005	86	143
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2000-2005	87	144-145
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 2001-2005	88(a)	146
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1997-2005	88(b)	146
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1997-2005	88(c)	146
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1997-2005	89	147
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1997-2005	90	147
Cement production and consumption, 1999-2005	91	148
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 1998/99-2004/2005	92	148
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2002-2005	93(a)	149
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2002-2005	93(b)	150
Buildings - Cost Index, 2002-2005	93(c)	151
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2002-2005	93(d)	152
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2002-2005	93(e)	153-154
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying*, 2001 – 2005		
Large scale firms and establishment	95(a-c)	155
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 2001 – 2005	95(d-e)	156
Mineral production: quantity, 1999 - 2005	96(a)	157
Mineral production: value of sales, 1999 – 2005	96(b)	158
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1999 – 2005	97	158
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1997-2005	98	159
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1997-2005	99	159
Sales by area, 1997-2005	100	159
Sales by type of user 1997-2005 and by type of user and area, 2004/05	101	160
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1997-2005	102	161
Lubricant sales, 1996-2005	103	162
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1996-2005	104	162
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2000-2005	105	165
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2000-2005	106	166
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2002-2005	107	167
Foreign exchange rates, 1997-2005	108	168
Principal interest rates, 2000-2005	109	169
Commercial Banks: Assets 2001-2005	110(a)	170
Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2001-2005	110(b)	170
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 1997-2005	110(c)	171
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2001-2005	110(d)	171
Money and quasi-money supply 2001-2005	111	172

	Table No	Page No
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2000-2005	112	173
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2001-2006	113(a)	174
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 1993-2006	113(b)	175
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December,1994 – 2005	114	175
Insurance		
Life insurance-Assets, 1997-2005	115(a)	176
Life insurance-Liabilities, 1997-2005	115(b)	176
Non-life insurance-Assets, 1997-2005	116(a)	177
Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 1997-2005	116(b)	177
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 1996-2005	117(a)	178
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 1996-2005	117(b)	178
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1997-2005	118(a)	179
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 1997-2005	118(b)	179
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1998-2005	118(c)	180
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 1998-2005	119	181
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2005	120	182
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1992-2005	121	183
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Value of output, 1996-2005	122	186
Earnings from road traffic, 1996-2005	123	186
Earnings from rail traffic, 1996/1997-2005/2006	124	186
Railways		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1996-2005	125	187
Revenue , 1996-2005	126	187
Expenditure, 1996-2005	127	187
Railway Traffic, 1996-2005	128	188
Capital expenditure, 1996-2005	129	188
Stocks for transport equipment, 1996-2005	130	188
Road Transport		
Vehicles with current Licences 1996-2005	131	189
New Registration 1996-2005	132	189
Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1996-2005	133	189
Traffic accidents, 1996-2005	134	190
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 1996 -2005	135 (a)	191
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 1996 -2005	135 (b)	191
Roads Network 2001 - 2005	136	192
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2003/04 -2004/2005	137	192
Shipping		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1996 -2005	138	193
Port cargo Traffic 1996 – 2005	139	193
Principal Commodities shipped 1996 – 2005	140	194
Air Transport		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1996-2005	141	195
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1996 – 2005: Arrivals	142	196
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1996 – 2005: Departures	143	197
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 1996-2005	144	198
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 1996-2005	145	198
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers 1996 - 2005	146	199

	Table No	Page No
Postal Services: Articles Handled,1996-2005	147	199
Postal: Money Orders 1996 -2005	148	200
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1996 -2005	149	200
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1997 -2005	150	202
Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 1997-2005	151	202
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1997-2005	152	202
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2000-2005	153	203 – 204
secondary school students enrolled by form, 2002-2005	154(a)	205
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2000-2005	154(b)	205
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2002-2005	155	206 – 207
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2000-2005	156	208
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1999/00-2004/2005	157	209
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1997/98-2004/2005	158(a)	210
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1997/98- 2004/2005	158(b)	210
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006	159	211
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1999/00-2005/2006	160	212 – 213
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006	161(a)	214
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006	161(b)	214
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006	161(c)	215
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty,1999/00-2005/2006	161(d)	215
Maseno University College: Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006	161(e)	216
Kenyan students in Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) and Maseno Universities ** , 1997/98-2005/2006	162(a)	217
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 1997/98-2005/2006	162(b)	217
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 2001 -2005	163	218
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 2001 -2005	164(a-e)	218-219
Out-patient morbidity by province, 2000 -2005	165(a-f)	220-225
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 2000/01-2003/04	166(a)	227
Appropriation Accounts: Net of Appropriation in Aid 1999/00 – 2003/04	166(b)	228
Appropriation Accounts: Gross of Appropriation in aid, 1999/00 – 2003/2004	166(c)	228
Statement of Government operations, 2001/02-2005/06	167	229
Excise Revenue by commodities, 2001-2005	168	229
Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2001/02 - 2005/06	169(a)	230
Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2000/01-2005/2006	169(b)	231
Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2001/02 - 2005/06	170(a)	232
Capital Expenditure :Economic analysis of expenditure, 1999/00-2004/2005	170(b)	233
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 2000/01-2004/2005	171	234
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 2001/00-2005/2006	172	235
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 2001/02 – 2005/06	173	236-237
Current Expenditure: Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2003/04 Actuals	174(a)	238
Capital Expenditure: Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2003/04 Actuals	174(b)	239
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1999/00-2004/2005	175	240
Sources of unfunded debt, 2001-2005	176	241
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 2000-2005	177	242
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 2000 – 2005	178	242
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1998/99 - 2004/05*	179	243

	Table No	Page No
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1999/00 - 2004/05	180(a)	244
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1999/00 - 2004/05	180(b)	244
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2003/04 and 2004/2005	181(a)	245-246
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2003/04 and 2004/2005	181(b)	247-248
Town, County and Urban Councils: Estimated Expenditure on Main Services, 1999/00 – 2004/05	182(a)	249
Town, County and Urban Council: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1999/00 - 2004/05	182(b)	249
Town, County and Urban Councils: Expenditure on Main Services by Province, 2003/04 - 2004/05	183(a)	250
Town, County and Urban Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Province, 2003/04 – 2004/05	183(b)	250
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 2001-2005	184(a-b)	252
Wage employment by industry, 2001-2005	185	253-256
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 2001-2005	186	257-259
Wage employment by province and district, 2000-2005	187	260-261
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1997-2005	188	262-263
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2004-2005	189(a-b)	264-265
Earnings by sector, 2001-2005	190	266
Earnings by Industry, 2001-2005	191	267-270
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2001-2005	192	271-273
Earnings by province and district, 2001-2005	193	274-275
Earnings by province and main towns, 2001-2005	194	276-277
Earnings by industry and major towns, 2003-2005	195	278-280
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 2002-2005	196	281
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 2004-2005	197(a-b)	282-285
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 2002-2005	198	286
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 2004-2005	199(a-b)	287-288
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2005 (Municipalities)	200(a)	289
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2005 (Townships)	200(b)	289
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2000-2005	201	290
National Social Security Fund, 2000-2005	202	291
Trade Test Passes, 2000-2005	203	292-294
Weighting system for the old Nairobi CPI	204(a)	295
Weighting system for the new Nairobi CPI	204(b)	295
Item weights in the CPI basket	205	296-301
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	206(a)	302
CPI – NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER INCOME GROUP	206(b)	303
CPI - NAIROBI OVERALL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	206(c)	304
CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS	207	305
CPI-KENYA	208	306
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1998 – 2005	209	307
JUSTICE		
Prison Population, 1998-2005	210	308
Crime Known to the police ,1997-2005	211	308
Breakdown of crimes by Provinces, 2001-2005	212	309-313

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PO BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX:+254-2-315977
E-Mail:director@cbs.go.ke
Website:www.cbs.go.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

" " Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 28 OF 1964.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACTS NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO. 40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is The Head of State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at

least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General.. 2

Elected Members.. 210

Nominated Members.. 12

The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

Consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers

Ministers.. 29
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers.. 36
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members.. 12
Are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members.. 2
Are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
(As at 18th August, 2006)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members..	210
Nominated Members..	12
**TOTAL.. .. ..

Table 2

LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December,2001)

(Sq Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17,128	16	17,144
Tana River	38,446	-	38,446
Malindi	7,751		7,751
Total	**82,796**	**563**	**83,359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744
Total	**127,197**	**-**	**127,197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286
Kitui	20,402	-	20,402
Embu	729	-	729
Isiolo	25,698	-	25,698
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570
Nithi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093
Total	**153,472**	**4,131**	**157,603**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304
Thika	1,960	-	1,960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13,220**	**3**	**13,223**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	**696**		**696**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15,098	-	15,098
Kajiado	21,903	142	22,045
Nakuru	7,242	176	7,418
Nandi	2,899	-	2,899
Kericho	2,111	-	2,111
Koibatek	2,306	-	2,306
Marakwet	1,588	-	1,588
Keiyo	1,439	-	1,439
Bomet	1,882	-	1,882
Baringo	8,646	163	8,809
Turkana	68,388	2,279	70,667
Samburu	21,127	-	21,127
Trans Mara	2,846	-	2,846
Trans-Nzoia	2,487	-	2,487
Uasin Gishu	3,328	-	3,328
West Pokot	9,064	-	9,064
Bureti	955	-	955
Laikipia	9,229	-	9,229
Total	**182,538**	**2,760**	**185,298**
Nyanza Province			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1,486
Siaya	1,520	1,005	2,525
Homa Bay	1,160	2,064	3,224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2,005	-	2,005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1,055	-	1,055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1,168	-	1,168
Total	**12,546**	**3,636**	**16,182**
Western Province			
Kakamega	1,395	-	1,395
Bungoma	2,069	-	2,069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1,124	137	1,261
Total	**8,263**	**137**	**8,400**
Total	**580,728**	**11,230**	**591,958**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)	Mountains	Height (Metres)	Natonal Parks	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo****	21,343
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Cherangany	3,370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
				Amboseli	392
Total	10,749			Sibiloi	1,570
				Hells Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisita Marina	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Saiwa Swamp	2
				Chyulu	471
				Mombasa	10
				Malindi Marine	6
				Ndere Island	4
				Total	27,198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement & Physical Planning, and Ministry of Agriculture.
*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.
***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5 and 52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.
****Includes Tsavo East and West.

Table 4

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

'000 Hectares

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	-	-	1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3	1.1	66.8
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9
South Nyanza	-	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	-	9.1	-	16.0	2.4	-	360.9
Siaya	-	3.0	-	5.9	-	4.3	1.1	3.6	-	-	14.4	199.0
Total	**3.1**	**21.5**	**3.1**	**16.4**	**10.1**	**4.3**	**11.7**	**7.6**	**20.6**	**2.7**	**15.5**	**844.6**
Western Province												
Kakamega	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.2
Bungoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.0
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	175.1
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**712.3**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	-	10.9	9.4	-	-	-	2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5	-	273.4
Nakuru	-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Nandi	-	1.7	5.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.1
Elgeyo	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.9
Marakwet	-	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	-	-	3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	145.3
Baringo	95.5	14.6	-	19.0	-	-	-	0.5	1.5	-	5.7	717.5
Narok	209.0	-	26.7	109.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.5	1,902.8
Kajiado	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	305.9
West Pokot	-	-	57.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.9
Samburu	19.5	-	-	-	8.9	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	44.6
Laikipia	**334.0**	**343.0**	**146.7**	**142.6**	**27.3**	**8.7**	**2.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**6.5**	**159.1**	**4,108.4**
Total												
Central Province												
Nyeri	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.0
Murang'a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.9
Kiambu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.4
Kirinyaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.1
Total	**0.4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**416.4**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.7	3.6	-	4.6	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	131.2
Kwale	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	-	1.9	7.8	7.7	-	4.0	211.1
Taita	12.6	13.3	-	6.0	6.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	56.1
Total	17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	-	1.9	7.8	10.8	-	4.0	398.4
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	4.0	7.5	-	5.1	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	116.0
Meru	-	1.9	1.4	2.7	-	-	-	1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui	-	0.6	-	7.1	8.3	4.6	-	2.1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos	3.2	-	8.2	7.5	9.1	-	-	6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total	**3.2**	**6.5**	**17.1**	**17.3**	**22.5**	**4.6**	**-**	**13.6**	**44.3**	**37.5**	**10.0**	**601.0**
Total All Provinces	**357.8**	**86.5**	**178.7**	**193.2**	**68.2**	**22.9**	**15.7**	**38.9**	**96.2**	**46.7**	**188.6**	**7,081.1**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.
*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.
The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.
** Data for the newly created districts not available

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (as at 31st December 1995)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometres

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserv	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Un-Alienated Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma ..	547	-	-	-	-	2	-	549	368	-	368
Busia ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	137	-	-	-
Kakamega ..	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	72	482	3	485
Total	**616**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**137**	**758**	**850**	**3**	**853**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	248
Kisumu ..	-	23	179	113	1	-	410	726	303	-	303
Siaya ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.005	1.005	-	-	-
South Nyanza ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.065	2.065	-	-	-
Total	**-**	**23**	**179**	**113**	**1**	**-**	**3.480**	**3.796**	**551**	**-**	**551**
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo ..	310	3	8	-	3		163	487	176	-	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kajiado ..	-	-	-	948	-	-	142	1.090	-	-	-
Kericho ..	953	8	50	770	62	-	-	1.843	395	31	426
Laikipia ..	725	192	187	7.558	80	16	-	8.758	165	-	165
Nakuru ..	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	62	6.642	45	383	428
Nandi ..	69	13	-	643	-	-	-	725	142	5	147
Narok ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-Nzoia ..	237	47	86	1.754	-	167	-	2.291	177	-	177
Turkana ..	-	-	1	-	-	-	2.279	2.280	-	-	-
Uasin-Gishu ..	564	97	60	2.535	3	-	-	3.259	520	5	525
West-Pokot ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,195**	**404**	**1,338**	**18,353**	**177**	**262**	**2,646**	**27,375**	**1,620**	**424**	**2,044**
Central Province											
Murang'a ..	267	62	-	533	-	26	-	888	24	41	65
Kiambu ..	448	65	98	437	6	-	3	1.057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga ..	308	-	-	-	-	46	-	354	-	-	-
Nyandarua ..	560	17	3	222	16	273	-	1,091	1,575	862	2.437
Nyeri ..	958	11	55	313	6	555	-	1,898	521	18	539
Total ..	**2,541**	**155**	**156**	**1,505**	**28**	**900**	**3**	**5,288**	**2,153**	**1,212**	**3,365**
Eastern Province											
Embu ..	173	-	-		-	21	-	194	-	-	-
Isiolo ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitui ..	-	-	-	-	7,115	6.369	-	13,484	-	-	-
Machakos ..	60	448	222	2.615	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.126	4,126	-	-	-
Meru ..	1,056	4	5	533	-	311	-	1,909	95	-	95
Total	**1,289**	**452**	**227**	**3,148**	**8,397**	**7,721**	**4,131**	**25,365**	**584**	**21**	**605**
Coast Province											
Kilifi ..	417	440	272	3.136	669	-	109	5.043	-	233	233
Kwale ..	37	6	135	1.828	498	192	65	2,761	-	34	34
Lamu ..	-	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa ..	-	3	204	-	-	-	65	272	-	-	-
Taita ..	-	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957	-	-	-
Tana River ..	-	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	-	24,179	-	8	8
Total	**454**	**856**	**838**	**15,202**	**19,979**	**15,065**	**563**	**53,123**	**857**	**321**	**1,178**
Nairobi	**21**	**77**	**93**	**225**	**16**	**117**	**-**	**549**	**-**	**135**	**135**
TOTAL	**9,116**	**1,970**	**2,831**	**38,546**	**28,598**	**24,067**	**10,960**	**116,088**	**6,615**	**2,116**	**8,731**

Source : Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

Table 5-(contd.)

Sq. Kilometres

	Trust Land							Available for small Holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Land and water
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration											
	Forest	Govt Reserve	Townships	Alienated Land	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not Registered			
Western Province												
Bungoma	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1,851	271	2,157	-	3,074
Busia	-	2	42	-	-	-	44	1.440	145	1,629	137	1,766
Kakamega	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2,456	197	2,963	-	3,520
Total	**258**	**7**	**123**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**389**	**5,747**	**-613**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	1	-	29	-	-	-	30	1,817	101	1,948	-	2,196
Kisumu	-	5	246	15	-	-	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660
Siaya	-	-	4	41	-	-	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528
South Nyanza	-	-	6	121	119	-	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778
Total	**1**	**5**	**285**	**177**	**119**	**-**	**587**	**6,667**	**4,553**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo	325	2	3	-	107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	-	-	-	-	66	851	579	1,292	2,722	-	2,722
Kajiado	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105
Kericho	102	-	37	1	-	-	140	2,159	322	2,621	-	4,890
Laikipia	-	5	-	785	-	-	790	-	5	795	-	9,718
Nakuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130	176	7,200
Nandi	333	-	4	13	-	-	350	1,161	362	1,873	-	2,745
Narok	727	-	13	7,227	1,671	-	9,636	326	8,549	18,513	-	18,513
Samburu	3.288	-	13	4,613	-	-	7,914	-	12,895	20,809	-	20,809
Trans-Nzoia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,468
Turkana	-	-	65	-	-	-	65	-	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048
Uasin-Gishu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,784
West-Pokot	391	-	3	1,236	-	-	1,630	274	3,172	5,076	-	5,076
Total	**5,964**	**21**	**154**	**28,387**	**4,659**	**546**	**39,731**	**5,816**	**98,902**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**
Central Province												
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	-	-	41	1,482	-	1,523	-	2,476
Kiambu	-	-	57	1	-	-	58	1,012	-	1,070	3	2,451
Kirinyaga	-	159	3	100	-	-	262	821	-	1,083	-	1,437
Nyandarua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,528
Nyeri	-	2	5	-	-	-	7	840	-	847	-	3,284
Total	**9**	**163**	**94**	**102**	**-**	**-**	**368**	**4,155**	**-**	**4,523**	**3**	**13,176**
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	28	8	18	68	-	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	-	2,714
Isiolo	-	170	43	-	239	-	452	-	25,153	25,605	-	25,605
Kitui	204	-	161	499	-	-	864	490	14,551	15,905	-	29,389
Machakos	93	45	115	130	-	-	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183
Marsabit	151	-	12	-	3,896	1,614	5,673	-	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078
Meru	341	1	207	-	-	870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	-	9,922
Total	**789**	**244**	**546**	**647**	**4,203**	**2,484**	**8,913**	**4,081**	**120,715**	**133,709**	**4,131**	**159,891**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa	-	-	251	-	3,142	-	3,393	-	40,538	43,931	-	43,931
Mandera	-	-	-	202	-	-	202	-	26,268	26,470	-	26,470
Wajir	-	-	145	-	-	-	145	-	56,356	56,501	-	56,501
Total	**-**	**-**	**396**	**202**	**3,142**	**-**	**3,740**	**-**	**123,162**	**126,902**	**-**	**126,902**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	-	51	140	1,819	-	-	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523
Kwale	61	-	-	1,475	-	-	1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322
Lamu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	6,814
Mombasa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	65	275
Taita	2	1	74	557	-	-	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975
Tana River	-	-	-	30	1,687	-	1,717	-	12,790	14,507	-	38,694
Total	**63**	**52**	**214**	**3,881**	**1,687**	**-**	**5,897**	**1,263**	**22,142**	**29,302**	**563**	**83,603**
Nairobi	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**684**
TOTAL	**7,084**	**492**	**1,812**	**33,397**	**13,691**	**3,149**	**59,625**	**27,729**	**370,087**	**457,449**	**11,230**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1Sq. Kilometre=100 Hectares.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 6

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**	**6,371,370**	**581,677**	**49**
NAIROBI	**1,153,828**	**989,426**	**2,143,254**	**649,426**	**696**	**3,079**
CENTRAL PROVINCE	**1,828,616**	**1,895,543**	**3,724,159**	**924,545**	**13,220**	**282**
KIAMBU	369,101	374,909	744,010	189,706	1,324	562
KIRINYAGA	226,665	230,440	457,105	114,439	1,478	309
MURANGA	164,670	183,634	348,304	84,900	930	375
NYANDARWA	235,052	244,850	479,902	104,401	3,304	145
NYERI	322,521	338,635	661,156	168,786	3,356	197
THIKA	323,479	322,234	645,713	171,569	1,960	329
MARAGWA	187,128	200,841	387,969	90,744	868	447
COAST PROVINCE	**1,253,656**	**1,233,608**	**2,487,264**	**527,427**	**82,816**	**30**
KILIFI	258,505	285,798	544,303	90,311	4,779	114
KWALE	240,764	255,369	496,133	92,594	8,295	60
LAMU	37,553	35,133	72,686	15,006	6,167	12
MOMBASA	363,552	301,466	665,018	183,540	230	2,896
TAITA TAVETA	123,329	123,342	246,671	57,635	17,128	14
TANA RIVER	90,613	90,288	180,901	36,177	38,466	5
MALINDI	139,340	142,212	281,552	52,164	7,751	36
EASTERN PROVINCE	**2,247,284**	**2,384,495**	**4,631,779**	**957,648**	**153,473**	**30**
EMBU	136,499	141,697	278,196	63,893	729	381
ISIOLO	51,214	49,647	100,861	22,583	25,698	4
KITUI	243,045	272,377	515,422	97,196	20,402	25
MAKUENI	372,639	398,906	771,545	144,320	7,966	97
MACHAKOS	442,891	463,753	906,644	186,297	6,281	144
MARSABIT	60,940	60,538	121,478	30,000	61,296	2
MBEERE	81,885	89,068	170,953	37,036	2,093	82
MERU CENTRAL	248,027	250,853	498,880	120,265	2,982	167
MOYALE	26,559	26,920	53,479	10,308	9,390	6
MWINGI	141,778	162,050	303,828	58,863	10,030	30
MERU NORTH	293,385	310,665	604,050	119,664	3,942	153
THARAKA	48,196	52,796	100,992	20,239	1,570	64
NITHI	100,226	105,225	205,451	46,984	1,093	188
NORTH EASTERN PROVINCE	**508,497**	**453,646**	**962,143**	**148,006**	**128,124**	**8**
GARISSA	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	44,952	9
MANDERA	131,062	119,310	250,372	45,522	26,474	9
WAJIR	171,318	147,943	319,261	54,343	56,698	6
NYANZA PROVINCE	**2,104,306**	**2,287,890**	**4,392,196**	**968,014**	**12,547**	**350**
GUCHA	221,249	239,690	460,939	89,776	661	698
HOMA BAY	136,728	151,812	288,540	67,040	1,160	249
KISII CENTRAL	234,448	257,338	491,786	100,315	649	758
KISUMU	248,735	255,624	504,359	123,341	919	549
KURIA	73,989	77,898	151,887	28,839	581	261
MIGORI	247,131	267,766	514,897	113,930	2,005	257
KISII NORTH	239,851	258,251	498,102	99,701	896	556

HHs: Households
Source: Central Bureau of statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 6 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
SIAYA	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
SUBA	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
BONDO	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
NYANDO	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE	**3,498,989**	**3,488,047**	**6,987,036**	**1,494,981**	**182,539**	**38**
BARINGO	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
BOMET	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
KEIYO	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
KAJIADO	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
KERICHO	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
KOIBATEK	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
LAIKIPIA	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
MARAKWET	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
NAKURU	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
NANDI	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
NAROK	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
SAMBURU	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
TRANS MARA	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
TRANS-NZOIA	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
TURKANA	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
UASIN GISHU	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
WEST POKOT	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
BURET	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
WESTERN PROVINCE	**1,610,413**	**1,748,363**	**3,358,776**	**701,323**	**8,264**	**406**
BUNGOMA	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
BUSIA	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
MT. ELGON	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
KAKAMEGA	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
LUGARI	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
TESO	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
VIHIGA	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
BUTERE/MUMIAS	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

HHs: Households
Source: Central Bureau of statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 7

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**				
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598	40	183,275	205,622	388,897
1	383,031	373,480	756,511	41	87,980	79,270	167,250
2	443,325	436,227	879,552	42	103,341	94,009	197,350
3	451,109	446,384	897,493	43	79,361	76,361	155,722
4	458,595	446,153	904,748	44	62,545	61,727	124,272
0-4	**2,291,936**	**2,242,966**	**4,534,902**	**40-44**	**516,502**	**516,989**	**1,033,491**
5	389,416	376,714	766,130	45	127,990	135,889	263,879
6	391,682	388,188	779,870	46	67,413	66,414	133,827
7	401,992	390,680	792,672	47	88,377	82,880	171,257
8	409,378	407,425	816,803	48	66,244	68,978	135,222
9	408,112	399,549	807,661	49	69,817	64,826	134,643
5-9	**2,000,580**	**1,962,556**	**3,963,136**	**45-49**	**419,841**	**418,987**	**838,828**
10	459,800	450,283	910,083	50	123,091	136,869	259,960
11	348,009	362,962	710,971	51	58,507	53,768	112,275
12	451,935	433,903	885,838	52	64,286	55,118	119,404
13	396,613	389,279	785,892	53	48,835	43,978	92,813
14	378,623	367,228	745,851	54	49,920	50,434	100,354
10-14	**2,034,980**	**2,003,655**	**4,038,635**	**50-54**	**344,639**	**340,167**	**684,806**
15	386,684	381,489	768,173	55	63,513	66,427	129,940
16	342,868	351,348	694,216	56	47,652	52,222	99,874
17	330,280	333,913	664,193	57	44,028	42,382	86,410
18	349,169	361,998	711,167	58	34,557	36,530	71,087
19	272,983	292,446	565,429	59	33,941	38,764	72,705
15-19	**1,681,984**	**1,721,194**	**3,403,178**	**55-59**	**223,691**	**236,325**	**460,016**
20	340,365	404,228	744,593	60	75,974	95,240	171,214
21	254,758	277,607	532,365	61	26,504	28,304	54,808
22	260,746	298,644	559,390	62	31,558	29,763	61,321
23	236,190	265,559	501,749	63	32,760	30,901	63,661
24	236,470	258,351	494,821	64	27,717	30,507	58,224
20-24	**1,328,529**	**1,504,389**	**2,832,918**	**60-64**	**194,513**	**214,715**	**409,228**
25	295,668	332,006	627,674	65	41,508	48,028	89,536
26	214,409	224,972	439,381	66	22,957	21,878	44,835
27	214,514	213,940	428,454	67	28,548	27,844	56,392
28	196,012	223,049	419,061	68	23,314	29,575	52,889
29	174,306	170,627	344,933	69	24,642	33,039	57,681
25-29	**1,094,909**	**1,164,594**	**2,259,503**	**65-69**	**140,969**	**160,364**	**301,333**
30	289,616	323,016	612,632	70	46,801	61,262	108,063
31	136,811	121,911	258,722	71	21,747	23,510	45,257
32	163,916	163,540	327,456	72	19,963	20,425	40,388
33	122,638	116,450	239,088	73	15,340	15,104	30,444
34	127,711	120,313	248,024	74	14,750	15,223	29,973
30-34	**840,692**	**845,230**	**1,685,922**	**70-74**	**118,601**	**135,524**	**254,125**
35	198,702	213,706	412,408	75	26,100	27,135	53,235
36	137,267	138,854	276,121	76	12,176	12,053	24,229
37	116,444	118,515	234,959	77	15,621	12,541	28,162
38	127,760	144,039	271,799	78	12,669	13,465	26,134
39	115,090	108,635	223,725	79	12,600	16,426	29,026
35-39	**695,263**	**723,749**	**1,419,012**	**75-79**	**79,166**	**81,620**	**160,786**
				80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
				Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

POPULATION

Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Table 8

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-6	University	Not Stated	Total
5-9	Male	373,295	938,422	504,462	-	-	-	-	172,430	1,988,609
	Female	362,419	879,080	546,431	-	-	-	-	164,005	1,951,935
	Total	**735,714**	**1,817,502**	**1,050,893**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**336,435**	**3,940,544**
10-14	Male	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	404,778	5,620	-	-	55,453	2,014,745
	Female	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	480,795	6,682	-	-	55,364	1,986,036
	Total	**412,872**	**245,735**	**2,333,482**	**885,573**	**12,302**	**-**	**-**	**110,817**	**4,000,781**
15-19	Male	144,585	17,984	313,555	788,275	274,274	637	765	115,797	1,655,872
	Female	172,479	15,178	230,181	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,699,894
	Total	**317,064**	**33,162**	**543,736**	**1,651,691**	**582,924**	**1,364**	**1,723**	**224,102**	**3,355,766**
20-24	Male	97,584	6,221	125,438	569,769	458,599	2,382	9,575	31,526	1,301,094
	Female	147,426	6,969	118,650	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,487,950
	Total	**245,010**	**13,190**	**244,088**	**1,285,102**	**918,459**	**4,746**	**18,815**	**59,634**	**2,789,044**
25-29	Male	79,006	4,263	80,789	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,069,877
	Female	145,457	5,152	96,214	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	15,003	1,151,212
	Total	**224,463**	**9,415**	**177,003**	**936,985**	**780,609**	**15,170**	**46,702**	**30,742**	**2,221,089**
30-34	Male	73,443	2,954	65,786	298,982	305,052	33,140	28,548	12,756	820,661
	Female	146,410	3,726	89,138	317,157	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total	**219,853**	**6,680**	**154,924**	**616,139**	**542,970**	**48,256**	**41,338**	**24,474**	**1,654,634**
35-39	Male	72,575	3,178	71,500	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Female	176,378	4,293	104,936	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total	**248,953**	**7,471**	**176,436**	**458,303**	**426,571**	**35,601**	**25,972**	**17,882**	**1,397,189**
40-44	Male	81,746	2,426	66,645	154,011	164,862	15,056	13,372	7,119	505,237
	Female	193,220	3,489	86,149	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total	**274,966**	**5,915**	**152,794**	**281,398**	**250,225**	**19,062**	**18,774**	**13,261**	**1,016,395**
45-49	Male	77,437	2,259	66,247	133,994	106,729	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,677
	Female	188,100	3,113	77,228	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total	**265,537**	**5,372**	**143,475**	**229,612**	**148,190**	**12,189**	**13,909**	**10,214**	**828,498**
50-54	Male	78,248	1,893	59,569	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,472
	Female	192,272	2,486	60,942	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total	**270,520**	**4,379**	**120,511**	**171,147**	**83,142**	**7,309**	**9,760**	**8,691**	**675,459**
55-59	Male	67,640	1,665	52,954	62,136	26,879	2,566	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Female	155,175	2,058	44,908	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total	**222,815**	**3,723**	**97,862**	**84,664**	**33,100**	**3,078**	**4,993**	**5,570**	**455,805**
60+	Male	302,904	7,819	159,751	95,399	36,615	3,099	4,851	12,492	622,929
	Female	560,407	7,044	87,551	30,206	9,532	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total	**863,311**	**14,863**	**247,302**	**125,605**	**46,147**	**3,826**	**6,093**	**25,670**	**1,332,817**
Age NS	Male	1,464	289	940	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
	Female	2,728	304	887	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total	**4,192**	**593**	**1,827**	**2,308**	**1,727**	**91**	**96**	**1,718**	**12,552**
All Ages	Male	1,649,331	1,129,186	2,777,313	3,287,086	2,113,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,637,936
	Female	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total	**4,305,270**	**2,168,000**	**5,444,333**	**6,728,527**	**3,826,366**	**150,692**	**188,175**	**869,210**	**23,680,573**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Foot note: The syllabus for Form 5-6 was discontinued with effect from 1990.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999
Population Size by Province and District,1979, 1989, 1999

Table 9

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**1,150**	**987**	**2,137**	**117**
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****			139	143	282	97
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**1,251**	**1,240**	**2,491**	**101**
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**508**	**453**	**961**	**112**
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145				
Mbeere***			83	90	173	92
Meru Central***			248	252	500	98
Meru North***			295	313	608	94
Tharaka***			48	53	101	91
Nithi***			100	105	205	95
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**2,249**	**2,394**	**4,643**	**94**
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murang'a**	648	858	166	185	351	90
Maragwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**1,811**	**1,894**	**3,705**	**96**
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Koibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	240	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999
Population Size by Province and District,1979, 1989, 1999

Table 9 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****	135	219	161	162	323	99
Nakuru	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Narok	210	434	182	181	363	101
Nandi	299	398	291	291	582	100
Samburu	77	109	68	74	142	92
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	286	289	575	99
Turkana	143	184	223	224	447	100
Uasin Gishu	301	446	312	305	617	102
West Pokot	159	225	152	157	309	97
Rift Valley	**3,242**	**4,982**	**3,495**	**3,496**	**6,991**	**100**
Kisii*	870	1,137				
Kisii Central***			232	255	487	91
Gucha***			221	243	464	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			240	260	500	92
Kisumu**	482	664	243	257	500	95
Nyando***			145	152	297	95
Siaya**	475	639	220	260	480	85
Bondo***			112	127	239	88
South Nyanza*	818	1,067				
Migori***			248	269	517	92
Kuria***			74	78	152	95
Homa Bay***			137	154	291	89
Rachuonyo***			146	162	308	90
Suba***			75	81	156	93
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2,093**	**2,298**	**4,391**	**91**
Bungoma**	504	679	426	452	878	94
Mt. Elgon***			67	68	135	99
Busia**	298	402	174	197	371	88
Teso***			82	89	171	92
Kakamega**	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Butere/Mumias***			227	251	478	90
Lugari***			106	111	217	95
Vihiga***			233	266	499	88
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**1,605**	**1,749**	**3,354**	**92**
Total Kenya	**15,327**	**21,445**	**14,162**	**14,511**	**28,673**	**98**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	City	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	City	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUNDO	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Tavata	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Tavata	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISIOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
MOI'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
MAUA	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENGE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KAPSOKWONY	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDARASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NAROMORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HORR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INI	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMAR	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNYU	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
WADIAGA	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1994-2005

Table 10 (b)

Province	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	36,542	14,780	46,742	15,747	56,536	16,404	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200
Coast	27,875	15,294	26,611	12,129	33,949	12,949	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	28,216	15,826
North Eastern	2,816	361	3,793	572	3,599	659	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	657
Eastern Province	37,180	26,127	47,543	18,834	43,308	17,037	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505
Central	57,686	13,947	13,128	18,134	15,799	21,406	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068
Western	21,868	16,365	34,238	18,448	36,649	23,807	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576
Nyanza	16,072	17,972	36,341	26,603	41,118	38,512	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970
Rift Valley	45,109	15,192	69,017	13,959	76,777	18,835	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247
Total	**245,148**	**120,038**	**277,413**	**124,426**	**307,735**	**149,609**	**303,136**	**185,576**	**298,537**	**221,543**	**405,487**	**173,049**

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1994-2005

Table 10 (b) (Cont.)

Province	2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184	52,940	20,457	57,999	22,234	32,363	10,011
Coast	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633	52,213	18,467	55,613	16,943	62,259	17,358
North Eastern	6,199	1,410	5,242	487	5,066	472	5,358	665	5,103	677	5,338	843
Eastern Province	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673	73,987	27,863	79,627	41,094	81,360	29,207	81,318	21,317
Central	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419	75,351	34,890	91,349	25,160	80,531	25,411
Western	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062	63,224	42,754	64,423	42,718	68,171	35,114
Nyanza	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842	57,093	53,911	58,728	50,053	58,725	50,117
Rift Valley	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762	109,999	31,056	109,627	36,016	119,787	33,320	110,209	33,443
Total	**449,539**	**321,748**	**556,203**	**210,221**	**496,313**	**213,531**	**495,433**	**248,254**	**534,362**	**220,312**	**498,914**	**193,614**

Source: Civil Registration Department

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for hotels classification are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.

8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1997- 2005

Table 11

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	906,415	773,667	841,491	876,532	820,865	819,124	866,102	1,132,000	1,269,200
Visitors in Transit	72,309	101,949	107,493	138,514	152,633	163,252	219,000	162,200	130,000
Other Visitors	21,833	18,667	20,339	21,491	20,140	18,904	61,000	66,500	79,800
Total	**1,000,557**	**894,283**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant 1997 - 2005

Table 12

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Holiday/Business Visitor	838,371	757,868	841,754	869,215	835,194	838,108	770,700	1,112,000	1,228,723
Visitors in Transit	66,167	91,938	106,329	103,481	134,026	153,614	198,400	147,900	160,703
Other Visitors	20,194	18,310	20,348	22,528	21,594	21,716	53,800	60,300	71,601
Total	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of travel, 1997 - 2005

Table 13

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Arrivals									
Air	631,243	564,197	611,538	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314	764,058	841,981
Sea	1,907	1,704	1,846	1,973	1,892	6,126	403	4,168	4,682
Other	367,407	328,384	355,939	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385	592,474	632,337
Total Arrivals	**1,000,557**	**894,285**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**
Departures									
Air	572,304	537,266	599,349	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957	717,976	862,311
Sea	1,508	1,416	1,580	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494	3,739	6,114
Other	350,920	329,434	367,502	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449	598,485	592,602
Total Departures	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 2002 - 2005

Table 14

Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Africa								
Air	70,207	126,860	53,339	64,066	90,880	75,211	49,904	61,312
Sea	536	135	953	360	441	1,224	924	893
Other	65,288	90,261	40,957	48,122	65,994	85,610	41,586	50,895
Total	**136,031**	**217,256**	**95,249**	**112,548**	**152,015**	**162,045**	**92,414**	**113,100**
America								
Air	36,581	50,805	83,819	53,235	35,906	25,241	78,420	48,654
Sea	644	54	1,497	299	316	315	1,452	901
Other	36,112	43,826	64,361	39,975	34,920	37,246	65,350	40,545
Total	**73,337**	**94,685**	**149,677**	**93,509**	**70,941**	**62,802**	**145,222**	**90,100**
Asia								
Air	32,325	52,661	45,720	52,229	34,365	30,686	42,774	41,634
Sea	1,346	77	816	293	250	515	793	771
Other	28,065	56,895	35,106	39,221	28,069	54,331	35,645	34,695
Total	**61,736**	**109,633**	**81,642**	**91,743**	**60,806**	**85,532**	**79,212**	**77,100**
Europe								
Air	362,574	310,114	556,254	639,174	350,604	323,215	520,422	532,861
Sea	1,949	101	9,934	3,544	2,365	2,990	9,638	3,114
Other	285,251	382,966	427,123	480,153	280,912	322,897	433,686	438,525
Total	**649,774**	**693,181**	**993,311**	**1,122,871**	**648,600**	**649,102**	**963,746**	**974,500**
Other								
Air	37,555	6,874	22,860	33,278	45,182	39,604	21,368	24,570
Sea	1,651	36	408	186	270	450	415	455
Other	41,196	24,437	17,553	24,865	42,964	23,365	17,823	20,475
Total	**80,402**	**31,347**	**40,821**	**58,329**	**81,076**	**63,419**	**39,606**	**45,500**
Totals								
Air	539,242	547,314	764,058	841,982	556,937	493,957	717,976	862,311
Sea	6,126	403	4,168	4,682	3,642	5,494	3,739	6,114
Other	455,912	598,385	592,474	632,336	452,859	523,449	598,485	592,602
Grand Total	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2000 - 2005

Table 15

Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2000	138,514	876,532	21,491	**1,036,537**	103,481	869,215	22,528	**995,224**
2001	152,533	820,865	20,240	**993,638**	134,123	835,194	21,497	**990,814**
2002	163,252	819,124	18,904	**1,001,280**	153,614	838,108	21,716	**1,013,438**
2003	219,000	866,100	61,000	**1,146,100**	198,400	770,700	53,800	**1,022,900**
2004	162,200	1,132,000	66,500	**1,360,700**	147,900	1,112,000	60,300	**1,320,200**
2005	130,000	1,269,200	79,800	**1,479,000**	160,703	1,228,722	71,601	**1,461,027**
2000								
1st Qr.	41,195	219,089	5,518	**265,802**	29,562	230,232	5,809	**265,603**
2nd Qr.	33,037	186,373	4,626	**224,036**	22,809	184,986	4,538	**212,333**
3rd Qr.	32,642	237,714	5,791	**276,147**	25,291	223,509	6,476	**255,276**
4th Qr.	31,740	233,256	5,556	**270,552**	25,819	230,478	5,715	**262,012**
2001								
1st Qr.	39,352	226,803	5,697	**270,852**	32,339	242,084	6,058	**280,481**
2nd Qr.	38,461	166,547	4,138	**211,146**	33,265	186,117	4,462	**223,844**
3rd Qr.	37,739	207,940	5,116	**250,795**	33,463	201,730	5,853	**241,046**
4th Qr.	36,981	218,775	5,289	**261,045**	35,056	205,269	6,124	**246,443**
2002								
1st Qr.	46,923	202,100	5,802	**254,825**	37,893	196,661	6,012	**241,566**
2nd Qr.	42,704	175,540	3,801	**222,045**	39,884	187,840	4,528	**232,252**
3rd Qr.	37,411	214,477	4,400	**256,288**	41,029	228,807	6,672	**276,508**
4th Qr.	36,214	227,007	4,901	**268,122**	34,808	222,800	5,504	**263,112**
2003								
1st Qr.	51,900	241,400	7,700	**301,000**	46,300	216,000	6,900	**269,200**
2nd Qr.	48,200	157,200	18,900	**224,300**	51,500	164,800	19,800	**236,100**
3rd Qr.	62,100	237,300	11,600	**311,000**	49,700	189,900	9,300	**248,900**
4th Qr.	56,900	230,200	22,800	**309,900**	50,900	200,100	17,800	**268,800**
2004								
1st Qr.	47,300	260,423	9,700	**317,423**	30,700	258,300	13,000	**302,000**
2nd Qr.	28,800	227,820	20,400	**277,020**	31,700	226,600	15,400	**273,700**
3rd Qr.	46,900	310,127	12,800	**369,827**	46,100	302,800	13,500	**362,400**
4th Qr.	39,200	333,629	23,600	**396,429**	39,400	324,300	18,400	**382,100**
2005*								
1st Qr.	37,629	343,461	22,200	**403,290**	40,501	309,706	18,000	**368,207**
2nd Qr.	30,323	277,135	17,900	**325,359**	34,701	265,505	15,500	**315,706**
3rd Qr.	41,032	374,724	24,200	**439,956**	43,701	334,106	19,500	**397,307**
4th Qr.	21,016	273,879	15,500	**310,395**	41,801	319,406	18,600	**379,807**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001 - 2005

Table 16 (a)

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	Length of stay			Purpose of visit			Country of residence								
	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
2001	2,905.3	2,541.9	2,696.8	7,459.8	466.5	215.7	1,183.7	527.3	1,180.3	1,683.6	1,797.8	617.1	514.4	639.8	8,144.0
2002	2,686.1	2,343.8	3,397.7	7,134.6	901.3	391.8	1,225.4	546.4	1,223.0	1,729.2	1,860.5	637.3	534.3	671.7	8,427.7
2003	2,990.1	2,607.4	2,755.0	6,972.1	983.9	396.5	1,213.4	541.3	1,211.4	1,715.2	1,842.0	631.1	529.7	668.5	8,352.5
2004	9,423.9	1,448.2	2,025.2	11,589.8	1,218.5	89.1	1,901.7	843.5	1,889.0	2,601.4	2,903.9	987.0	813.3	957.5	12,897.4
2005*	9,247.9	1,182.8	1,725.5	11,075.6	1,020.2	60.4	1,780.9	792.0	1,773.2	2,466.8	2,717.0	925.3	768.4	932.6	12,156.2
2001 1st Qr.	893.0	751.1	754.7	2,205.7	139.9	53.2	272.4	136.6	302.3	421.7	397.6	149.5	169.5	549.2	2,398.8
2nd Qr.	612.9	543.2	585.8	1,589.7	100.8	51.4	289.7	125.0	280.8	289.2	444.2	149.0	112.5	51.5	1,741.9
3rd Qr.	755.0	668.9	721.3	1,966.8	120.1	58.2	302.1	130.4	292.9	629.9	463.1	155.5	117.4	53.7	2,145.1
4th Qr.	654.0	579.3	*624.8	1,698.4	107.4	52.3	306.7	132.5	297.4	319.8	470.4	157.8	119.1	54.5	1,858.1
2002 1st Qr.	756.8	638.6	643.8	1,746.4	204.0	88.8	258.5	125.8	279.3	394.1	381.0	139.7	145.8	314.9	2,039.2
2nd Qr.	674.1	598.8	648.0	1,651.3	174.9	94.6	327.5	137.2	309.1	323.5	507.0	165.9	115.2	35.2	1,920.8
3rd Qr.	786.5	698.5	755.8	1,979.9	165.8	95.1	323.4	135.6	305.2	663.9	500.3	163.9	113.8	34.7	2,240.8
4th Qr.	781.6	694.2	751.2	1,958.2	172.5	96.3	377.2	158.2	356.0	387.3	584.0	191.1	132.7	40.4	2,227.0
2003 1st Qr.	891.3	751.5	757.7	2,119.5	190.2	92.6	304.3	148.1	328.8	464.0	448.5	164.5	171.6	370.7	2,400.5
2nd Qr.	610.2	542.1	586.7	1,355.9	281.4	103.0	296.6	124.3	279.9	292.9	459.0	150.2	104.3	31.9	1,739.0
3rd Qr.	718.4	638.0	690.5	1,692.8	256.2	99.4	295.5	123.8	278.9	606.5	457.0	149.7	103.9	31.7	2,046.9
4th Qr.	760.2	675.1	730.7	1,809.0	256.8	101.8	365.9	153.9	346.5	376.9	568.3	186.0	129.2	39.3	2,166.0
2004 1st Qr.	1,884.4	453.9	631.8	2,619.7	318.9	31.5	387.2	188.5	418.4	590.3	486.6	209.3	218.3	471.7	2,970.1
2nd Qr.	1,725.5	370.3	553.1	2,360.6	255.7	32.6	451.7	189.3	426.4	446.1	699.2	228.8	158.9	48.5	2,648.9
3rd Qr.	2,055.2	584.8	873.5	3,105.7	360.5	44.3	507.2	212.5	478.7	1,041.0	784.4	256.9	178.3	54.4	3,513.5
4th Qr.	2,071.2	813.4	880.3	3,346.0	378.5	40.5	635.9	267.6	602.3	655.1	987.8	323.2	224.6	68.4	3,764.9
2005* 1st Qr.	1,899.3	302.6	472.3	2,401.9	257.1	15.2	338.5	164.7	365.7	516.0	503.2	182.9	190.8	412.3	2,674.2
2nd Qr.	1,743.2	205.4	343.9	2,058.7	220.6	13.1	390.9	163.8	369.0	386.0	605.1	198.0	137.6	42.0	2,292.4
3rd Qr.	2,030.4	445.8	746.6	2,928.9	277.3	16.4	465.2	194.9	439.1	954.8	719.5	235.7	163.6	49.9	3,222.7
4th Qr.	2,323.3	789.3	854.3	3,686.0	265.2	15.7	670.0	281.9	634.6	690.3	1,040.8	340.5	236.7	72.0	3,966.9

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001 - 2005

Table 16 (b)

Days

	Year/ Quarter	Purpose of visit			Country of residence								
		Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
	2001	6.4	8.9	9.8	11.8	9.4	7.9	8.7	8.1	8.8	7.8	4.7	8.4
	2002	6.5	9.1	10.0	12.5	7.1	8.4	9.2	8.5	9.3	8.3	5.0	8.5
	2003	6.5	9.1	10.0	12.5	7.1	8.4	9.2	8.5	9.3	8.3	5.0	8.4
	2004	24.4	11.9	2.6	18.2	11.5	12.1	13.3	12.3	13.5	12.0	11.1	13.0
	2005*	21.1	12.9	2.8	17.4	10.8	11.4	12.6	11.6	12.7	11.3	10.5	12.3
2001	1st Qr.	6.4	6.9	10.2	13.5	6.1	7.0	6.3	9.6	8.5	5.6	5.6	7.8
	2nd Qr.	6.0	6.5	7.6	9.9	8.4	5.5	7.0	6.2	6.7	6.2	3.7	6.7
	3rd Qr.	6.0	11.2	10.4	10.8	9.7	10.1	10.8	8.1	9.8	9.7	4.7	9.2
	4th Qr.	7.4	11.3	11.0	13.2	13.5	9.1	10.6	8.3	10.0	9.6	4.8	9.9
2002	1st Qr.	6.7	7.2	10.7	14.2	6.4	7.4	6.6	10.1	9.1	5.9	5.9	8.2
	2nd Qr.	5.4	6.1	7.1	9.2	7.8	5.1	6.5	5.7	6.2	5.8	3.4	6.2
	3rd Qr.	6.2	11.5	10.8	11.1	10.0	10.4	11.1	8.4	10.2	10.0	4.9	9.5
	4th Qr.	7.6	11.6	11.3	15.6	4.1	10.7	12.5	9.9	11.8	11.3	5.7	10.2
2003	1st Qr.	9.4	5.9	8.7	13.2	6.0	6.9	6.2	9.3	8.5	5.5	8.5	8.0
	2nd Qr.	6.5	6.5	7.6	9.9	8.4	5.5	6.9	6.2	6.6	6.2	5.6	6.9
	3rd Qr.	6.5	10.8	10.1	10.3	9.2	9.6	10.3	7.7	9.4	9.2	6.9	9.1
	4th Qr.	7.1	10.8	10.5	12.3	12.5	8.4	9.9	7.8	9.3	8.9	7.0	9.5
2004	1st Qr.	22.6	11.2	2.5	20.0	9.1	10.3	9.4	14.1	12.8	8.4	12.8	12.1
	2nd Qr.	19.6	9.1	2.7	15.0	12.8	8.3	10.5	9.4	10.1	9.4	8.6	10.5
	3rd Qr.	26.4	13.1	3.1	16.0	14.4	15.1	16.0	12.1	14.7	14.4	10.8	14.2
	4th Qr.	29.0	14.3	2.3	21.6	9.6	14.7	17.4	13.7	16.3	15.7	12.3	15.2
2005*	1st Qr.	21.3	10.6	2.3	20.0	8.5	9.6	8.7	13.2	11.9	7.8	11.9	11.5
	2nd Qr.	14.7	11.3	3.4	14.1	12.0	7.8	9.8	8.8	9.5	8.8	8.1	9.9
	3rd Qr.	22.3	14.9	3.0	15.2	13.6	14.3	15.2	11.5	13.9	13.6	10.2	13.4
	4th Qr.	26.0	14.6	2.6	20.6	9.2	14.0	16.6	13.0	15.6	14.9	11.7	14.4

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002 - 2005

Table 17

Thousands

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2002	2003	2004	2005*
United Kingdom	159.0	139.1	208.5	190.1	32.8	45.2	32.5	13.8	20.0	37.5	57.1	46.3	211.8	221.8	298.1	250.2
Germany	194.0	125.6	118.4	208.7	40.1	35.9	18.5	15.1	24.3	33.9	35.4	50.8	258.4	195.4	172.3	274.6
Italy	56.9	46.8	96.2	105.7	11.8	14.9	14.7	7.7	7.2	12.6	18.6	25.7	75.9	74.3	129.5	139.1
France	44.3	36.0	58.2	54.9	9.1	12.4	9.4	4.0	5.6	9.7	18.0	13.4	59.0	58.1	85.6	72.3
Switzerland	58.7	54.2	37.7	50.2	12.1	18.2	10.8	3.6	7.4	14.6	13.3	12.2	78.2	87.0	61.8	66.0
Scandinavia	15.2	19.1	27.4	26.7	3.1	7.2	4.4	1.9	1.9	5.2	8.5	6.5	20.2	31.5	40.3	35.1
Other Europe	65.8	52.0	95.0	104.5	13.6	16.5	16.3	7.6	8.3	14.1	31.3	25.4	87.7	82.6	142.6	137.5
Total Europe	**593.9**	**472.8**	**641.4**	**740.8**	**122.6**	**150.3**	**106.6**	**53.7**	**74.7**	**127.6**	**182.2**	**180.3**	**791.2**	**750.7**	**930.2**	**974.8**
U.S.A.	46.3	28.3	76.4	57.6	9.6	9.0	9.5	4.2	5.8	7.7	23.7	14.0	61.7	45.0	109.6	75.8
Canada	6.0	5.7	19.9	10.9	1.2	1.8	3.2	0.8	0.8	1.5	6.3	2.6	8.0	9.0	29.4	14.3
Total N. America	**52.3**	**34.0**	**96.3**	**68.5**	**10.8**	**10.8**	**12.7**	**5.0**	**6.6**	**9.2**	**30.0**	**16.6**	**69.7**	**54.0**	**139.0**	**90.1**
India	6.8	7.9	18.5	15.8	1.4	2.5	2.3	1.0	0.8	2.1	12.8	5.4	9.0	12.5	33.6	22.2
Japan	11.9	8.6	17.5	12.9	2.4	4.7	2.8	0.7	1.5	2.3	5.4	5.6	15.8	15.6	25.7	19.2
Israel	10.1	6.8	4.2	6.7	2.1	2.2	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.8	1.3	2.9	13.5	10.8	6.2	10.7
Other Asia	4.7	3.3	8.4	19.0	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.4	0.6	0.5	2.1	4.6	6.4	5.4	12.2	25.0
Total Asia	**33.5**	**26.6**	**48.6**	**54.4**	**7.0**	**11.0**	**7.5**	**4.2**	**4.2**	**6.7**	**21.6**	**18.5**	**55.7**	**44.3**	**77.7**	**77.1**
Uganda	7.2	8.1	8.6	10.9	1.1	3.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	7.0	2.6	9.2	13.0	18.3	14.3
Tanzania	7.2	9.1	10.6	12.8	1.0	2.8	3.0	0.9	0.9	2.5	6.4	3.1	9.1	14.4	20.0	16.8
Other Africa	37.7	45.1	25.4	62.2	8.5	13.3	10.4	4.5	4.7	13.2	13.1	15.2	50.9	71.6	48.9	81.9
Total Africa	**52.1**	**62.3**	**44.6**	**85.9**	**10.6**	**19.8**	**16.1**	**6.2**	**6.5**	**16.9**	**26.5**	**20.9**	**69.2**	**99.0**	**87.2**	**113.0**
Australia and New Zealand	5.9	5.0	6.8	11.9	1.2	1.6	2.6	0.9	0.7	1.4	4.9	2.9	7.8	8.0	14.3	15.7
All Other Countries	6.9	5.9	8.1	22.7	1.4	2.3	1.6	1.6	0.8	2.1	2.2	5.5	9.1	10.3	11.9	29.8
All Visitors	**744.6**	**606.6**	**845.8**	**984.2**	**153.6**	**195.8**	**147.1**	**71.6**	**93.5**	**163.9**	**267.4**	**244.7**	**1,002.7**	**966.3**	**1,260.3**	**1,300.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1996 - 2005

Table 18

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					All Hotels
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-eastern	
1996											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	413	2,926	219	214	341	211	384	365	7	6,014
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	50	64	58	36	43	32	10	41	75	53
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,763	880	5,625	164	404	693	399	725	690	12	11,355
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	36	56	43	28	34	29	5	37	53	45
1997											
Room Available ('000 nights)	938	415	2,939	220	215	342	212	386	366	6	6,039
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	60	58	42	23	34	36	13	41	71	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,478	737	4,714	138	339	581	335	608	578	10	9,518
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	42	65	52	17	37	26	11	38	64	51
1998											
Room Available ('000 nights)	806	357	2,525	187	185	294	182	332	314	11	5,193
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	42	51	47	52	25	50	39	35	42	53	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,238	618	3,650	216	283	488	281	509	484	8	7,975
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	29	39	51	18	18	39	5	19	61	35
1999											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,840
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	811	4,392	375	139	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34
2000											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	139	447	201	456	358	17	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	16	31	20	39
2001											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,131	279	2,121	279	42	124	260	284	199	36	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	60	38	60	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40
2002											
Room Available ('000 nights)	978	109	2,303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8,183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42
2003											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,296	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34
2004											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38
2005*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,182	287	2,529	70	99	304	454	425	642	71	6,063
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	43	52	51	48	66	36	26	37	60	49
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,115	513	4,523	126	178	544	812	760	1,148	126	10,845
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	35	50	34	42	49	45	26	11	64	41

*Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1999 - 2005

'000 Bed-Nights

Table 19

	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other										Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		
Year/Qrt.	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-s	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Total
1999	556.5	129.0	87.7	85.5	1,483.3	141.9	32.9	41.0	38.3	10.4	79.3	5.0	27.8	82.3	26.7	42.5	44.3	33.2	2.2	1.2	2,379.0	572.0	2,951.0
2000	679.2	157.3	84.7	82.5	1,884.9	180.3	38.2	47.6	60.0	16.3	133.1	8.4	22.0	65.3	27.9	44.1	83.3	62.4	6.7	3.6	3,019.9	667.9	3,687.8
2001	553.2	128.1	70.0	68.2	1,709.0	163.5	61.4	76.5	44.4	12.1	130.1	8.2	27.0	80.1	38.4	60.5	47.5	35.6	26.7	14.5	2,707.6	647.3	3,354.9
2002	477.0	113.0	25.0	41.6	1,881.0	291.0	52.0	56.4	38.0	7.0	125.0	10.0	14.0	90.0	40.0	56.0	26.0	55.0	38.0	3.0	2,716.0	722.0	3,438.0
2003	430.0	142.0	37.0	87.0	1,061.0	208.6	10.0	27.2	43.0	18.3	103.0	28.0	13.0	115.3	25.0	72.5	41.0	102.8	36.0	5.0	1,798.0	807.0	2,605.0
2004	595.7	198.0	135.7	58.8	1,410.5	473.1	8.4	21.0	21.5	31.4	214.6	57.7	19.0	148.7	12.4	88.4	97.7	150.1	42.9	5.9	2,558.3	1,233.2	3,791.4
2005	675.9	195.0	62.1	118.4	1,912.3	361.4	12.1	31.4	50.8	24.3	329.8	32.1	26.3	170.4	24.8	103.2	96.1	169.0	75.7	5.5	3,265.8	1,210.8	4,476.6
1999-																							
1st Qr.	155.8	34.1	23.0	20.5	450.9	23.6	5.6	10.0	11.4	2.1	23.2	0.9	8.0	23.4	7.9	11.6	13.1	7.8	0.6	0.3	699.5	134.3	833.8
2nd Qr.	110.1	31.1	18.0	22.1	269.3	42.3	17.5	10.4	6.6	3.0	14.3	1.3	5.3	18.7	4.6	11.2	6.8	8.8	0.4	0.3	452.9	149.2	602.1
3rd Qr.	110.5	27.7	22.6	20.2	351.3	35.3	4.9	10.2	7.7	2.4	20.1	1.3	8.2	17.6	6.8	10.1	12.0	8.1	0.6	0.3	544.7	133.2	677.9
4th Qr.	180.1	36.1	24.1	22.7	411.8	40.7	4.9	10.4	12.6	2.9	21.7	1.5	6.3	22.6	7.4	9.6	12.4	8.5	0.6	0.3	681.9	155.3	837.2
2000-																							
1st Qr.	190.0	41.6	22.2	19.8	573.0	30.0	6.5	11.6	17.9	3.3	38.9	1.5	6.3	18.6	8.3	12.1	24.6	14.7	1.8	0.9	889.6	154.0	1,043.6
2nd Qr.	134.3	37.9	17.4	21.3	342.2	53.8	20.3	12.1	10.3	4.7	24.0	2.2	4.2	14.8	4.8	11.7	12.8	16.5	1.2	0.9	571.5	176.0	747.5
3rd Qr.	134.8	33.8	21.8	19.5	446.4	44.9	5.7	11.8	12.1	3.8	33.7	2.2	6.5	14.0	7.1	10.6	22.6	15.2	1.8	0.9	692.5	156.6	849.1
4th Qr.	219.7	44.0	23.3	21.9	523.3	51.7	5.7	12.1	19.7	4.5	36.4	2.5	5.0	17.9	7.7	10.0	23.3	16.0	1.8	0.9	865.9	181.7	1,047.6
2001																							
1st Qr.	172.6	37.8	20.2	18.0	520.4	27.2	5.9	10.5	16.2	3.0	35.4	1.4	5.8	16.9	7.5	11.0	22.4	13.3	1.7	0.8	808.0	139.9	947.9
2nd Qr.	123.0	34.7	15.9	19.5	313.4	49.2	18.6	11.1	9.5	4.3	22.0	2.0	3.8	13.6	4.4	10.7	11.7	15.1	1.1	0.8	523.4	161.1	684.5
3rd Qr.	122.3	30.7	20.0	17.9	403.4	41.1	5.2	10.8	11.0	3.4	30.9	2.0	6.0	12.8	6.5	9.7	20.7	13.9	1.7	0.7	627.7	143.0	770.7
4th Qr.	199.6	40.0	21.1	19.9	475.4	47.0	5.2	11.0	17.9	4.1	33.1	2.3	4.5	16.3	7.0	9.1	21.2	14.5	1.7	0.8	786.7	165.0	951.8

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1999 - 2005

Table 19 (cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2002-																							
1st Qr.	113.8	29.1	7.3	11.5	618.7	61.7	3.0	12.3	7.0	11.8	311.7	2.8	3.4	16.9	2.9	14.1	9.3	18.3	9.9	1.2	807.0	169.7	982.4
2nd Qr.	123.9	31.5	5.9	10.3	333.9	65.2	17.5	15.3	3.6	2.3	118.1	2.8	2.7	13.6	3.6	16.5	6.8	18.3	5.4	0.9	521.4	176.7	709.1
3rd Qr.	137.0	30.0	6.6	10.4	450.5	85.2	12.5	16.7	12.4	1.3	43.5	2.4	3.7	12.8	8.7	15.5	7.5	10.6	13.1	0.6	695.5	185.5	891.8
4th Qr.	102.6	21.9	5.4	8.4	477.5	79.1	18.4	12.5	14.7	1.3	32.0	2.4	3.5	16.3	24.9	9.7	2.0	7.9	9.1	0.8	690.1	160.3	853.6
2003-																							
1st Qr.	111.8	36.9	9.6	22.6	275.9	54.2	2.6	7.1	11.2	4.8	26.8	7.3	3.4	30.0	6.5	18.9	10.7	26.7	9.4	1.3	467.7	209.7	677.5
2nd Qr.	86.0	28.4	7.4	17.4	212.2	41.7	2.0	5.4	8.6	3.7	20.6	5.6	2.6	23.1	5.0	14.5	8.2	20.6	7.2	1.0	359.8	161.3	521.1
3rd Qr.	115.0	34.1	8.9	20.9	254.6	50.1	2.4	6.5	10.3	4.4	24.7	6.7	3.1	27.7	6.0	17.4	9.8	24.7	8.6	1.2	443.6	193.6	637.2
4th Qr.	117.2	42.6	11.1	26.1	318.3	62.6	3.0	8.2	12.9	5.4	30.9	8.4	3.9	34.6	7.5	21.8	12.3	30.8	10.8	1.5	527.9	241.9	769.8
2004-																							
1st Qr.	132.1	46.6	15.3	34.1	442.7	89.0	3.1	6.9	7.2	7.2	45.2	11.2.7	3.7	36.6	3.0	19.0	17.3	37.3	7.5	1.1	677.3	290.5	967.8
2nd Qr.	134.4	39.9	12.7	32.3	198.2	109.9	0.9	4.2	12.1	0.2	34.6	11.3.4	4.3	38.9	2.1	26.4	20.5	38.6	9.0	1.6	428.7	305.3	734.1
3rd Qr.	169.5	48.0	16.2	34.0	368.9	139.5	1.6	3.9	6.1	8.1	75.4	116.9	5.9	38.0	4.1	21.6	34.2	34.4	16.9	1.4	698.8	345.9	1,044.7
4th Qr.	161.3	61.9	14.6	35.2	397.6	134.7	2.7	6.1	4.6	7.3	59.5	114.6	5.1	35.2	3.2	21.4	28.8	39.7	9.5	1.8	686.9	358.1	1,044.9
2005-																							
1st Qr.	164.2	46.0	16.5	35.1	752.9	104.2	3.2	16.5	14.7	3.4	106.2	110.1	6.1	48.3	5.2	29.6	27.7	52.3	18.5	2.3	1,115.4	347.8	1,463.2
2nd Qr.	142.5	47.2	13.7	31.6	261.9	91.2	3.2	9.6	5.5	6.9	63.7	8.7	7.6	43.2	3.8	25.0	18.3	48.5	13.9	1.2	534.1	313.1	847.2
3rd Qr.	181.9	51.4	13.9	26.3	415.5	101.4	1.9	3.2	16.1	7.9	92.4	7.8	7.1	41.5	5.8	24.7	31.4	40.5	24.0	0.6	789.9	305.2	1,095.1
4th Qr.	153.6	50.5	11.7	25.5	469.4	64.6	0.9	2.2	13.8	6.2	77.2	5.5	5.5	37.3	5.6	23.9	19.3	27.7	18.5	1.4	775.6	244.7	1,020.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2004

Table 20 (a)

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	'000 ROOMS		'000 BEDS		'000 BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	22	1,238.0	719.0	2,146.0	794.0	774.0	45.0	139.0	13.7	36.9	58.1
Other	52	385.0	163.0	651.0	194.5	58.5	14.0	114.3	7.6	29.8	42.3
Total	74	1,623.0	882.0	2,797.0	988.0	832.5	59.0	253.3	21.4	35.3	54.3
COAST BEACH	161	2,156.0	1,116.0	4,347.0	1,883.5	1,410.0	18.0	447.4	7.3	43.3	51.8
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	63.0	22.0	112.0	29.4	8.4	0.6	19.6	0.6	26.3	34.9
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21	40.0	19.0	75.0	24.0	10.0	0.3	15.2	-	32.0	47.5
West	26	46.0	24.0	80.0	29.0	11.5	0.4	15.4	-	36.3	52.2
Total	47	86.0	43.0	155.0	53.0	21.5	0.8	30.6	0.0	34.2	50.0
MAASAILAND-											
East	21	139.0	80.0	234.0	122.4	113.6	0.9	30.1	0.9	26.3	57.6
West	26	144.0	85.0	300.0	149.6	100.0	0.9	25.0	0.9	34.2	59.0
Total	47	283.0	165.0	534.0	272.0	213.6	1.8	55.1	1.8	50.9	58.3
NYANZA BASIN	58	416.0	143.0	649.0	166.0	10.1	3.3	145.4	0.1	25.8	35.0
WESTERN	32	341.0	93.0	508.0	101.0	12.6	1.2	86.2	1.0	19.9	27.2
CENTRAL	83	539.0	107.0	811.0	246.0	96.0	2.8	146.7	0.5	30.6	18.8
NORTH KENYA	16	61.0	27.0	118.0	49.0	43.1	-	5.9	-	41.5	44.3
Grand Total	536	5,568.0	2,598.0	10,031.0	3,792.4	2,649.8	87.5	1,190.2	32.7	37.8	46.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 22

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2005

Table 20 (b)

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	'000 ROOMS		'000 BEDS		'000 BEDS OCCUPIED BY			Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	
NAIROBI-										
High Class	21	1,182.2	710.3	2,092.9	870.9	671.2	46.8	152.9	30.9	41.2	60.0
Other	46	286.9	123.7	498.7	180.5	62.1	12.9	105.5	4.3	35.2	43.1
Total	67	1,469.1	834.0	2,591.5	1,051.3	733.3	59.7	258.4	35.2	40.6	56.8
COAST BEACH	136	2,528.7	1,314.2	5,089.2	2,273.7	1,912.3	12.6	348.9	4.1	50.3	51.9
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	70.3	36.0	128.4	43.5	12.0	1.6	29.8	2.8	33.8	51.2
COAST HINTERLAND-										
East	21	46.2	21.2	83.3	34.0	23.6	0.1	12.0	-	39.5	45.9
West	26	53.1	26.8	88.9	41.1	27.2	0.2	12.1	-	44.7	50.4
Total	47	99.3	48.0	172.2	75.1	50.8	0.3	24.1	0.0	42.2	48.3
MAASAILAND-										
East	12	149.5	97.0	262.9	162.9	175.4	0.3	17.2	0.0	25.1	64.9
West	33	154.9	103.1	337.1	199.1	154.4	0.3	14.3	0.0	32.7	66.5
Total	45	304.4	200.1	600.0	361.9	329.8	0.6	31.5	0.0	48.7	65.7
NYANZA BASIN	91	454.1	163.4	661.3	196.7	26.3	3.4	167.0	0.2	44.6	35.9
WESTERN	64	424.6	109.3	617.0	128.0	24.9	1.8	101.4	0.5	25.9	25.7
CENTRAL	106	641.9	239.5	1,051.7	265.1	58.7	1.7	204.8	2.2	11.2	37.3
NORTH KENYA	3	70.7	42.5	142.5	81.2	75.7	0.2	5.4	0.0	64.4	60.1
Grand Total	577	6,063.1	2,987.1	10,845.6	4,476.5	3,223.7	81.7	1,171.2	45.0	41.3	49.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 22

TOURISM
Table 21 (a)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	120.3	18.4	325.8	14.3	210.0	42.1	656.1	19.1
Uganda	14.8	2.3	6.3	0.3	5.8	1.2	26.9	0.8
Tanzania	17.8	2.7	5.6	0.2	3.3	0.7	26.7	0.8
East & Central	13.5	2.1	3.3	0.1	17.7	3.5	34.5	1.0
West Africa	16.7	2.5	5.3	0.2	3.1	0.6	25.1	0.7
North Africa	7.5	1.1	1.2	0.1	..0	0.8	12.7	0.4
South Africa	32.0	4.9	9.0	0.4	1.6	0.3	42.7	1.2
Other Africa	16.5	2.5	6.5	0.3	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
United Kingdom	81.5	12.4	442.2	19.4	67.7	13.6	591.4	17.2
Germany	25.5	3.9	673.5	29.5	22.3	4.5	721.3	21.0
Scandinavia	12.8	2.0	34.0	1.5	9.5	1.9	56.3	1.6
France	29.4	4.5	110.1	4.8	25.3	5.1	164.8	4.8
Switzerland	8.4	1.3	201.4	8.8	8.5	1.7	218.3	6.4
Italy	16.4	2.5	186.8	8.2	8.6	1.7	211.8	6.2
Other Europe	37.6	5.7	179.1	7.8	28.1	5.6	244.8	7.1
U.S.A.	84.8	12.9	21.8	1.0	43.2	8.7	149.8	4.4
Canada	10.6	1.6	5.6	0.2	6.2	1.2	22.4	0.7
Other America	13.5	2.1	4.5	0.2	4.3	0.9	22.3	0.6
Japan	29.6	4.5	5.4	0.2	9.2	1.8	44.2	1.3
India	14.7	2.2	6.7	0.3	3.5	0.7	25.0	0.7
Middle East	23.7	3.6	9.9	0.4	4.0	0.8	37.7	1.1
Other Asia	6.9	1.1	5.9	0.3	4.5	0.9	17.3	0.5
Australia and New Zealand	9.8	1.5	7.4	0.3	4.6	0.9	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	10.5	1.6	12.6	0.6	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	0.6	0.1	12.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	12.9	0.4
Total	**655.4**	**100.0**	**2,281.9**	**100.0**	**499.1**	**100.0**	**3,436.8**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Park

TOURISM
Table 21 (b)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2003

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	180.9	26.0	238.1	18.0	319.7	54.2	738.7	21.5
Uganda	18.1	2.6	4.1	0.3	4.0	0.7	26.2	0.8
Tanzania	23.2	3.3	3.4	0.3	3.9	0.7	30.5	0.9
East & Central	18.5	2.7	2.1	0.2	7.1	1.2	27.7	0.8
West Africa	12.3	1.8	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.2	15.4	0.4
North Africa	14.7	2.1	0.6	0.0	1.2	0.2	16.5	0.5
South Africa	29.4	4.2	3.0	0.2	2.0	0.3	42.7	1.2
Other Africa	26.6	3.8	2.8	0.2	10.4	1.8	39.8	1.2
United Kingdom	68.6	9.8	192.6	14.6	63.1	10.7	324.3	9.4
Germany	22.1	3.2	374.3	28.4	24.0	4.1	420.4	12.2
Scandinavia	13.7	2.0	20.5	1.6	11.4	1.9	45.6	1.3
France	24.4	3.5	65.0	4.9	24.5	4.2	113.9	3.3
Switzerland	7.8	1.1	110.2	8.4	7.9	1.3	125.9	3.7
Italy	9.1	1.3	124.4	9.4	10.5	1.8	144.0	4.2
Other Europe	49.6	7.1	134.5	10.2	29.3	5.0	213.4	6.2
U.S.A.	65.9	9.5	10.4	0.8	33.3	5.6	109.6	3.2
Canada	9.3	1.3	3.9	0.3	4.4	0.7	17.6	0.5
Other America	9.8	1.4	3.4	0.3	4.2	0.7	17.4	0.5
Japan	17.5	2.5	1.8	0.1	6.9	1.2	26.2	0.8
India	17.7	2.5	5.2	0.4	6.3	1.1	25.0	0.7
Middle East	16.3	2.3	1.5	0.1	2.4	0.4	37.7	1.1
Other Asia	10.7	1.5	3.0	0.2	4.6	0.8	18.3	0.5
Australia and New Zealand	9.3	1.3	3.4	0.3	4.4	0.7	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	14.5	2.1	8.5	0.6	1.2	0.2	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	6.9	1.0	1.1	0.1	1.6	0.3	9.6	0.3
Total	**696.9**	**100.0**	**1,319.5**	**100.0**	**589.7**	**100.0**	**3,436.8**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Park

TOURISM

Table 21 (c)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2004

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	253.3	25.6	492.5	25.4	444.5	51.6	1,190.3	31.4
Uganda	28.8	2.9	9.8	0.5	4.5	0.5	43.1	1.1
Tanzania	29.7	3.0	9.8	0.5	4.0	0.5	43.5	1.1
East & Central	36.1	3.7	3.8	0.2	3.2	0.4	43.1	1.1
West Africa	24.4	2.5	2.3	0.1	1.2	0.1	27.9	0.7
North Africa	17.0	1.7	1.5	0.1	2.6	0.3	21.1	0.6
South Africa	35.2	3.6	9.8	0.5	3.2	0.4	48.2	1.3
Other Africa	54.0	5.5	6.9	0.4	4.2	0.5	65.1	1.7
United Kingdom	92.6	9.4	332.8	17.1	90.7	10.5	516.1	13.6
Germany	27.8	2.8	403.6	20.8	34.4	4.0	465.8	12.3
Scandinavia	21.3	2.2	31.8	1.6	16.2	1.9	69.3	1.8
France	29.8	3.0	102.6	5.3	32.0	3.7	164.4	4.3
Switzerland	10.1	1.0	126.6	6.5	8.9	1.0	145.6	3.8
Italy	10.5	1.1	139.2	7.2	17.2	2.0	166.9	4.4
Other Europe	61.7	6.2	194.6	10.0	49.9	5.8	306.2	8.1
U.S.A.	80.0	9.1	22.9	1.2	62.2	7.2	165.1	4.4
Canada	15.1	1.5	3.7	0.2	9.8	1.1	28.6	0.8
Other America	14.6	1.5	4.7	0.2	5.3	0.6	24.6	0.6
Japan	19.4	2.0	1.4	0.1	12.7	1.5	33.5	0.9
India	22.3	2.3	5.8	0.3	10.4	1.2	25.0	0.7
Middle East	17.0	1.7	2.9	0.1	3.5	0.4	37.7	1.0
Other Asia	19.3	2.0	4.7	0.2	11.8	1.4	35.8	0.9
Australia and New Zealand	12.3	1.2	4.2	0.2	6.0	0.7	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	34.4	3.5	15.8	0.8	19.9	2.3	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	21.4	2.2	7.9	0.4	3.4	0.4	32.7	0.9
Total	**988.1**	**100.0**	**1,941.6**	**100.0**	**861.7**	**100.0**	**3,791.4**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Park

TOURISM

Table 21 (d)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	253.8	24.1	399.3	17.1	476.5	43.9	1,129.6	25.2
Uganda	27.0	2.6	6.3	0.3	3.8	0.4	37.1	0.8
Tanzania	32.6	3.1	8.1	0.3	3.5	0.3	44.2	1.0
East & Central	48.5	4.6	3.6	0.2	3.6	0.3	55.7	1.2
West Africa	27.5	2.6	1.8	0.1	1.0	0.1	30.3	0.7
North Africa	16.7	1.6	1.2	0.1	1.0	0.1	18.9	0.4
South Africa	39.8	3.8	8.5	0.4	2.8	0.3	48.2	1.1
Other Africa	41.2	3.9	8.7	0.4	2.9	0.3	52.8	1.2
United Kingdom	95.8	9.1	387.8	16.6	144.8	13.4	628.4	14.0
Germany	24.0	2.3	606.4	25.9	59.5	5.5	689.9	15.4
Scandinavia	31.9	3.0	24.7	1.1	32.1	3.0	88.7	2.0
France	27.1	2.6	102.3	4.4	54.0	5.0	183.4	4.1
Switzerland	10.9	1.0	137.3	5.9	16.0	1.5	164.2	3.7
Italy	12.1	1.2	312.7	13.4	28.4	2.6	353.2	7.9
Other Europe	68.5	6.5	206.3	8.8	71.7	6.6	346.5	7.7
U.S.A.	95.8	9.1	24.7	1.1	86.3	8.0	206.8	4.6
Canada	18.6	1.8	5.0	0.2	12.2	1.1	35.8	0.8
Other America	12.1	1.2	5.0	0.2	6.6	0.6	23.7	0.5
Japan	14.6	1.4	1.3	0.1	18.7	1.7	34.6	0.8
India	27.7	2.6	4.1	0.2	12.9	1.2	25.0	0.6
Middle East	22.7	2.2	2.7	0.1	5.9	0.5	37.7	0.8
Other Asia	39.1	3.7	4.3	0.2	19.8	1.8	63.2	1.4
Australia and New Zealand	12.3	1.2	16.4	0.7	12.0	1.1	21.9	0.5
All Other Countries	15.7	1.5	55.5	2.4	5.5	0.5	24.9	0.6
Permanent Occupants	35.2	3.3	6.9	0.3	2.8	0.3	44.9	1.0
Total	**1,051.2**	**100.0**	**2,340.9**	**100.0**	**1,084.3**	**100.0**	**4,476.4**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Park

TOURISM

Table 22

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1997 - 2005

'000'

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Permanent Occupants	28.3	11.6	15.2	20.4	21.1	12.9	9.7	32.7	44.9
Kenya Residents	776.8	696.9	653.8	794.1	740.2	656.1	738.7	1,190.3	1,129.6
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	77.2	61.5	70.1	71.4	73.1	53.8	56.6	86.5	81.1
Other Foreign Residents	4,028.0	2,043.0	2,211.9	2,801.9	2,520.5	2,714.0	1,800.9	2,482.0	3,221.0
Total Beds Occupants	**4,910.3**	**2,813.0**	**2,951.0**	**3,687.8**	**3,354.9**	**3,436.8**	**2,605.9**	**3,791.5**	**4,476.6**
Total Beds Available	**9,516.6**	**7,975.7**	**8,711.4**	**9,382.3**	**8,327.8**	**8,182.7**	**7,765.7**	**10,030.7**	**10,845.6**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51.6	35.3	33.9	39.3	40.3	42.0	33.6	37.8	41.3

Table 23

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1996 -2005

Numbers

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Nairobi	158,339	149,631	122,333	139,236	130,289	101,558	90,447	71,294	92,544	99,927
Nairobi Safari Walk						113,500	114,421	66,290	88,048	127,486
Animal Orphanage	210,625	193,682	164,774	235,115	266,095	151,062	254,457	205,341	239,434	257,847
Amboseli	109,099	117,155	62,873	77,037	93,524	91,456	91,903	54,654	101,550	126,152
Tsavo (West)	93,628	88,641	54,939	60,957	78,615	78,672	76,348	62,623	92,658	105,700
Tsavo (East)	137,499	123,156	66,869	111,555	124,897	132,670	152,758	119,246	158,478	180,077
Aberdare	60,203	58,981	47,861	44,230	44,927	40,518	41,469	30,284	44,039	48,337
Lake Nakuru	156,900	132,065	111,026	189,103	193,286	209,401	229,808	216,700	256,966	344,598
Maasai Mara	130,298	118,300	100,404	171,029	193,509	207,205	231,100	233,000	240,000	285,200
Bamburi Nature Park	107,000	86,800	77,878	96,433	92,613	87,192	86,971	99,949	101,200	100,800
Malindi Marine	107,000	86,800	13,742	23,939	35,698	26,509	29,818	22,762	27,456	32,765
Lake Bogoria	39,300	26,978	20,587	53,023	56,099	59,554	18,678	64,694	64,700	65,700
Meru	14,200	24,492	1,818	3,524	5,009	7,847	8,225	5,693	6,417	8,935
Simba Hills	7,799	4,078	16,769	17,693	20,519	18,265	14,434	16,200	18,685	17,273
Mt. Kenya	23,370	22,520	10,164	22,726	11,536	26,306	27,944	25,489	27,692	39,516
Samburu	17,100	14,808	6,974	7,019	8,197	6,331	5,977	6,000	6,200	7,300
Kisite/Mpunguti	9,099	8,300	29,227	34,173	37,905	45,671	47,077	35,882	51,682	59,198
Mombasa Marine	3,148	3,096	16,158	36,135	36,487	29,066	30,513	31,372	32,285	36,176
Watamu Marine	21,683	15,163	18,338	40,788	28,381	30,437	29,348	21,109	24,647	32,423
Hell's Gate	20,211	19,445	57,136	72,684	74,036	72,950	60,946	75,096	38,869	35,606
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	52,101	62,350	65,578	77,448	90,422	96,918	117,681	69,583	63,258	87,862
Other**	51,543	46,563	7,802	19,591	22,873	31,061	23,812	42,653	39,800	34,574
Total	**1,530,145**	**1,403,004**	**1,073,250**	**1,533,438**	**1,644,917**	**1,664,149**	**1,784,135**	**1,575,914**	**1,816,608**	**2,133,452**

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

Others**
Mt Elgon
Oldonyo Sabuk
Marsabit
Saiwa Swamp
Kakamega
Mwea
Rumat

Table 24

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2004-2005

NUMBERS

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005
Nairobi National Park	36,786	43,202	23,910	28,081	34,412	40,414	18,322	21,517	18,884	22,178	132,314	155,392
Nairobi Safari Walk	50,200	58,956	25,466	29,907	40,669	47,762	16,680	19,589	13,121	15,410	146,136	171,625
Animal Orphanage	75,128	88,232	48,836	57,354	70,285	82,544	37,418	43,945	38,568	45,294	270,236	317,369
Amboseli National Park	26,405	31,010	17,164	20,158	24,705	29,014	13,152	15,446	13,556	15,921	94,982	111,549
Tsavo (West)	22,195	26,067	14,427	16,944	20,766	24,388	11,053	12,981	11,395	13,383	79,837	93,762
Tsavo (East)	35,262	41,413	22,922	26,920	32,989	38,743	17,563	20,627	18,102	21,259	126,838	148,961
Aberdare	12,684	14,896	8,245	9,683	11,866	13,936	6,317	7,419	6,511	7,647	45,624	53,581
Lake Nakuru	54,571	64,090	35,474	41,661	51,053	59,957	27,181	31,921	28,015	32,901	196,293	230,530
Maasai Mara	54,633	64,162	35,514	41,709	51,112	60,027	27,212	31,958	28,046	32,937	196,517	230,793
Bamburi Nature Park	26,148	30,708	16,996	19,961	24,463	28,729	13,023	15,294	13,423	15,764	94,052	110,456
Malindi Marine	10,080	11,838	6,551	7,693	9,430	11,074	5,020	5,896	5,174	6,077	36,255	42,578
Lake Bogoria	15,838	18,601	10,296	12,092	14,818	17,402	7,889	9,265	8,131	9,549	56,972	66,909
Meru	1,413	1,660	920	1,081	1,322	1,553	704	827	727	853	5,087	5,974
Shimba Hills	5,793	6,804	3,765	4,421	5,422	6,367	2,885	3,388	2,974	3,493	20,839	24,473
Mount Kenya	3,257	3,825	2,118	2,487	3,047	3,578	1,622	1,905	1,672	1,963	11,715	13,759
Samburu	2,314	2,718	1,505	1,767	2,166	2,544	1,153	1,354	1,187	1,394	8,325	9,777
Kisite/Mpunguti	10,701	12,567	6,956	8,169	10,012	11,758	5,331	6,261	5,493	6,451	38,493	45,207
Mombasa Marine	10,302	12,099	6,697	7,865	9,638	11,320	5,131	6,026	5,288	6,210	37,056	43,520
Watamu Marine	8,012	9,410	5,208	6,116	7,497	8,805	3,991	4,687	4,097	4,812	28,805	33,830
Hell's Gate	20,904	24,550	13,589	15,959	19,555	22,966	10,411	12,226	10,713	12,582	75,172	88,283
Impala Sanctuary (Kisum	25,528	29,980	16,595	19,489	23,883	28,049	12,716	14,934	13,105	15,391	91,827	107,843
Others**	6,458	7,585	4,198	4,931	6,042	7,096	3,217	3,779	3,315	3,893	23,231	27,282
TOTAL	**514,615**	**604,372**	**327,351**	**384,446**	**475,151**	**558,024**	**247,992**	**291,246**	**251,499**	**295,364**	**1,816,608**	**2,133,452**

** Others include
Mt. Elgon
Oldonyo Sabuk
Marsabit
Saiwa Swamp

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1998 - 2005

Table 25

Numbers

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
National Museum	173,444	196,384	210,907	251,572	202,700	275,400	223,900	242,400
Lamu Museum	6,242	6,674	7,316	4,261	800	3,400	4,600	5,800
Snake Park	75,976	81,145	85,013	83,622	76,200	84,200	97,900	105,100
Fort Jesus	88,887	107,845	96,480	140,258	140,700	122,400	126,200	127,500
Gedi	14,841	27,304	21,755	18,137	23,300	25,600	31,300	33,500
Orlogesaile	1,924	2,195	2,406	1,801	7,300	0	1,100	1,200
Kariandusi	4,515	5,244	4,951	4,634	5,700	5,500	5,700	6,200
Hyrax Hill	2,751	2,450	3,298	3,387	6,100	3,700	5,800	6,600
Jumba La Mtwana	3,982	5,505	5,102	4,615	3,100	2,700	6,000	7,000
Kisumu	34,704	45,878	48,095	62,251	45,100	70,200	78,100	79,200
Meru	15,787	16,603	18,123	19,151	14,900	16,900	17,000	18,900
Kitale	27,258	22,489	28,111	29,596	21,500	34,000	40,900	42,400
Karen Blixen	41,069	50,019	52,618	51 349	46,400	34,000	47,400	59,100
Kilifi Mwarani	2,850	3,390	894	1,147	1,800	400	900	1,000
Others**	5,800	6,700	8,000	8,000	7,470	7,900	12,200	15,800
Total	**500,030**	**579,825**	**593,069**	**683,781**	**603,070**	**686,300**	**699,000**	**751,700**

Source: The National Museum.

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post and Takwa

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 2003 - 2005

Table 26

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
National Parks	23.6	38.7	28.4	62.9	106.6	178.2	39.4	41.0	38.8
Game Reserves	12.2	20.5	12.3	120.0	188.8	314.0	60.6	59.0	61.2
Total	**35.8**	**59.2**	**40.7**	**182.9**	**295.4**	**492.2**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering	28.6	46	30.6	155.5	246.9	410.5	84.2	83.6	82.9
Self Service	7.2	13.2	10.1	27.4	48.5	81.7	15.8	16.4	17.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

The national accounts have been revised for the period 1996 to 2005. The revision is in line with the new international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices has been changed from 1982 to 2001, while availability of new data sources has made it possible for improvement of quality of the accounts by applying enhanced methods and thorough review of the existing data.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions. In addition, it has not been possible to implement all the recommendations of the 1993 SNA mainly due to lack of data. The revised series introduces the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

---

[1] *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*

[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities*

[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones have been included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices
— Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices
= Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices
- Other taxes on production
+ Subsidies
= Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross values added of all economic activities at basic prices
+ Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

Base year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply and of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices has now been changed from 1982 to 2001.

Commodity flow

A systematic commodity flow technique has been introduced. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by activity

As in the previous estimates, GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General government

General government comprises

- central government
- parastatals and statutory bodies
- local government
- social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

NOTE: The source of data in all National Accounts tables is Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 27 **Annual production accounts by industry 2001-2005** Ksh million

Industry	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Agriculture and forestry					
Output at basic prices	356,779	335,852	361,058	395,524	438,394
Intermediate consumption	79,187	74,380	73,769	83,517	96,028
Gross value added at basic prices	277,592	261,472	287,289	312,007	342,366
Compensation of employees	31,914	34,546	37,860	41,879	46,503
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	245,678	226,927	249,429	270,128	295,863
Fishing					
Output at basic prices.	8,710	8,431	7,652	8,536	8,575
Intermediate consumption	2,177	2,108	1,913	2,134	2,144
Gross value added at basic prices	6,532	6,323	5,739	6,402	6,431
Compensation of employees	871	843	765	854	857
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	5,661	5,480	4,974	5,548	5,573
Mining and quarrying					
Output at basic prices	10,152	10,397	10,814	11,930	12,898
Intermediate consumption	5,236	5,292	4,596	5,439	5,725
Gross value added at basic prices	4,915	5,106	6,217	6,491	7,173
Compensation of employees	2,907	2,917	3,248	3,458	3,754
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,008	2,189	2,970	3,033	3,419
Manufacturing					
Output at basic prices	344,101	347,063	384,446	445,084	502,115
Intermediate consumption	244,324	245,315	274,487	317,582	353,927
Gross value added at basic prices	99,777	101,748	109,959	127,502	148,188
Compensation of employees	37,161	39,285	42,727	46,803	50,473
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	62,617	62,463	67,232	80,699	97,715
Electricity and water					
Output at basic prices	34,497	32,667	33,105	37,081	40,053
Intermediate consumption	14,826	11,855	9,774	12,205	12,230
Gross value added at basic prices	19,671	20,812	23,330	24,877	27,823
Compensation of employees	7,974	8,409	8,180	8,399	5,528
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	11,697	12,403	15,151	16,477	22,295
Construction					
Output at basic prices	99,130	98,342	108,677	124,479	141,273
Intermediate consumption	67,301	65,964	70,997	78,050	84,974
Gross value added at basic prices	31,829	32,378	37,680	46,429	56,298
Compensation of employees	12,795	12,753	13,461	15,361	16,494
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	19,034	19,625	24,219	31,068	39,804
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs					
Output at basic prices	203,980	202,524	226,985	277,001	334,794
Intermediate consumption	110,449	109,672	122,911	150,015	181,266
Gross value added at basic prices	93,531	92,852	104,074	126,986	153,528
Compensation of employees	52,100	56,474	64,863	74,369	83,329
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	41,431	36,377	39,211	52,617	70,199

Table 27 (Cont'd) — Ksh million

Industry	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Hotels and restaurants					
Output at basic prices	36,348	38,245	33,439	49,892	60,026
Intermediate consumption	24,483	25,739	22,727	33,678	40,493
Gross value added at basic prices	11,864	12,506	10,713	16,214	19,533
Compensation of employees	5,862	6,158	5,320	8,065	9,746
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	6,002	6,347	5,393	8,149	9,788
Transport and communication					
Output at basic prices	207,408	220,495	235,578	283,258	329,923
Intermediate consumption	114,477	121,117	131,166	155,988	175,511
Gross value added at basic prices	92,931	99,378	104,411	127,271	154,412
Compensation of employees	45,765	48,030	51,400	58,140	64,431
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	47,166	51,349	53,012	69,131	89,981
Financial intermediation					
Output at basic prices	64,102	64,828	72,167	69,398	72,660
Intermediate consumption	21,978	27,650	23,246	25,055	28,171
Gross value added at basic prices	42,124	37,178	48,921	44,343	44,489
Compensation of employees	22,860	22,420	22,657	23,557	24,757
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	19,264	14,758	26,263	20,786	19,732
Finance, real estate and business services					
Output at basic prices	71,478	75,719	81,820	88,554	96,401
Intermediate consumption	12,811	13,553	14,505	15,852	17,385
Gross value added at basic prices	58,667	62,165	67,316	72,702	79,015
Compensation of employees	16,198	17,104	18,089	19,636	21,329
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	42,469	45,062	49,227	53,066	57,686
Public administration and defense					
Output at basic prices	82,649	83,643	89,991	97,292	105,914
Intermediate consumption	35,878	37,907	43,556	44,128	41,891
Gross value added at basic prices	46,771	45,736	46,435	53,165	64,023
Compensation of employees	34,058	32,544	31,422	36,183	45,989
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	12,712	13,192	15,013	16,982	18,034
Education					
Output at basic prices	79,570	92,986	111,797	124,745	130,786
Intermediate consumption	16,555	17,515	21,365	24,318	25,819
Gross value added at basic prices	63,015	75,471	90,432	100,427	104,967
Compensation of employees	54,269	65,534	79,282	87,796	89,952
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,710	1,861	2,118	2,396	2,545
Health and social work					
Output at basic prices	33,315	36,653	40,597	44,970	49,863
Intermediate consumption	9,376	9,490	10,424	12,217	14,239
Gross value added at basic prices	23,940	27,163	30,173	32,754	35,624
Compensation of employees	16,223	18,231	19,860	22,013	24,437
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	7,717	8,932	10,313	10,741	11,187

Table 27 (Cont'd) — Ksh million

Industry	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Other community, social and personal services					
Output at basic prices	67,394	70,928	74,179	80,370	86,601
Intermediate consumption	21,908	22,984	24,130	26,088	27,833
Gross value added at basic prices	45,486	47,944	50,049	54,282	58,768
Compensation of employees	19,350	20,594	21,902	23,760	25,470
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	26,136	27,351	28,147	30,522	33,299
Less: Financial services indirectly measured					
Intermediate consumption	11,772	9,070	10,111	9,052	11,412
Gross value added at basic prices	-11,772	-9,070	-10,111	-9,052	-11,412
All industries at basic prices					
Output at basic prices	1,699,613	1,718,772	1,872,306	2,138,116	2,410,275
Intermediate consumption	792,740	799,610	859,680	995,317	1,119,047
Gross value added at basic prices	906,874	919,162	1,012,626	1,142,799	1,291,227
Other taxes on production	3,334	4,033	3,821	2,308	2,086
Less: Subsidies	-2,312	-5,489	-8,403	-10,188	-5,829
Compensation of employees	360,308	385,841	421,035	470,275	513,049
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	545,543	534,777	596,173	680,404	781,921
Total economy					
Output at basic prices	1,699,613	1,718,772	1,872,306	2,138,116	2,410,275
Taxes on products	113,148	116,460	125,348	139,705	123,928
Intermediate consumption	792,740	799,610	859,680	995,317	1,119,047
GDP at market prices	**1,020,022**	**1,035,622**	**1,137,975**	**1,282,504**	**1,415,155**

Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2001-2005

Table 28 (a)

Current prices - KShs million

Industry	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Agriculture and forestry	277,592	261,472	287,289	312,007	342,366
Growing of crops and horticulture	194,053	177,117	198,052	224,043	249,629
Farming of animals	68,778	68,222	72,275	69,482	71,886
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	4,075	4,342	3,856	4,254	5,624
Forestry and logging	10,686	11,791	13,106	14,228	15,228
Fishing	6,532	6,323	5,739	6,402	6,431
Mining and quarrying	4,915	5,106	6,217	6,491	7,173
Manufacturing	99,777	101,748	109,959	127,502	148,188
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	28,519	30,011	33,613	38,327	43,116
All other manufacturing	71,259	71,737	76,346	89,175	105,072
Electricity and water supply	19,671	20,812	23,330	24,877	27,823
Electricity supply	13,375	13,822	15,417	15,941	17,924
Water supply	6,296	6,990	7,913	8,935	9,899
Consfruction	31,829	32,378	37,680	46,429	56,298
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	93,531	92,852	104,074	126,986	153,528
Hotels and restaurants	11,864	12,506	10,713	16,214	19,533
Transport and communication	92,931	99,378	104,411	127,271	154,412
Transport and storage	70,079	69,786	75,905	97,104	119,728
Post and telecommunications	22,853	29,593	28,507	30,167	34,683
Financial intermediation	42,124	37,178	48,921	44,343	44,489
Real estate, renting and business services	58,667	62,165	67,316	72,702	79,015
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	28,530	30,503	33,970	36,394	39,348
Renting and business services	30,137	31,662	33,346	36,308	39,667
Public administration and defence	46,771	45,736	46,435	53,165	64,023
Education	63,015	75,471	90,432	100,427	104,967
Health and social work	23,940	27,163	30,173	32,754	35,624
Other community, social and personal services	41,781	43,961	45,488	49,058	52,981
Private households with employed persons	3,705	3,984	4,561	5,224	5,787
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,772	-9,070	-10,111	-9,052	-11,412
All industries at basic prices	**906,874**	**919,162**	**1,012,626**	**1,142,799**	**1,291,227**
Taxes less subsidies on products	113,148	116,460	125,348	139,705	123,928
GDP at market prices	**1,020,022**	**1,035,622**	**1,137,975**	**1,282,504**	**1,415,155**

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2001-2005

Table 28 (b)

Current prices -KSh million

Institutional sector and industry	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	273,355	256,902	283,246	307,687	336,744
Fishing	6,532	6,323	5,739	6,402	6,431
Mining and quarrying	4,915	5,106	6,217	6,491	7,173
Manufacturing	99,777	101,748	109,959	127,502	148,188
Electricity and water supply	18,158	19,151	21,575	23,057	25,851
Construction	28,158	29,138	34,237	42,164	51,731
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	93,531	92,852	104,074	126,986	153,528
Hotels and restaurants	11,864	12,506	10,713	16,214	19,533
Transport, and communication	88,762	95,417	101,439	124,926	151,199
Financial intermediation	42,124	37,178	48,921	44,343	44,489
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	28,530	30,503	33,970	36,394	39,348
Other real estate and business services	29,450	30,876	32,599	35,779	39,470
Education	4,977	6,005	8,211	9,180	9,800
Health and social work	13,994	15,280	17,039	18,424	19,989
Other community, social and personal services	39,600	41,441	42,647	46,245	50,452
Private households with employed persons	3,705	3,984	4,561	5,224	5,787
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,772	-9,070	-10,111	-9,052	-11,412
Total value added at basic prices	**775,662**	**775,337**	**855,034**	**967,968**	**1,098,303**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	4,237	4,570	4,043	4,320	5,622
Water supply	1,513	1,662	1,756	1,819	1,972
Construction	3,670	3,239	3,443	4,265	4,567
Transport, and communication	4,169	3,962	2,972	2,344	3,213
Resaearch and technical services	687	786	748	529	197
Public administartion and defence	46,771	45,736	46,435	53,165	64,023
Education	58,038	69,466	82,221	91,247	95,167
Health and social work	9,946	11,883	13,134	14,329	15,635
Other services	2,181	2,520	2,841	2,813	2,529
Total value added at basic prices	**131,212**	**143,824**	**157,592**	**174,831**	**192,924**
Taxes less subsidies on products	113,148	116,460	125,348	139,705	123,928
GDP at market prices	**1,020,022**	**1,035,622**	**1,137,975**	**1,282,504**	**1,415,155**

Table 29

Per cent contributions to GDP

Industry	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Agriculture and forestry	27.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	24.2
Growing of crops and horticulture	19.0	17.1	17.4	17.5	17.6
Farming of animals	6.7	6.6	6.4	5.4	5.1
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
Forestry and logging	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Fishing	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Manufacturing	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.5
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0
All other manufacturing	7.0	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.4
Electricity and water supply	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.0
Electricity supply	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3
Water supply	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Construction	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.6	4.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.9	10.8
Hotels and restaurants	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.4
Transport and communication	9.1	9.6	9.2	9.9	10.9
Transport and storage	6.9	6.7	6.7	7.6	8.5
Post and telecommunications	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.5
Financial intermediation	4.1	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.1
Real estate, renting and business services	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.6
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.8
Renting and business services	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8
Public administration and defence	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.5
Education	6.2	7.3	7.9	7.8	7.4
Health and social work	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5
Other community, social and personal services	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.7
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-1.2	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7	-0.8
All industries at basic prices	**88.9**	**88.8**	**89.0**	**89.1**	**91.2**
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.1	11.2	11.0	10.9	8.8
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	76.0	74.9	75.1	75.5	77.6
General government	12.9	13.9	13.9	13.6	13.6

Table 30 (a)

Constant 2001 prices - KSh million

Industry	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Agriculture and forestry	277,592	269,189	276,312	280,819	299,762
Growing of crops and horticulture	194,053	186,471	194,004	195,540	211,108
Farming of animals	68,778	67,965	67,406	70,359	73,500
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	4,075	4,050	4,012	3,977	3,920
Forestry and logging	10,686	10,703	10,889	10,943	11,234
Fishing	6,532	5,119	4,765	5,086	5,464
Mining and quarrying	4,915	5,036	5,213	5,326	5,469
Manufacturing	99,777	99,894	105,891	110,617	116,157
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	28,519	29,736	31,363	32,222	35,091
All other manufacturing	71,259	70,158	74,527	78,395	81,067
Electricity and water supply	19,671	23,749	27,074	27,895	27,924
Electricity supply	13,375	17,257	20,454	20,954	20,466
Water supply	6,296	6,492	6,620	6,941	7,458
Construction	31,829	31,218	31,538	32,790	35,143
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	93,531	91,233	92,805	100,655	107,155
Hotels and restaurants	11,864	12,428	9,903	13,747	15,581
Transport and communication	92,931	101,408	105,091	112,126	121,479
Transport and storage	70,079	71,239	73,871	78,238	82,187
Post and telecommunications	22,853	30,169	31,220	33,889	39,293
Financial intermediation	42,124	41,443	42,064	42,657	46,111
Real estate, renting and business services	58,667	60,452	61,864	63,740	65,882
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	28,530	29,629	30,780	31,987	33,250
Renting and business services	30,137	30,823	31,084	31,753	32,632
Public administration and defence	46,771	46,742	47,002	47,071	46,464
Education	63,015	64,750	71,142	72,630	72,848
Health and social work	23,940	24,750	25,433	26,409	27,250
Other community, social and personal services	41,781	42,926	42,917	44,390	45,693
Private households with employed persons	3,705	3,780	3,855	3,932	4,011
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,772	-10,665	-10,315	-10,801	-11,798
All industries at basic prices	**906,874**	**913,451**	**942,554**	**979,090**	**1,030,597**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	629,282	644,263	666,242	698,271	730,835
Taxes less subsidies on products	113,148	112,403	113,900	128,626	141,493
GDP at market prices	**1,020,022**	**1,025,854**	**1,056,454**	**1,107,715**	**1,172,090**

Gross Domestic Product by Sector

Table 30 (b)

Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Institutional sector and industry	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	273,355	265,001	272,180	276,749	295,776
Fishing	6,532	5,119	4,765	5,086	5,464
Mining and quarrying	4,915	5,036	5,213	5,326	5,469
Manufacturing	99,777	99,894	105,891	110,617	116,157
Electricity and water supply	18,158	22,237	25,638	26,353	26,086
Construction	28,158	27,381	27,504	28,362	30,436
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	93,531	91,233	92,805	100,655	107,155
Hotels and restaurants	11,864	12,428	9,903	13,747	15,581
Transport, and communication	88,762	97,047	100,563	107,144	115,911
Financial intermediation	42,124	41,443	42,064	42,657	46,111
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	28,530	29,629	30,780	31,987	33,250
Other real estate and business services	29,450	30,142	30,401	31,076	31,960
Education	4,977	5,469	7,050	7,363	7,736
Health and social work	13,994	14,428	14,902	15,714	16,358
Other community, social and personal services	39,600	40,632	40,594	42,004	43,336
Private households with employed persons	3,705	3,780	3,855	3,932	4,011
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,772	-10,665	-10,315	-10,801	-11,798
Total value added at basic prices	**775,662**	**780,233**	**803,793**	**837,970**	**889,000**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	4,237	4,188	4,132	4,070	3,986
Water supply	1,513	1,512	1,436	1,543	1,838
Construction	3,670	3,838	4,034	4,427	4,708
Transport, and communication	4,169	4,361	4,528	4,983	5,569
Resaearch and technical services	687	681	683	678	672
Public administartion and defence	46,771	46,742	47,002	47,071	46,464
Education	58,038	59,281	64,092	65,267	65,112
Health and social work	9,946	10,322	10,531	10,695	10,891
Other services	2,181	2,293	2,323	2,386	2,357
Total value added at basic prices	**131,212**	**133,218**	**138,761**	**141,120**	**141,596**
Taxes less subsidies on products	113,148	112,403	113,900	128,626	141,493
GDP at market prices	**1,020,022**	**1,025,854**	**1,056,454**	**1,107,715**	**1,172,090**

Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income

Table 31

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
CURRENT PRICES, KShs million					
Compensation of employees	360,308	385,841	421,035	470,275	513,049
Consumption of fixed capital	94,384	98,454	109,883	121,558	123,914
Net operating surplus	451,159	436,322	486,291	558,847	658,007
Gross domestic product at factor cost	**905,852**	**920,618**	**1,017,209**	**1,150,679**	**1,294,970**
Taxes on production and imports	116,482	120,493	129,170	142,013	126,014
Subsidies	-2,312	-5,489	-8,403	-10,188	-5,829
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,020,022**	**1,035,622**	**1,137,975**	**1,282,504**	**1,415,155**
Primary incomes					
Receivable from the rest of the world	3,618	2,786	4,526	3,564	5,536
Payable to rest of the world	-13,142	-14,061	-11,254	-13,581	-13,730
Gross national income at market prices	**1,010,498**	**1,024,347**	**1,131,247**	**1,272,487**	**1,406,961**
Current transfers					
Receivable from the rest of the world	67,101	54,280	67,162	65,587	82,711
Payable to rest of the world	-1,239	-955	-1,071	-13,311	-5,028
Gross national disposable income	**1,076,361**	**1,077,672**	**1,197,337**	**1,324,763**	**1,484,644**
Per capita, Kshs					
Gross domestic product at market prices	32,776	32,244	34,337	37,510	40,127
Gross national income at market prices	32,470	31,893	34,134	37,217	39,894
CONSTANT PRICES					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,020,022	1,025,854	1,056,454	1,107,715	1,172,090
Per capita (in Ksh)	32,776	31,940	31,877	32,397	33,235
- Annual percentage change	1.2	-2.6	-0.2	1.6	2.6

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 32 (a) — Current prices- Kshs million

Expenditure category	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Government final consumption expenditure	162,959	176,829	205,140	226,016	242,409
Private final consumption expenditure	811,793	814,361	875,154	965,528	1,077,071
Gross fixed capital formation	185,186	178,480	179,282	206,634	263,063
Changes in inventories	6,517	-21,729	7,288	10,546	-25,311
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,166,455**	**1,147,941**	**1,266,865**	**1,408,724**	**1,557,231**
Exports of goods and services	225,172	244,468	270,118	336,360	378,068
Imports of goods and services	345,899	313,851	338,394	434,234	529,749
Discrepancy [1]	-25,706	-42,937	-60,614	-28,345	9,605
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,020,022**	**1,035,622**	**1,137,975**	**1,282,504**	**1,415,155**

[1] Discrepancy between the total resources and total use

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 32 (b) — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Government final consumption expenditure	16.0	17.1	18.0	17.6	17.1
Private final consumption expenditure	79.6	78.6	76.9	75.3	76.1
Gross fixed capital formation	18.2	17.2	15.8	16.1	18.6
Changes in inventories	0.6	-2.1	0.6	0.8	-1.8
Gross domestic expenditure	**114.4**	**110.8**	**111.3**	**109.8**	**110.0**
Exports of goods and services	22.1	23.6	23.7	26.2	26.7
Imports of goods and services	33.9	30.3	29.7	33.9	37.4
Discrepancy	-2.5	-4.1	-5.3	-2.2	0.7
Gross domestic product at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 32 (c) — Constant prices (2001) - KShs million

Expenditure category	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Government final consumption expenditure	162,959	165,648	175,622	177,294	173,682
Private final consumption expenditure	811,793	819,050	838,848	859,397	920,459
Gross fixed capital formation	185,186	173,961	160,241	170,950	217,827
Changes in inventories including discrepancy 1)	6,517	-21,206	7,892	8,962	-14,933
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,166,455**	**1,137,454**	**1,182,603**	**1,216,603**	**1,297,035**
Exports of goods and services	225,172	241,197	258,963	293,200	306,856
Imports of goods and services	345,899	305,968	306,058	342,908	391,857
Discrepancy	-25,706	-46,828	-79,054	-59,179	-39,945
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,020,022**	**1,025,854**	**1,056,454**	**1,107,715**	**1,172,090**

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Table 33 (a) — Current prices- KShs million

Purpose	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Buildings and structures	85,870	85,613	94,964	108,174	122,365
Transport equipment	54,881	50,086	37,129	37,169	75,508
Other machinery and equipment	43,325	41,614	46,016	60,052	63,887
Cultivated assets	997	1,120	1,142	1,169	1,229
Intangible assets	112	48	32	71	73
Total	**185,186**	**178,480**	**179,282**	**206,634**	**263,063**

Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Table 33 (b) — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Buildings and structures	46.4	48.0	53.0	52.4	46.5
Transport equipment	29.6	28.1	20.7	18.0	28.7
Other machinery and equipment	23.4	23.3	25.7	29.1	24.3
Cultivated assets	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Intangible assets	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2001 - 2005)

Table 34 (a) — Constant prices- KShs million

Purpose	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Buildings and sructures	85,870	83,362	83,689	86,328	92,792
Transport equipment	54,881	47,323	31,260	29,443	62,029
Other machinery and equipment	43,325	42,140	44,203	54,096	61,870
Cultivated assets	997	1,089	1,061	1,021	1,078
Intangible assets	112	47	29	61	59
Total	**185,186**	**173,961**	**160,241**	**170,950**	**217,827**

Percentage annual changes in Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2001 - 2005)

Table 34 (b) — Constant prices

Expenditure category	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Buildings and sructures	4.9	-2.9	0.4	3.2	7.5
Transport equipment	49.0	-13.8	-33.9	-5.8	110.7
Other machinery and equipment	-3.9	-2.7	4.9	22.4	14.4
Cultivated assets	0.6	9.2	-2.6	-3.7	5.5
Intangible assets	743.3	-58.4	-37.0	108.7	-3.8
Total	**12.4**	**-6.1**	**-7.9**	**6.7**	**27.4**

Private Consumption

Table 35 (a) — Current prices- KShs million

Purpose	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Food and beverages	391,548	376,193	409,508	443,901	500,851
Clothing and footwear	37,682	33,107	37,246	32,869	35,538
Housing	61,809	63,839	66,832	74,800	85,892
All other goods	102,067	101,573	116,892	128,618	133,839
All other services	257,861	278,961	291,549	343,502	385,089
Direct purchases abroad	6,431	4,401	3,456	4,609	5,284
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-45,606	-43,714	-50,330	-62,772	-69,423
Total	**811,793**	**814,361**	**875,154**	**965,528**	**1,077,071**

Private Consumption

Table 35 (b) — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Food and beverages	48.2	46.2	46.8	46.0	46.5
Clothing and footwear	4.6	4.1	4.3	3.4	3.3
Housing	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.7	8.0
All other goods	12.6	12.5	13.4	13.3	12.4
All other services	31.8	34.3	33.3	35.6	35.8
Direct purchases abroad	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-5.6	-5.4	-5.8	-6.5	-6.4
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

National Disposable Income and Saving

Table 36

Current prices - Ksh millions	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Disposable income and saving					
Gross national disposable income	**1,076,361**	**1,077,672**	**1,197,337**	**1,324,763**	**1,484,644**
Consumption of fixed capital	94,384	98,454	109,883	121,558	123,914
Net national disposable income	**981,976**	**979,218**	**1,087,454**	**1,203,205**	**1,360,730**
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	811,793	814,361	875,154	965,528	1,077,071
General government	162,959	176,829	205,140	226,016	242,409
Saving, net	7,225	-11,972	7,160	11,662	41,250
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	7,225	-11,972	7,160	11,662	41,250
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	4,043	6,467	12,381	11,495	7,807
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**11,268**	**-5,505**	**19,541**	**23,157**	**49,057**
Gross fixed capital formation	185,186	178,480	179,282	206,634	263,063
Consumption of fixed capital	-94,384	-98,454	-109,883	-121,558	-123,914
Changes in inventories	6,517	-21,729	7,288	10,546	-25,311
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-97,319	-58,297	-76,688	-95,622	-113,837
Total	**11,268**	**-5,505**	**19,541**	**23,157**	**49,057**

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** – The current COMESA countries are Angola, Burundi, Congo DR, Comoros, Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Namibia, Rwanda, Seychelles, Sudan, Swaziland, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

Table 37 — **Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2002 - 2005**

KSh Million

	2002			2003			2004			2005*		
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A. Current Account												
1 Goods	170,252	248,766	Dr. 78,514	184,218	270,982	Dr. 86,764	215,410	344,457	Dr. 129,047	244,778	408,602	Dr. 163,824
2 Transportation	36,133	21,471	14,662	37,044	18,963	18,082	47,385	27,414	19,971	55,645	31,580	24,065
3 Foreign Travel	21,735	9,889	11,845	26,382	9,652	16,729	38,457	8,511	29,946	43,747	9,359	34,388
4 Other Services	2,972	14,909	Dr. 11,937	3,108	15,078	Dr. 11,970	11,307	27,641	Dr. 16,335	15,648	30,823	Dr. 15,175
5 Government Services nie	22,140	9,513	12,627	24,410	8,749	15,661	26,087	10,793	15,294	27,449	13,792	13,657
6 International Income	2,786	14,061	Dr. 11,275	4,526	11,254	Dr. 6,728	3,564	13,581	Dr. 10,017	5,536	13,730	Dr. 8,194
7 Unrequited transfers:-Government	2,602	505	2,097	5,277	571	4,706	8,401	679	7,722	7,579	767	6,813
8 Unrequited transfers:-Private	51,678	450	51,228	61,884	500	61,384	57,186	2,694	54,492	75,131	4,262	70,870
Total Current Account	310,297	319,564	Dr. 9,266	346,850	335,750	11,100	407,798	435,772	Dr. 27,974	475,514	512,915	Dr. 37,400
Of which; Visible Balance	170,252	248,766	Dr. 78,514	184,218	270,982	Dr. 86,764	215,410	344,457	Dr. 129,047	244,778	408,602	Dr. 163,824
Invisible Balance	140,046	70,798	69,248	162,632	64,767	97,864	192,388	91,314	101,074	230,736	104,312	126,424
B. Capital & Financial Account												
10 Capital account	6,467	74	6,393	12,381	0	12,381	11,495	0	11,495	7,807	0	7,807
11 Direct Investment	2,175	584	1,591	6,207	158	6,049	3,647	350	3,297	1,603	732	871
12 Portfolio Investment	414	790	Dr. 375	68	2,930	Dr. 2,862	424	5,674	Dr. 5,250	1,165	3,466	Dr. 2,302
13 Other Investment	26,398	38,508	Dr. 12,110	61,426	33,761	27,666	58,285	53,146	5,139	71,197	31,136	40,060
131 Long Term	Dr. 195	37,895	Dr. 37,700	25,415	32,925	Dr. 7,510	13,174	36,420	Dr. 23,246	18,610	22,298	Dr. 3,688
132 Short Term	26,203	613	25,590	36,011	836	35,175	45,111	16,726	28,385	52,587	8,839	43,748
Total Capital and Financial Account	Dr. 35,454	39,955	Dr. 4,502	80,082	36,848	43,235	73,851	59,170	14,681	81,771	35,335	46,437
C. Errors and Omissions			12,016			Dr. 20,554			12,085			700
D. Overall Balance			Dr. 1,752			33,781			1,207			9,736
E. Monetary Movements												
14 Reserves Assets**												
141 Change in foreign exchange holding	-142	0	Dr. 142	-31,236		Dr. 31,236	-3,029	0	Dr. 3,029	-21,257	0	Dr. 21,257
142 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0	0	0		Dr. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
143 Reserve Position in IMF	-108	0	Dr. 108	-129		Dr. 129	-70	0	Dr. 70	115	0	115
144 Other Claims	-7	0	Dr. 7	-21		Dr. 21	25	0	25	-20	0	Dr. 20
14 Use of Fund Credit	-863	0	Dr. 863	-170		Dr. 170	-768	0	Dr. 768	4,243	0	4,243
15 Change in Other Liabilities	2,872	0	2,872	-2,226		Dr. 2,226	5,050	0	5,050	7,183	0	7,183
Total Monetary Movements	1,752	0	1,752	-33,781		Dr. 33,781	1,207		1,207	-9,736		Dr. 9,736

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

Table 38 — **Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1996 - 2005**

KSh million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
A. Current Account	Dr. 29,406	Dr. 52,029	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 105,661	Dr. 78,514	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 163,824
1. Goods	Dr. 7,779	Dr. 3,167	Dr. 196	9,837	5,303	11,758	14,662	18,082	19,971	24,065
2. Transportation	16,050	11,222	6,046	13,308	11,535	13,016	11,845	16,729	29,946	34,388
3. Foreign Travel	Dr. 4,415	Dr. 7,597	Dr. 5,959	Dr. 7,997	Dr. 12,119	Dr. 16,020	Dr. 11,937	Dr. 11,970	Dr. 16,335	Dr. 15,175
4. Other Services	837	4,738	8,304	10,456	16,206	15,592	12,627	15,661	15,294	13,657
5. Government Services n.i.e.	Dr. 12,610	Dr. 13,623	Dr. 10,468	Dr. 11,196	Dr. 10,140	Dr. 9,558	Dr. 11,275	Dr. 6,728	Dr. 10,017	Dr. 8,194
6. International Income	3,083	2,305	3,101	2,103	8,352	748	2,097	4,706	7,722	6,813
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	24,739	31,321	31,556	45,644	61,788	65,114	51,228	61,384	54,492	70,870
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private										
Total Current Account	Dr. 9,501	Dr. 26,829	Dr. 28,688	Dr. 6,416	Dr. 15,189	Dr. 25,010	Dr. 9,266	Dr. 11,100	Dr. 27,974	Dr. 37,400
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 29,406	Dr. 52,029	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 105,661	Dr. 78,514	Dr. 86,764	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 163,824
Invisible Balance	19,905	25,200	32,383	62,156	80,924	80,651	69,248	97,864	101,074	126,424
B. Capital & Financial Account										
10. Capital account	5,277	4,511	5,091	3,894	3,775	4,043	6,393	12,381	11,495	7,807
11. Direct Investment	756	1,030	689	972	8,448	417	1,591	6,049	3,297	871
12. Portfolio Investment	431	2,007	80	Dr. 560	Dr. 1,096	Dr. 111	Dr. 375	Dr. 2,862	Dr. 5,250	Dr. 2,302
13. Other Investment	32,458	18,263	33,165	11,243	13,197	10,943	12,110	27,666	5,139	40,060
13.1. Long Term	Dr. 4,859	Dr. 14,551	Dr. 10,770	Dr. 22,317	Dr. 13,635	Dr. 15,559	Dr. 37,700	Dr. 7,510	Dr. 23,246	Dr. 3,688
13.2. Short Term	37,317	32,814	43,935	33,560	26,832	26,501	25,590	35,175	28,385	43,748
Total Capital and Financial Account	38,923	25,811	39,025	15,549	24,324	15,291 Dr.	4,502	43,235	14,681	46,437
C. Errors and Omissions	Dr. 6,044	2,939	Dr. 8,887	Dr. 11,726	Dr. 9,651	10,727	0 12,016	Dr. 20,554	12,085	700
D. Overall Balance	23,377	Dr. 1,920	1,450	Dr. 2,592	Dr. 516	Dr. 1,009	Dr. 1,752	33,781	1,207	9,736
E. Monetary Movements							0			
14. Reserves Assets**							0			
14.1 Change in foreign exchange hol	Dr. 21,862	4,130	348	Dr. 515	Dr. 8,291	Dr. 13,133	Dr. 142	Dr. 31,236	Dr. 3,029	Dr. 21,257
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr. 52	58	Dr. 43	96	62	42 Dr.	108	Dr. 129	Dr. 70	115
14.4 Other Claims	21	50	Dr. 14	8	Dr. 14	20 Dr.	7	Dr. 21	25	Dr. 20
14. Use of Fund Credit	Dr. 2,387	Dr. 5,040	Dr. 3,259	Dr. 4,220	152	Dr. 2,189	Dr. 863	Dr. 170	Dr. 768	4,243
15. Change in Other Liabilities	902	Dr. 1,117	1,520	7,222	8,607	14,252	2,872	Dr. 2,226	5,050	7,183
Total Monetary Movements	Dr. 23,377	Dr. 1,920	Dr. 1,450	2,592	516 Dr.	1,009	1,752	Dr. 33,781	1,207	Dr. 9,736

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 1996 - 2005

Table 39 (a) KSh '000

Type of Trade	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Exports										
Domestic	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,433,882	131,394,055	136,708,767	159,048,102	193,692,436
Re-exports	4,274,020	5,985,700	6,735,220	7,153,440	14,763,348	26,156,013	37,889,318	46,444,780	55,744,770	50,505,549
Total	**118,200,000**	**120,445,160**	**121,180,540**	**122,558,980**	**134,527,062**	**147,589,895**	**169,283,373**	**183,153,548**	**214,792,872**	**244,197,986**
Imports										
Commercial	162,884,382	185,282,597	190,538,118	199,808,182	240,472,752	285,106,882	254,006,317	278,838,408	361,292,920	428,178,870
Government	5,601,780	5,390,920	7,250,532	6,592,400	**7,331,116**	5,001,328	3,703,726	3,005,457	3,264,283	2,561,140
Total	**168,486,162**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**430,740,010**
Trade Balance	-50,286,162	-70,228,357	-76,608,110	-83,841,602	-113,276,806	-142,518,315	-88,426,670	-98,690,317	-149,764,331	-186,542,024
Trade Volume	286,686,162	311,118,677	318,969,190	328,959,562	382,330,931	437,698,105	426,993,417	464,997,413	579,350,075	674,937,996

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA**), 1996-2005

Table 39 (b) Ksh '000

Type of Trade	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Exports										
Domestic	45,421,257	45,544,960	47,393,500	47,221,660	42,786,380	46,809,814	46,140,822	60,324,561	41,774,269	57,562,699
Re-exports	5,541,756	5,803,514	6,212,969	6,509,362	13,892,158	21,598,456	27,139,715	16,032,387	32,974,507	31,883,954
Total	**50,963,013**	**51,348,474**	**53,606,469**	**53,731,022**	**56,678,538**	**68,408,270**	**73,280,537**	**76,356,948**	**74,748,775**	**89,446,653**
Imports	2,129,382	6,668,236	2,502,642	3,584,388	11,322,052	11,322,049	10,422,718	13,231,005	14,593,459	15,301,654
Trade Balance	48,833,631	44,680,239	51,103,827	50,146,634	45,356,486	56,164,509	62,857,819	63,125,943	60,155,316	74,144,999
Trade Volume	53,092,395	58,016,710	56,109,112	57,315,410	68,000,590	79,730,319	83,703,255	89,587,953	89,342,235	104,748,307

****Tanzania is included in COMESA although she withdrew as from September 2000**

Source: Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2003 - 2005

Table 40 KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2003 Exports and Re-exports	2003 Imports	2003 Trade Balance	2004 Exports and Re-exports	2004 Imports	2004 Trade Balance	2005 Exports and Re-exports	2005 Imports	2005 Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	384,161	437,059	(52,898)	50,235	462,397	(412,162)	61,190	566,442	(505,252)
Belgium	2,332,106	6,757,394	(4,425,288)	2,473,536	9,689,068	(7,215,532)	2,920,363	7,999,940	(5,079,578)
Denmark	234,135	889,983	(655,848)	184,188	1,479,540	(1,295,352)	209,170	1,750,414	(1,541,244)
Finland	548,646	697,497	(148,851)	514,365	1,770,174	(1,255,809)	626,007	1,643,716	(1,017,709)
France	3,100,424	8,956,819	(5,856,395)	3,592,341	12,208,686	(8,616,345)	5,085,555	13,882,565	(8,797,010)
Germany	5,330,189	10,961,585	(5,631,396)	4,573,764	13,183,396	(8,609,632)	5,220,591	15,761,106	(10,540,515)
Greece	319,374	216,778	102,596	252,995	649,004	(396,008)	257,647	951,783	(694,136)
Ireland (Eire)	761,931	422,506	339,425	644,323	579,979	64,344	600,488	905,559	(305,071)
Italy	1,670,781	5,840,068	(4,169,287)	1,763,984	7,154,310	(5,390,326)	2,169,856	7,856,609	(5,686,753)
Luxembourg	30	68,347	(68,317)	1,665	48,290	(46,625)	33,624	26,598	7,025
Netherlands	14,139,093	6,256,280	7,882,813	17,094,373	7,310,206	9,784,167	18,316,273	9,629,339	8,686,933
Portugal	177,755	1,464,064	(1,286,309)	238,120	690,641	(452,521)	232,005	127,794	104,211
Spain	1,003,811	2,154,122	(1,150,311)	1,163,545	1,988,622	(825,076)	1,039,109	2,895,480	(1,856,371)
Sweden	631,111	1,615,233	(984,122)	1,083,114	2,006,635	(923,521)	1,058,141	2,403,740	(1,345,599)
United Kingdom	21,524,823	19,621,242	1,903,581	22,403,837	27,300,201	(4,896,364)	23,370,762	26,133,926	(2,763,164)
Others				738,978	637,464	101,515	872,983	965,399	(92,416)
Total	**52,158,370**	**66,358,977**	**(14,200,607)**	**56,773,364**	**87,158,612**	**(30,385,247)**	**62,073,763**	**93,500,412**	**(31,426,649)**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	291,326	357,812	(66,486)	245,616	395,457	(149,841)	350,645	1,730,097	(1,379,452)
Switzerland	2,021,765	3,947,791	(1,926,026)	1,232,953	4,000,510	(2,767,558)	1,651,281	4,922,403	(3,271,123)
Turkey	145,342	839,280	(693,938)	141,833	1,208,638	(1,066,804)	162,761	1,043,280	(880,518)
Total	2,458,433	5,144,883	(2,686,450)	1,620,402	5,604,605	(3,984,203)	2,164,687	7,695,780	(5,531,093)
Total of Western Europe	**54,616,803**	**71,503,860**	**(16,887,057)**	**58,393,766**	**92,763,217**	**(34,369,451)**	**64,238,450**	**101,196,192**	**(36,957,742)**
Eastern Europe						-			-
Czech	12,536	782,108	(769,572)			-			-
Hungary	174,685	221,438	(46,753)			-			-
Poland	540,352	69,017	471,335	592	1,361,905	(1,361,314)	26,980	51,855	(24,875)
Romania	29,764	1,236,990	(1,207,226)	1,031,034	2,537,748	(1,506,713)	1,362,919	2,985,104	(1,622,186)
Russia	801,683	2,159,206	(1,357,523)	189,932	1,818,767	(1,628,835)	189,932	1,818,767	(1,628,835)
Rest	143,227	1,029,969	(886,742)	2,539,436	5,792,189	(3,252,754)	2,936,917	5,688,283	(2,751,365)
Total	**1,702,247**	**5,498,728**	**(3,796,481)**	**60,933,202**	**98,555,406**	**(37,622,204)**	**67,175,368**	**106,884,475**	**(39,709,107)**
Total of Europe	**56,319,050**	**77,002,588**	**(20,683,538)**						
America				460,682	2,197,400	(1,736,718)	450,756	2,259,202	(1,808,446)
Canada	434,826	14,388,324	(13,953,499)	4,494,586	14,400,163	(9,905,577)	4,518,187	42,492,741	(37,974,554)
U.S.A.	2,796,243	2,051,261	744,982	1,110,320	7,860,874	(6,750,554)	1,044,784	7,022,546	(5,977,762)
Rest of America	649,176	1,733,378	(1,084,202)	6,065,588	24,458,437	(18,392,849)	6,013,727	51,774,489	(45,760,762)
Total	**3,880,244**	**18,172,963**	**(14,292,719)**						

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2003 - 2005

Table 40 (Cont'd)

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2003 Exports and Re-exports	2003 Imports	2003 Trade Balance	2004 Exports and Re-exports	2004 Imports	2004 Trade Balance	2005 Exports and Re-exports	2005 Imports	2005 Trade Balance
Africa									
COMESA									
Angola	259,875	874	259,000	119,914	28	119,885	124,953	10,198	114,755
Burundi	2,752,099	2,427	2,749,672	2,971,904	2,877	2,969,028	3,701,426	38,221	3,663,204
Comoros	307,511	-	307,511	365,084	-	365,084	514,002	1	514,001
Congo, Democratic Republic	5,367,265	57,395	5,309,870	7,831,500	414,168	7,417,331	9,912,956	904,976	9,007,979
Djibouti	378,337	-	378,337	524,075	726	523,349	675,631	112,883	562,748
Egypt	5,452,790	4,855,417	597,373	6,917,554	6,426,351	491,203	8,838,516	6,188,427	2,650,089
Eritrea	410,681	3,154	407,528	204,537	1,062	203,475	1,008,883	908,176	100,707
Ethiopia	1,624,508	15,513	1,608,995	2,217,791	102,693	2,115,099	2,521,474	64,040	2,457,434
Malagasy	473,826	190	473,636	280,735	732	280,003	406,560	1,996	404,564
Malawi	759,448	1,122,469	(363,020)	1,133,382	647,154	486,228	1,423,159	430,951	992,208
Mauritius	743,567	489,429	254,138	607,780	1,248,546	(640,766)	510,390	965,349	(454,959)
Namibia	22,207	75,601	(53,394)	20,000	23,391	(3,391)	9,258	15,869	(6,611)
Rwanda	6,011,512	4,687	6,006,825	6,189,939	16,342	6,173,597	7,273,390	114,487	7,158,903
Seychelles	198,794	221	198,573	197,261	3,383	193,878	230,027	236	229,791
Sudan	4,378,583	566,306	3,812,276	5,574,397	234,192	5,340,205	6,772,480	216,852	6,555,628
Swaziland	72,339	1,749,449	(1,677,110)	3,478	3,340,218	(3,336,740)	9,438	2,807,233	(2,797,796)
Tanzania*	14,588,254	1,367,610	13,220,645	17,920,984	2,009,133	15,911,851	19,886,578	2,869,123	17,017,454
Uganda	30,667,820	1,037,601	29,630,219	37,059,413	1,008,619	36,050,795	42,544,680	1,389,178	41,155,502
Zambia	1,645,896	389,560	1,256,336	2,352,385	644,692	1,707,693	2,701,383	808,523	1,892,860
Zimbabwe	241,637	1,493,101	(1,251,464)	177,647	478,284	(300,637)	268,047	324,055	(56,007)
Total, COMESA	**76,356,948**	**13,231,005**	**63,125,943**	**74,748,775**	**14,593,459**	**60,155,316**	**89,446,653**	**15,301,654**	**74,144,999**
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia	3,743,408	9,016	3,734,392	3,275,373	89,795	3,185,578	4,843,011	13,579	4,829,432
South Africa	1,065,792	23,308,578	(22,242,786)	1,649,856	34,653,691	(33,003,836)	2,142,192	42,305,261	(40,163,069)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	894,101	756,435	137,666	1,363,369	967,609	395,759	987,287	753,417	233,870
Rest of Africa	2,592,510	13,246	2,579,265	22,134,606	3,097,885	19,036,721	23,895,553	3,789,164	20,106,389
Total	**8,295,811**	**24,087,275**	**(15,791,464)**	**27,059,835**	**37,841,371**	**(10,781,536)**	**30,880,755**	**46,108,003**	**(15,227,249)**
Total , Africa	**84,652,759**	**37,318,280**	**47,334,479**	**101,808,611**	**52,434,831**	**49,373,780**	**120,327,408**	**61,409,657**	**58,917,750**

TRADE

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2003 - 2005

Table 40 (Cont'd)

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2003 Exports and Re-exports	2003 Imports	2003 Trade Balance	2004 Exports and Re-exports	2004 Imports	2004 Trade Balance	2005 Exports and Re-exports	2005 Imports	2005 Trade Balance
Middle East									
Bahrain	43,085	12,187,942	(12,144,857)	182,160	15,907,848	(15,725,688)	44,092	8,828,139	(8,784,047)
Iran	73,738	2,500,592	(2,426,854)	125,516	2,072,845	(1,947,329)	350,673	594,743	(244,070)
Israel	1,239,038	1,978,504	(739,465)	884,579	1,990,444	(1,105,865)	1,481,380	2,560,310	(1,078,929)
Kuwait	55,616	756,393	(700,778)	20,278	1,002,210	(981,931)	29,289	2,074,694	(2,045,406)
Saudi Arabia	387,406	24,305,060	(23,917,654)	1,492,022	31,368,254	(29,876,231)	1,121,169	27,579,727	(26,458,558)
United Arab Emirates	2,107,722	31,917,846	(29,810,124)	2,396,129	45,044,323	(42,648,194)	3,922,527	62,112,036	(58,189,509)
				5,100,684	97,385,924	(92,285,240)	6,949,130	103,749,650	(96,800,520)
Rest. of Middle East	2,697,582	1,793,328	904,254	2,364,299	2,841,784	(477,485)	1,874,424	3,054,383	(1,179,960)
Total	**6,604,187**	**75,439,665**	**(68,835,478)**	**7,464,983**	**100,227,708**	**(92,762,725)**	**8,823,553**	**106,804,033**	**(97,980,480)**
Far East and Australia									
China (Mainland)	509,561	8,022,622	(7,513,061)	902,943	12,784,723	(11,881,780)	1,265,458	19,764,216	(18,498,757)
Hong Kong	748,058	1,070,476	(322,418)	1,204,356	1,011,144	193,212	1,035,013	1,194,432	(159,419)
India	2,497,795	14,811,377	(12,313,582)	4,146,554	22,629,548	(18,482,994)	4,000,197	24,235,591	(20,235,395)
Japan	1,214,990	18,610,842	(17,395,852)	1,592,889	24,138,123	(22,545,234)	1,855,017	23,021,478	(21,166,461)
Malaysia	335,536	1,440,984	(1,105,448)	433,062	1,641,833	(1,208,771)	450,428	1,715,798	(1,265,371)
New Zealand	94,171	47,122	47,049	61,248	148,358	(87,110)	125,868	135,394	(9,525)
Pakistan	9,152,538	4,456,461	4,696,076	11,358,965	3,246,620	8,112,345	14,072,307	2,532,417	11,539,890
				20,225,794	66,804,338	(46,578,544)	23,505,286	73,997,719	(50,492,433)
Rest of Far East and Australia	6,705,515	22,854,077	(16,148,562)	5,965,465	20,476,299	(14,510,834)	5,613,666	27,889,793	(22,276,127)
Total	**21,924,235**	**72,875,836**	**(50,951,601)**	**26,191,259**	**87,280,637**	**(61,089,378)**	**29,118,952**	**101,887,512**	**(72,768,560)**
TOTAL	**28,528,422**	**148,315,501**	**(119,787,079)**	**33,656,242**	**187,508,345**	**(153,852,103)**	**37,942,505**	**208,691,545**	**(170,749,040)**
All Other Countries**	5,992,231	1,034,534	4,957,697	5,223,417	1,571,549	3,651,868	6,033,461	1,979,844	4,053,618
Ship Stores	3,780,842	-	3,780,842	7,105,812	28,635	7,077,177	6,705,518	-	6,705,518
Parcels Post & Special Transaction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**9,773,073**	**1,034,534**	**8,738,539**	**12,329,229**	**1,600,184**	**10,729,046**	**12,738,979**	**1,979,844**	**10,759,135**
GRAND TOTAL	**183,153,548**	**281,843,865**	**(98,690,317)**	**214,792,872**	**364,557,203**	**(149,764,331)**	**244,197,986**	**430,740,010**	**(186,542,024)**

Source: Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

**Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1998 - 2005
(a) value

Table 41 (a) — KSh '000

Commodity	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	25,573	30,320	20,456	44,040	77,417	118,619	92,929	126,433
Meat and meat preparations:							410,672	458,630
Tinned meat and preparations	28,318	36,240	40,776	36,069	70,010	85,897	126,181	128,197
Bacon	46,372	27,560	94,512	97,498	90,565	62,873	129,892	136,581
Other	53,920	102,020	28,528	44,358	47,343	96,897	83,654	193,852
Milk and cream	94,044	62,020	7,645	113,294	137,385	114,034	181,826	337,586
Butter and ghee	23,464	5,720	4,616	4,662	3,339	8,248	2,665	1,916
Eggs	1,952	720	2,980	11,499	5,229	14,699	9,463	13,243
Fish and preparations	2,290,988	2,267,020	2,952,960	3,858,338	4,204,748	4,010,200	4,177,596	4,606,883
Maize, unmilled	129,684	357,240	33,485	17,820	1,693,300	125,471	246,059	288,676
Meal and Flour of wheat	970,858	423,360	200,639	155,448	32,155	5,996	1,313	2,996
Fruit and Vegetables:							21,544,385	22,989,056
Cashew nuts	85,461	587,980	221,813	304,668	139,122	136,205	181,699	29,318
Pineapples, tinned	2,778,209	2,656,660	2,540,157	3,017,738	3,721,538	3,886,464	3,229,272	3,591,704
Beans, peas and lentils	513,660	44,000	7,809,350	106,619	460,050	661,492	72,076	168,810
Other	6,006,680	7,770,020	2,849,515	6,056,861	11,038,491	14,708,043	21,544,385	19,199,224
Coffee, not roasted	12,875,040	11,978,280	11,707,099	7,460,388	6,540,768	6,286,978	6,943,942	9,060,525
Tea	32,970,659	32,787,680	35,095,298	34,485,101	34,376,418	33,004,827	36,072,362	42,290,564
Feeding stuffs for animals	10,349	12,800	7,426	28,118	25,025	38,934	13,159	29,306
Other	3,944,395	3,820,000	3,336,492	3,392,141	5,050,936	5,827,233	90,768	3,618,934
Beverages and Tobacco	2,285,572	1,827,220	2,331,547	3,094,916	3,545,408	3,311,687	3,177,433	5,532,646
Total	**65,135,197**	**64,796,860**	**69,285,294**	**62,329,476**	**71,259,247**	**72,504,797**	**78,477,958**	**93,412,005**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed	127,608	310,000	494,080	634,762	444,826	550,755	956,113	866,462
Oil seeds and oil nuts	54,461	67,420	42,537	66,126	84,441	231,549	287,954	292,368
Timber(rough or simply worked)	12,691	10,680	4,635	9,206	4,545	6,876	9,888	24,005
Wool, raw	18,974	34,320	72,321	83,214	114,128	136,366	129,691	142,750
Cotton, raw	2,605	4,500	38,977	1,106	82,558	25,329	46,987	18,885
Sisal Fibre and tow	688,753	637,500	603,308	728,979	792,147	906,685	1,119,413	1,181,996
Metal Scrap	116,087	146,960	158,466	141,448	115,555	165,351	361,020	527,231
Fluorspar	213,253	523,200	644,073	652,123	733,673	664,104	881,719	1,205,154

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1998 - 2005
(a) value

Table 41 (a) (Cont'd) — KSh '000

Commodity	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Wattle bark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	23,110	211,139	28,738	30,833
Pyrethrum extract	715,775	656,300	703,785	992,716	797,850	813,137	942,854	1,122,133
Petroleum products	9,671,548	9,122,220	9,441,261	12,345,712	3,924,266	70,793	1,107,553	6,825,744
Petroleum by-products	193,743	159,040	200,625	254,363	256,030	221,476	202,411	758,139
Other, not stated above	8,294,240	8,527,620	10,875,228	13,900,286	16,857,969	20,825,485	27,522,207	23,633,196
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2,396,347	2,096,020	1,204,373	1,298,468	2,277,164	2,409,583	2,504,523	2,532,924
Total	**22,468,120**	**22,295,780**	**23,045,298**	**29,117,535**	**24,381,240**	**24,846,530**	**41,468,735**	**32,858,114**
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals:	1,236,116	1,299,500	1,440,371	1,992,975	2,127,022	2,392,097	5,359,264	6,303,705
Sodium carbonate	224,724	269,440	244,482	219,309	127,427	20,647	40,182	41,887
Wattle bark extract	7,111,800	7,136,900	6,468,282	6,149,017	6,386,120	7,145,498	8,491,161	19,080,960
Other	494,879	387,540	486,177	576,510	601,427	1,017,625	1,114,820	1,604,102
Leather	1,530,991	736,960	1,986,708	1,915,380	1,963,421	1,777,163	3,041,351	2,713,777
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	370,478	324,780	388,333	449,413	432,990	288,339	398,671	298,688
Wood carvings	797,785	59,400	458,124	394,653	415,351	360,432	421,755	494,691
Wood, other	1,443,206	1,248,780	1,355,092	1,031,429	1,478,811	1,976,566	1,959,406	2,858,305
Cement	716,629	198,580	312,824	353,805	421,961	342,691	736,671	1,083,168
Glassware	1,334,309	1,621,840	1,860,576	2,136,897	2,074,829	2,316,863	2,855,343	3,001,105
Paper and Paper Products	17,998	25,320	1,729	4,411	3,671	6,212	7,470	7,002
Steel doors and windows	177,090	23,700	263,484	281,739	485,777	579,956	401,669	491,358
Aluminium ware, domestic	289,310	191,240	97,093	121,572	113,907	204,445	256,396	200,246
Metal Containers	999,683	1,070,060	636,108	790,283	1,747,507	1,709,509	3,039,841	3,612,517
Machinery and transport equipment	914,267	1,114,780	1,139,693	1,204,170	1,548,511	1,457,133	1,790,671	1,951,721
Footwear	245,194	796,300	689,600	244,111	2,368,821	4,360,519	570,636	1,065,133
Printed matter	8,605,743	10,755,980	9,053,916	11,146,408	12,632,532	12,344,113	30,122,247	45,012,598
Other manufactured goods	**26,510,200**	**27,261,100**	**26,882,593**	**29,012,082**	**34,930,085**	**38,299,808**	**49,417,428**	**51,316,303**
Total								
Miscellaneous	328,038	479,780	537,711	974,788	823,471	1,044,973	414,228	574,795
Gold	3,762	8,160	14,978	567	222	14,387	1,788	18,725
Other miscellaneous articles	**331,800**	**487,940**	**552,689**	**975,355**	**823,693**	**1,059,360**	**416,016**	**613,295**
Total								
Grand Total	**114,445,317**	**114,841,680**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**193,692,436**

Source: Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1998 - 2005
(b) Quantity

Table 41 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	2,024,638	1,590,181	1,250,615	2,668,233	1,988,443	3,605,795	4,529,800	3,745,753
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	1,275	1,217	1,265	1,142	1,112	1,195	1,851	1,949
Milk and Cream dry	"	128	676	82	521	1,803	3,023	3,092	6,496
Butter and ghee	"	161	72	29	88	44	68	12	34
Eggs	'000	-	935	536	1,413	653	216	160	698
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	14,332	15,951	16,855	18,536	18,252	19,462	17,779	18,352
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	9,126	40,520	488	420	158,753	3,128	24,078	10,854
Cashew nuts	"	1,661	12,827	5,096	10,133	4,135	5,201	5,106	503
Pineapples, tinned	"	79,348	51,626	56,212	67,006	77,527	80,693	59,077	67,553
Potatoes	"	86	497	257	52	196	511	48	13
Beans, peas and lentils	"	25,115	20	44,081	4,204	17,577	28,838	1,694	4,150
Coffee, not roasted	"	51,578	71,581	86,982	62,159	48,210	57,407	48,641	46,962
Tea	"	263,771	260,177	217,282	270,473	272,707	262,175	275,307	338,812
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	726	845	559	632	705	887	423	445
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	2,118	7,302	7,555	9,995	7,181	13,910	18,542	15,683
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	1,447	1,634	1,117	2,373	2,590	6,164	8,663	7,345
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m	99	108	55	143	21	121	257	623
Wool, raw	Tonnes	174	596	1,174	1,188	1,532	1,702	921	1,457
Cotton raw	"	87	54	147	9	1,183	291	498	295
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	17,630	16,830	16,753	17,857	19,482	21,723	20,895	21,079
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flourspar	"	45,618	83,096	103,944	70,232		75,807	85,055	102,107
Wattle bark	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	-	-	-	450	279	939	164	232
Pyrethrum extract	"	114	548	165	235	81	123	133	124
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	40,751	31,651	23,056	343	261	12,034	23	13
Petroleum products*	Mn litres	792	765	1,155	561	340	3	44	218
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	214	210	236	274	303	331	572	548
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	5,525	6,030	5,487	5,340	3,579	560	1,616	2,022
Cement	'000 Tonnes	417	284	301	233	292	385	399	465
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	273	364	22	63	53	68	44	67
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	920	701	1,096	1,169	1,892	2,551	1,643	1,924
Metal containers*	"	2,243	1,962	664	1,396	1,256	1,800	1,288	985
Footwear	'000 pr.	28,296	30,113	28,747	33,571	37,614	106,845	43,908	46,288
Miscellaneous									
Live animals	No.	943	2,933	1,883	10	23	38	103	2,516
Gold	Gm	5,714	1,053,773	1,114,484	1,666,400	676,908	1,001,381	53,637	1,017,942

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

Source : Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1996- 2005
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Table 41 (c)

Commodity	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Coffee, not roasted	14.4	14.7	11.2	10.4	9.8	6.1	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.7
Tea	19.9	21.1	28.8	28.6	29.3	28.4	26.2	24.1	22.7	21.8
Petroleum products	6.2	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.9	10.2	3.0	0.1	0.7	3.5
Sisal fibre and tow	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
Meat and meat preparations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4
Cement, building	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5
Wattle bark and extract	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.4	3.3
Pineapples, tinned	-	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.9
Cotton, raw	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Beans, peas and lentils	-	2.4	0.4	0.0	6.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	-	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Scrap metal	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Butter and ghee	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	1.8	-	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
Horticulture	12.0	12.0	8.2	15.4	17.7	16.3	21.6	26.7	24.9	23.0
Other	39.6	32.3	36.0	30.4	22.2	31.1	34.9	35.4	37.7	40.9
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: CBS/ Customs and Excise Department

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2005

Table 42

KSh '000

Country / Commodity	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Total	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	1,969,385	576,717	516,239	1,700,895	62,803	913,685	164,746	135,036	252,785	8	6,292,298	2,768,227	9,060,525
Tea	90,926	6,238,910	425,516	620,847	17,589	-	2,691	3,013	8,276,559	148	15,676,198	26,614,366	42,290,564
Sisal fibre and tow	31,727	4,639	-	55	22,845	-	-	1,811	75,897	3	136,976	1,045,020	1,181,996
Pyrethrum extract	42,801	25,147	69,915	335,297	44,988	-	-	12,578	1,711	-	532,436	589,697	1,122,133
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,833	30,833
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	1,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,867	8,332	450,298	458,630
Petroleum products	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	427,369	427,374	6,398,370	6,825,744
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	9,248	944	-	-	-	-	10,193	856,269	866,462
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,887	41,887
Pineapples, tinned	776,333	363,537	105,399	659	513,061	13,126	133,311	1,519	940	-	1,907,884	1,683,820	3,591,704
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2,858,304	2,858,305
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	434	-	-	-	-	-	63	497	1,419	1,916
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147,886	147,886
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,885	18,885
Beans, peas and Lentils	-	287	406	-	253	-	-	-	2	131	1,079	167,731	168,810
Wool, raw	-	12,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,552	130,198	142,750
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,800	6,113	38,047	6,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,230	240,137	292,368
Maize, unmilled	-	9	1,801	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,865	286,810	288,676
total for above	2,912,971	7,227,915	1,158,788	2,664,513	670,786	927,756	300,747	153,957	8,607,893	434,590	25,059,917	44,330,157	69,390,074
All other Commodities	2,301,883	15,929,206	17,118,795	1,780,605	1,494,375	127,332	324,909	296,102	50,202	53,358	43,827,536	80,474,826	124,302,362
Total	5,214,854	23,157,121	18,277,584	4,445,118	2,165,161	1,055,088	625,657	450,059	8,557,691	487,947	71,978,873	121,713,563	193,692,436

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by country of Destination, 1998-2005

Table 43

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	35,838	57,253	110,654	98,816	83,792	384,159	48,810	39,506
Belgium	1,704,601	1,560,873	1,842,972	1,982,548	2,274,095	2,284,237	2,468,468	2,910,294
Denmark	109,215	129,893	249,916	304,272	197,361	233,742	183,580	185,944
Finland	479,921	550,336	341,897	332,464	401,698	545,951	514,365	625,657
France	1,884,080	2,288,663	2,135,432	2,256,385	2,358,206	3,054,330	3,580,206	5,061,766
Germany	5,546,974	5,771,125	5,567,865	5,090,264	4,354,437	5,276,467	4,552,891	5,214,854
Greece	287,479	216,816	137,430	244,662	297,881	319,372	252,195	257,647
Ireland	426,812	513,707	556,889	502,359	584,308	760,001	640,217	600,488
Italy	1,716,422	1,638,370	1,511,678	1,107,079	1,754,445	1,664,815	1,760,481	2,165,161
Luxembourg	12,651	20,460	67,355	3,134	2,186	23	1,665	33,624
Netherlands	5,275,937	6,147,616	7,281,290	9,881,187	11,013,828	14,124,407	17,088,413	18,277,584
Portugal	396,522	298,776	103,525	282,871	248,272	177,755	238,081	230,513
Spain	748,963	566,878	509,738	669,156	930,468	1,003,678	1,163,353	1,028,628
Sweden	1,427,832	1,338,003	915,396	683,660	919,349	628,760	1,070,160	1,055,088
United Kingdom	16,217,294	16,990,508	18,610,404	16,381,840	19,500,359	21,232,642	21,588,216	23,157,121
Others**							738,513	871,683
Total	**36,270,539**	**38,089,277**	**39,942,443**	**39,820,697**	**44,920,685**	**51,690,339**	**55,889,615**	**61,715,559**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	114,761	232,959	263,767	179,458	305,777	291,126	244,278	335,856
Switzerland	682,083	749,833	891,631	1,229,874	1,113,815	2,008,664	1,220,341	1,647,726
Turkey	127,849	77,012	152,727	188,638	109,530	145,342	141,833	161,124
Total	**924,693**	**1,059,804**	**1,308,125**	**1,597,970**	**1,529,122**	**2,445,132**	**1,606,452**	**2,144,707**
Total of Western Europe	**37,195,232**	**39,149,081**	**41,250,568**	**41,418,667**	**46,449,807**	**54,135,471**	**57,672,648**	**63,934,891**
Eastern Europe								
Czech**	1,660	11,335	15,817	8,874	8,155	12,536		
Hungary**	2,680	9,203	8,538	6,576	32,732	155,274		
Poland.**	273,400	354,814	554,851	555,563	579,813	540,352		
Romania	10,880	11,068	748	206	1,795	29,746	591	26,980
Russia	64,952	38,495	15,105	55,317	562,247	778,888	1,028,402	1,356,801
Others	2,948	187,544	8,669	285,121	167,621	142,057	913,936	1,444,291
Total	**356,520**	**612,460**	**603,727**	**911,657**	**1,352,363**	**1,658,853**	**1,942,929**	**2,828,072**
Total of Europe	**37,551,752**	**39,761,541**	**41,854,295**	**42,330,324**	**47,802,170**	**55,794,324**	**59,615,577**	**66,762,963**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by country of Destination, 1998-2005

Table 43 (Cont'd) KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
America								
Canada	612,840	432,004	472,364	346,459	432,701	411,193	417,439	450,059
U.S.A	3,053,440	2,750,898	2,800,550	3,381,418	3,345,256	2,738,568	4,182,302	4,445,118
Rest of America	105,440	91,797	304,888	459,559	235,137	482,960	1,012,547	884,350
Total	**3,771,720**	**3,274,700**	**3,577,801**	**4,187,436**	**4,013,094**	**3,632,720**	**5,612,288**	**5,779,528**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	258,460	720,064	399,974	580,018	562,950	725,082	1,184,391	2,121,046
Congo, Democratic Rep	1,775,800	1,789,140	2,137,327	2,155,127	3,116,793	3,285,801	4,439,983	6,127,789
Ethiopia	1,458,260	1,348,442	1,612,979	1,993,784	1,837,707	1,534,687	1,915,126	2,129,228
Egypt	5,693,500	6,738,551	7,107,244	7,022,843	6,704,747	5,381,941	6,468,364	8,557,691
Malawi	329,260	285,690	154,604	340,429	724,857	743,081	1,097,008	1,355,092
Mauritius	399,880	179,964	145,058	329,496	163,158	735,977	574,005	487,247
Rwanda	2,621,220	2,705,901	1,774,245	1,530,035	1,723,280	1,938,247	2,235,028	3,223,320
Sudan	2,631,500	2,359,216	1,936,178	2,053,548	2,223,144	3,378,331	4,302,116	4,869,465
Tanzania	13,745,420	11,397,470	8,723,567	9,327,535	9,219,812	8,138,945	11,165,724	14,527,790
Uganda	17,358,200	18,558,122	17,161,872	19,183,315	14,272,349	12,334,100	15,694,958	23,301,003
Zambia	202,480	130,062	155,975	389,709	1,666,825	1,623,206	2,290,885	2,542,184
Zimbabwe	334,800	276,235	229,889	168,948	436,806	228,063	103,131	199,120
Others	584,720	732,803	1,247,468	1,735,027	2,145,382	1,931,600	1,469,272	2,649,512
Total	**47,393,500**	**47,221,660**	**42,786,380**	**46,809,814**	**44,797,810**	**41,979,061**	**52,939,993**	**72,090,488**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	1,793,600	1,695,994	2,532,079	1,092,091	3,588,103	2,531,416	2,550,728	4,322,505
South Africa	924,720	447,180	596,391	225,103	349,204	994,529	1,534,333	2,105,377
Export Processing Zones (EPZ'	300,000	220,647	235,815	435,508	802,502	621,357	1,070,826	851,545
Rest	1,089,460	793,159	1,363,329	1,513,402	2,376,780	764,691	3,534,924	3,534,924
Total	**4,107,780**	**3,156,980**	**4,727,614**	**3,266,104**	**7,116,589**	**4,911,993**	**8,690,811**	**10,814,350**
Total for Africa	**51,501,280**	**50,378,640**	**47,513,994**	**50,075,918**	**51,914,399**	**46,891,054**	**60,483,321**	**82,104,206**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by country of Destination, 1998-2005

Table 43 (Cont'd) KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Middle East								
Bahrain	9,840	22,164	16,784	29,405	15,579	29,365	34,087	41,945
Cyprus**	20,212	6,741	12,657	22,693	25,087	15,753		
Iran	1,005,940	436,667	368,684	414,858	142,005	73,519	125,495	350,144
Israel	865,420	890,881	1,236,290	1,204,435	1,249,980	1,232,890	873,073	1,477,180
Kuwait	20,840	17,674	45,163	33,164	67,303	55,429	20,278	26,940
Saudi Arabia	488,080	576,943	684,063	554,978	353,119	380,699	906,715	1,117,997
Yemen	808,700	1,159,946	1,201,333	1,354,350	1,819,772	2,376,011	2,133,524	1,539,176
Rest	1,565,868	2,294,163	2,955,825	3,276,874	2,701,384	2,321,586	2,384,432	4,238,575
Total	**4,784,900**	**5,405,180**	**6,520,799**	**6,890,757**	**6,374,229**	**6,485,252**	**6,477,604**	**8,791,956**
Far East and Australia								
Australia	376,600	587,355	553,212	784,625	469,414	657,389	521,289	696,425
Hong Kong	255,980	282,971	604,480	657,784	532,171	743,605	1,194,738	1,021,743
Japan	938,600	1,058,729	1,441,854	1,319,829	1,739,999	1,131,440	1,576,854	1,819,458
India	1,824,580	1,731,477	1,323,320	2,231,652	2,486,908	2,416,155	3,986,487	3,908,152
Malaysia	101,140	79,752	367,168	245,752	307,148	335,536	433,040	444,881
New Zealand	84,580	65,966	61,851	49,536	64,441	94,171	60,109	125,850
Pakistan	8,274,400	9,011,176	9,972,361	8,838,731	8,320,933	8,838,112	11,279,311	13,931,257
China(Mainland)	78,440	271,529	317,098	236,510	325,095	396,378	750,274	1,062,238
Rest	3,871,900	2,842,905	3,826,836	2,376,310	4,858,451	6,568,200	5,699,228	5,393,322
Total	**15,806,220**	**15,931,860**	**18,468,180**	**16,740,729**	**19,104,560**	**21,180,986**	**25,501,332**	**28,403,326**
TOTAL	**20,591,120**	**21,337,040**	**24,988,979**	**23,631,486**	**25,478,789**	**27,666,238**	**31,978,935**	**37,195,282**
All other Countries	127,800	140,650	120,909	93,138	648,814	2,615,915	1,283,877	1,471,453
Ships Stores	1,029,460	512,969	1,707,736	1,115,580	1,536,789	108,517	183,046	487,947
Total	**1,157,260**	**653,619**	**1,828,645**	**1,208,718**	**2,185,603**	**2,724,432**	**1,466,923**	**1,959,400**
Total Domestic Export..	**114,445,320**	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,768**	**159,048,102**	**193,692,436**

Source: Trade reports: Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

** Cyprus, Czech, Hungary and Poland joined the European union in 2004.

Table 44

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2005

KSh '000

	Angola	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188,719	54,535	8,403	-	-	-	251,657
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	968	1,815	-	-	327	48	11,582	41	3,696	359	30,590	611	12,525	46	233	6,764	69,606
Tea	-	137	-	82	8,276,559	706,802	19,461	1,889	-	11	1,440,826	6,275	1,826	13,284		27,716	10,494,868
Beer from Malt	1,746	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	11	49,699	-	-	2,648	54,639
Cigarettes	-	-	48,897	39,226	-	977	160,401	9,644	58,624	-	136,535	4,117	54,619	29,282	-	138,232	680,554
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	-	-	-	2,396	-	-	-	455	-	1,482	200	6,456	22,410	-	-	-	33,401
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	-	5	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	-	-	-	-	569
Refined Petroleum Products	-	378,635	72	502,690	-	-	17,669	-	4,572	599,645	86,286	1,140,684	3,198,308	-	-	5,134	5,933,895
Residual Petroleum Products	-	861	-	29,022	-	-	71	304	-	68,265	778	25,547	98,434	-	-	-	223,283
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.	-	34,627	-	61,983	-	-	467	655	-	10,013	9,833	42,425	137,589	9,866	-	10,263	317,721
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	-	1,107	50	5,591	-	103	944	3,532	1,453	8,966	30,417	18,270	59,154	2,854	1,515	1,425	135,383
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparation	2,535	18,210	252	1,259,721	2,114	9,589	232,849	130,242	56,890	169,254	26,605	989,701	1,931,367	366,291	37,386	101,559	5,334,566
Alkydes and Other Polyesters	-	30,176	-	5,105	-	-	403	-	-	37,205	93	1,944	26,888	7,754	17,597	-	127,165
Polyvinyl Acetate	-	5,442	-	2,739	-	-	-	-	-	1,526	-	14,731	85	4,213	-	-	28,737
Disinfectants, insecticides etc.	-	18,305	-	2,954	-	194	31,898	-	-	9,066	2,370	201,736	134,168	13,349	1,816	-	415,857
Paper, Paperboard etc	-	35,436	78	115,411	-	-	89,302	10,157	-	160,932	61,114	625,352	1,343,461	19,504	80	19,450	2,480,276
Textile Yarn	-	8,615	-	60,500	-	12,211	-	10,657	-	5,986	175	49,121	93,052	13,765	39	27,440	281,562
Fabrics, Woven or Made	-	6,835	1,447	-	-	-	419	-	297	108	5,218	2,422	11,551	-	-	14	28,311
Made-up Articles	-	15,037	200	93,771	51	11,904	40,397	60,275	-	42,834	593,526	278,168	402,658	52,852	1,983	4,668	1,598,324
Cement for Building purposes	-	2,547	9,963	11,743	-	-	570	-	-	8,584	49,357	33,049	2,356,531	23	-	-	2,472,367
Glassware	5,153	114,345	-	5,532	1	-	33,006	3,199	13,358	45,261	1,283	104,352	383,254	8,374	-	340,356	1,057,473
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	-	166,167	-	142,473	-	963	21,736	15,262	-	65,731	21,128	230,973	208,914	2,518	-	33,857	909,722
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	75,205	379,970	-	455,644	-	5,369	179,392	525,137	-	22,991	26,174	434,826	1,101,197	493,080	-	251,303	3,950,288
Storage and Transport metal Containers	-	3,254	-	16,681	-	10	761	483	-	6,095	33,911	74,277	53,968	4,056	-	49	193,545
Manufactures of Base Metals	-	12,952	-	24,043	-	189	1,457	130,588	-	9,492	17,930	58,563	283,499	5,794	-	535	545,042
Printed Matter	932	5,720	195	15,627	673	14,630	14,321	1,970	50	17,167	50,082	235,337	191,731	15,780	1,470	2,425	568,110
Office and Stationery supplies	726	26,081	-	21,440	-	-	76,644	4,280	-	8,373	31,761	156,814	119,802	39	1,126	14,859	461,945
All other Commodities	28,360	854,774	194,846	3,252,830	277,966	214,251	1,195,477	446,321	348,307	1,923,972	2,024,132	9,737,199	11,015,909	1,479,460	135,875	311,943	33,441,622
Total	**115,624**	**2,121,046**	**256,007**	**6,127,789**	**8,557,691**	**977,242**	**2,129,228**	**1,355,092**	**487,247**	**3,223,320**	**4,869,465**	**14,527,790**	**23,301,003**	**2,542,184**	**199,120**	**1,300,640**	**72,090,488**

*Tanzania no longer COMESA member
**Other countnes include, Djibouti, Madagascar,, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland.
Source: Trade reports: Customs and Excise Department

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1998- 2005
By Broad Economic Category

Table 45

KSh '000

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Food and Beverages	**65,666,320**	**64,731,060**	**67,390,258**	**59,717,228**	**68,141,098**	**70,070,048**	**75,070,633**	**90,946,000**
11 Primary	51,132,020	52,183,180	56,804,066	47,679,838	53,357,716	55,162,978	60,061,947	69,441,792
111 For Industry	12,957,060	12,118,780	11,805,538	7,622,766	8,403,197	7,350,136	7,317,332	9,915,442
112 For Household Consumption	38,174,960	40,064,400	44,998,527	40,057,072	44,954,519	47,812,843	52,744,615	59,526,350
12 Processed	14,534,300	12,547,880	10,586,192	12,037,390	14,783,382	14,907,069	15,008,686	21,504,209
121 For Industry	3,495,500	2,243,580	965,030	962,790	2,500,880	2,629,235	1,171,572	3,735,669
122 For Household Consumption	11,038,800	10,304,300	9,621,163	11,074,600	12,282,502	12,277,834	13,837,114	17,768,540
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**20,913,660**	**20,510,160**	**22,921,348**	**27,541,363**	**32,548,234**	**34,742,952**	**39,478,327**	**49,977,899**
21 Primary	4,911,300	6,321,560	6,436,803	9,378,575	10,928,109	12,128,547	15,146,798	11,206,609
22 Processed	16,002,360	14,188,600	16,484,545	18,162,788	21,620,124	22,614,405	24,331,529	38,771,290
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**10,448,700**	**9,429,060**	**10,241,428**	**12,420,937**	**4,006,964**	**422,779**	**1,183,097**	**6,754,679**
31 Primary	4,780	2,660	4,572	2,571	2,744	2,742	5,310	7,250
32 Processed	10,443,920	9,426,400	10,236,856	12,418,366	4,004,220	420,037	1,177,787	6,747,429
321 Motor Spirit	4,176,020	4,428,780	3,629,450	3,217,021	417,955	8,898	31,462	1,778,492
322 Other	6,267,900	4,997,620	6,607,406	9,201,345	3,586,265	411,139	1,146,325	4,968,937
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**1,033,420**	**1,445,400**	**597,462**	**690,814**	**911,351**	**889,797**	**1,903,344**	**2,153,937**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	873,080	1,345,200	431,861	497,481	649,304	589,544	1,253,591	1,471,168
42 Parts and Accessories	160,340	100,200	165,600	193,333	262,047	300,254	649,753	682,769
5. Transport Equipment	**725,800**	**998,300**	**538,985**	**501,643**	**1,049,273**	**1,034,068**	**1,716,907**	**2,201,381**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	-	391,880	149,239	117,154.00	57,026.43	81,342.30	147,447.00	75,330.60
52 Other	177,520	123,200	98,735	154,020	189,448	298,995	362,132	1,120,090
521 Industrial	166,300	56,100	98,717	142,129	171,100	190,506	348,788	1,071,392
522 Non-Industrial	11,220	67,100	18	11,981	18,348	108,489	13,344	48,698
53 Parts and Accessories	548,280	483,220	291,011	230,469	802,799	653,731	1,207,328	1,005,961
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**15,656,920**	**18,291,360**	**18,044,585**	**20,344,698**	**23,175,222**	**26,340,273**	**33,648,370**	**41,511,760**
61 Durable	261,880	320,680	274,185	402,105	326,914	373,387	380,534	678,234
62 Semi-Durable	3,171,900	4,056,200	3,912,637	4,547,866	5,100,751	5,081,477	6,525,457	7,428,598
63 Non-Durable	12,223,140	13,914,480	13,857,762	15,394,727	17,747,557	20,885,409	26,742,379	33,404,928
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**500**	**200**	**29,648**	**217,199**	**1,561,913**	**3,208,851**	**6,047,424**	**146,780**
Total	**114,445,320**	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**193,692,436**

Source: Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1999-2005

Table 46

Ksh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Food	1999	-	5,460	132,632	-	104,220	1,380	1,980	38,593	140	**284,405**
	2000	1,282	3,871	58,015	-	60,305	3,056	2,108	64,134	2,742	**195,513**
	2001	39,787	7,897	92,924	-	73,970	10,638	-	461,793	2,115	**689,124**
	2002	185	5,071	72,331	-	148,122	4,508	2,748	118,809	-	**351,774**
	2003	1,003	30,782	67,880		431,175	5,066	621	154,651	472	**691,650**
	2004	27,678	8,779	73,985	-	193,409	16,177	1,010	643,049	337	**964,424**
	2005	1,856	16,615	45,670	317	99,152	4,912	1,598	409,795	-	**579,916**
Beverages and Tobacco	1999	16,977	7,480	14,620	-	3,880	4,800	-	6,736	2,740	**57,233**
	2000	-	5,424	3,409	-	2,918	8,047	-	12,979	3,033	**35,811**
	2001	21,284	14,891	3,093	-	60	17,007	-	52,418	29,781	**138,534**
	2002	117,486	16,447	4,622	61	1,271	21,273	26	77,638	-	**238,824**
	2003	363,977	42,860	53,172		14,057	11,962		157,113	19,335	**662,476**
	2004	3,417	34,314	4,487	-	21,269	55,160		11,100	449	**130,196**
	2005	-	55,750	89,367	-	6,165	60,932	150	39,567	-	**251,930**
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1999	1,433	2,280	1,420	-	660	2,620	-	15,674	-	**24,087**
	2000	11,998	25,036	3,285	-	606	47	-	62,337	-	**103,308**
	2001	41,784	20,662	8,857	-	15,073	70	-	67,193	207	**153,846**
	2002	14,398	40,653	18,453	-	4,606	2,302	-	135,745	-	**216,157**
	2003	17,367	54,561	16,284		30,207	20,854	171	203,719	-	**343,163**
	2004	22,475	52,409	19,159	-	4,537	52,755	4,073	305,268	-	**460,676**
	2005	165,002	68,382	52,286	409	5,926	16,474	15,348	300,123	-	**623,951**
Mineral Fuels	1999	93	1,432,620	193,860	-	14,980	450,200	9,280	19,212	46,660	**2,166,904**
	2000	-	5,433,884	645,675	1,775	154,224	2,854,647	17,314	62,988	28,417	**9,198,922**
	2001	-	9,005,248	1,487,323	3,671	65,513	4,966,092	29,453	84,156	833,671	**16,475,127**
	2002	2,160	15,106,863	2,547,079	4,414	335,929	3,579,547	263,612	8,436,176	-	**30,275,780**
	2003	637	16,337,065	3,647,383	2,397	615,546	5,756,600	62,106	7,005,621	3,647,329	**37,074,684**
	2004	9,318	19,086,932	4,764,767	8,498	885,844	8,120,485	391,811	4,943,083	6,909,354	**45,120,092**
	2005	34,463	16,315,000	3,383,829	68,305	664,057	7,964,892	47,596	5,104,360	6,217,338	**39,799,838**

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1999-2005

Table 46 (Cont'd)

Ksh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1999	-	7,180	56,700	-	100	-	-	3,625	-	**67,605**
	2000		2,173	31,939	-	6,464	2,457	-	30	-	**43,063**
	2001		42,124	62,618		9,394		-	13,012	394	**127,542**
	2002	-	8,925	1,372	-	65,778	-	-	9,628	-	**85,703**
	2003		5,233	3,492	1,787	37,804	57		260,500	-	**308,873**
	2004	-	5,270	618	1,759	42	-		10,267	-	**17,956**
	2005	-	11,895	883	-	892	68	-	-	-	**13,738**
Chemicals	1999	2,103	235,360	224,480	70	64,980	78,760	220	40,199	800	**646,972**
	2000	8,174	262,484	261,302	768	130,097	63,909	4,377	41,235	1,058	**773,404**
	2001	33	466,628	297,065	306	72,997	173,925	3,104	56,993	3,497	**1,074,548**
	2002	363	461,618	298,574	31	123,418	40,960	-	107,639	3,147	**1,035,750**
	2003	6,725	577,865	298,848	21	121,821	83,293	3,568	194,377	2,551	**1,289,069**
	2004	9,692	712,616	386,039	66	259,677	104,481	17,540	121,441	-	**1,611,552**
	2005	4,505	1,307,198	396,497	6,695	339,429	249,000	19,294	87,460	-	**2,410,079**
Manufactured goods	1999	7,161	215,640	442,640	66	254,440	63,340	3,600	159,309	2,200	**1,148,396**
	2000	8,977	294,151	259,359	62	184,268	67,060	853	405,278	413	**1,220,421**
	2001	11,418	405,562	651,863	1,704	104,403	58,274	699	634,352	5,370	**1,873,645**
	2002	15,591	382,567	519,946	888	430,223	59,076	568	601,480	-	**2,010,339**
	2003	15,888	239,066	458,654	1,344	458,475	61,308	592	559,233	-	**1,794,560**
	2004	78,005	263,158	629,701	337	509,288	523,958	357	404,480	823	**2,410,107**
	2005	4,497	257,106	441,256	329	567,570	712,214	2,558	343,181	232	**2,328,944**
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1999	27,791	589,040	888,220	5,688	209,000	85,600	6,300	155,499	40	**1,967,177**
	2000	52,175	864,357	770,487	8,026	393,148	100,405	3,459	161,358	266	**2,353,679**
	2001	157,372	737,194	1,027,357	10,386	251,355	86,792	7,628	2,192,769	481	**4,471,334**
	2002	55,156	774,445	1,046,152	24,414	296,638	59,581	1,164	384,797	321	**2,642,668**
	2003	46,159	884,143	1,656,201	14,526	363,681	108,664	5,240	304,282	1,072	**3,383,968**
	2004	48,507	1,038,511	784,300	50,160	602,698	108,277	8,862	829,373	2,029	**3,472,717**
	2005	133,537	1,014,330	778,589	73,825	944,057	154,917	4,319	447,717	-	**3,551,290**

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1999-2005

Table 46 (Cont'd)

Ksh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1999	680	141,440	420,520	5,870	114,600	35,640	40	89,376	60	808,226
	2000	3,740	132,839	334,448	1,394	131,333	33,973	26	200,539	314	838,606
	2001	14,640	156,374	552,318	220	236,439	67,342	13	120,065	4,902	1,152,313
	2002	57,847	211,099	452,755	665	157,552	57,707	738	93,407	553	1,032,323
	2003	15,880	162,145	247,394	2,615	229,299	52,479	1,460	183,796	1,269	896,337
	2004	689,278	157,118	90,874	678	185,267	116,610	149	301,512	-	1,541,486
	2005	12,125	197,403	170,411	8,610	188,519	252,206	-	116,589	-	945,864
Unspecified transactions.. ..	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000	-	-	621	-	43,730	-	-	0	-	44,351
	2001								-		-
	2002	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1,061,197	-
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total..	**1999**	**56,240**	**2,630,960**	**2,369,120**	**11,694**	**766,860**	**722,340**	**21,420**	**521,868**	**52,940**	**7,153,441**
	2000	**86,345**	**7,024,220**	**2,368,540**	**12,025**	**1,107,091**	**3,133,600**	**28,138**	**967,149**	**36,243**	**14,763,348**
	2001	**302,254**	**10,856,586**	**4,183,419**	**16,289**	**1,114,670**	**5,382,603**	**69,809**	**3,349,964**	**880,419**	**26,156,013**
	2002	**263,186**	**17,007,689**	**4,961,284**	**30,474**	**1,563,538**	**3,824,955**	**268,856**	**8,904,118**	**1,065,218**	**37,889,318**
	2003	**467,636**	**18,333,720**	**6,449,309**	**22,690**	**2,302,065**	**6,100,282**	**73,755**	**9,022,998**	**3,672,325**	**46,444,780**
	2004	**888,406**	**21,359,109**	**6,753,931**	**61,499**	**2,008,409**	**9,129,670**	**414,564**	**8,191,068**	**6,922,766**	**55,729,422**
	2005	**355,985**	**19,243,678**	**5,358,788**	**158,490**	**2,815,767**	**9,415,615**	**90,863**	**6,848,792**	**6,217,570**	**50,505,549**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department*
*Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(a) Value

Table 47 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Food and Live Animals						
Milk, dry..	282,209	603,571	135,348	49,298	130,700	76,538
Fish and fish preparations..	308,592	380,882	175,461	299,608	307,161	459,278
Wheat, unmilled..	6,988,734	7,514,742	5,576,527	6,098,620	6,754,557	7,957,088
Maize, unmilled..	4,664,380	3,341,550	229,288	1,417,220	4,646,983	924,422
Rice..	1,967,776	2,619,088	2,104,120	2,981,055	3,659,457	3,962,476
Malt..	43,989	40,491	1,383	-	-	204,211
Fruit and vegetables..	1,695,289	1,523,344	1,006,460	971,589	1,104,146	1,590,569
Sugar refined, beet and cane..	2,005,374	3,785,526	1,636,223	2,016,822	1,753,339	2,397,048
Sugar confectionery..	59,047	97,302	59,067	66,130	64,289	112,006
Chocolate and cocoa products..	55,674	114,740	137,255	179,025	192,772	177,218
Tea..	24,518	120,317	186,536	177,803	528,597	571,191
All other foods..	3,236,998	20,141,553 6,990,012	3,568,252	5,072,782	4,818,059	5,372,240
Total..	**21,332,580**	**27,131,565**	**14,815,920**	**19,329,952**	**23,960,059**	**23,804,286**
Beverages and Tobacco						
Wines, cider and beer..	17,247	381,480	50,158	9,026	20,738	140,133
Distilled alcoholic beverages..	260,907	246,791	390,033	440,026	884,893	646,560
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	410,050	1,136,002	1,083,158	548,183	2,072,518	2,141,095
All other beverages and tobacco..	702,788	361,860	673,193	629,956	893,032	797,972
Total..	**1,390,992**	**2,126,133**	**2,196,542**	**1,627,191**	**3,871,180**	**3,725,759**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) (Cont'd) — KSh '000

Articles	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels						
Rubber	495,407	739,495	610,108	701,218	1,095,829	1,001,575
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	3,341	-	252	-	4,967	767
Synthetic fibres	1,504,979	1,551,174	1,486,393	1,603,546	2,055,688	1,795,044
All other Crude materials	4,360,314	5,941,068	4,270,740	4,636,524	6,137,511	6,159,396
Total	**6,364,041**	**8,231,737**	**6,367,493**	**6,941,288**	**9,293,995**	**8,956,781**
Mineral fuels, Lubricants and related materials						
Coal and coke	288,958	424,802	647,860	399,918	1,083,769	731,607
Crude petroleum	41,907,186	31,178,965	23,939,911	25,415,387	45,953,637	51,528,604
Aviation spirit	279,947	89,008	134,266	85,151	80,104	159,281
Motor spirit	2,514,191	2,875,657	2,856,609	8,016,558	4,923,088	5,600,422
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	9,601,089	11,541,301	7,335,630	12,227,872	16,385,230	16,735,633
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	7,638,575	10,137,179	7,820,012	16,525,355	19,575,071	20,328,924
Lubricating oils and greases	1,858,770	1,487,570	1,909,400	1,732,006	2,114,937	3,670,119
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	113,106	837	21,758	83,466	332,258	136,879
All Other mineral fuels, etc	654,028	57,735,319 971,530	3,123,550	2,128,410	1,319,568	2,354,249
Total	**64,855,850**	**58,706,849**	**47,788,996**	**66,614,123**	**91,767,662**	**101,245,719**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats	200,076	113,280	220,910	137,298	61,833	12,002
Vegetable oils and fats	7,174,478	9,732,510	13,750,708	12,816,922	7,624,796	13,416,103
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	641,122	279,792	360,987	378,084	376,160	583,712
All other Animal &Vegetable oils and fats	159	-		-	50	139
Total	**8,015,835**	**10,125,582**	**14,332,605**	**13,332,304**	**8,062,839**	**14,011,956**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) (Cont'd) — KSh '000

Articles	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Chemicals						
Chemical elements and compounds	4,545,593	5,864,848	5,280,138	5,597,742	6,618,382	7,623,505
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	927,204	1,094,378	1,003,431	1,090,890	1,499,924	1,565,932
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	5,975,759	7,187,738	8,678,357	9,728,239	11,652,255	12,508,846
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	494,969	553,402	777,018	818,612	1,049,105	1,120,824
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	435,426	402,199	405,112	586,320	860,600	928,949
Manufactured fertilizers:						
Nitrogenous	1,197,237	1,356,858	901,951	1,107,567	2,793,826	2,083,845
Phosphate	53,366	30,319	37,128	3,765	561,734	6,009
Other	5,394,684	4,919,531	4,558,037	5,412,903	7,723,766	8,562,671
Synthetic Plastic materials	8,446,187	10,131,130	8,815,725	11,211,376	15,420,254	17,642,135
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	2,719,226	3,046,717	3,269,478	3,305,203	3,417,188	4,155,570
All other chemicals	2,607,058	4,862,765	6,298,861	6,027,523	7,552,727	6,749,307
Total	**32,796,709**	**39,449,885**	**40,025,236**	**44,890,140**	**59,149,761**	**62,947,594**
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:						
Materials of rubber	408,524	480,639	398,773	364,965	378,966	418,432
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,493,276	2,102,110	1,907,255	1,850,882	2,608,856	3,501,556
Wood and cork products	143,674	196,625	231,648	203,703	378,880	336,109
Paper and paperboard manufactures:						
Newsprint paper	621,013	1,193,076	880,543	985,750	1,268,655	1,012,904
Printing paper	394,211	581,146	495,441	1,187,621	919,550	1,023,030
Packing paper	242,812	541,680	303,769	906,103	753,130	1,098,426
Other manufactures of paper	1,354,907	1,663,052	1,639,473	2,329,486	2,342,025	2,597,116
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	909,528	1,278,529	1,399,204	1,434,498	1,464,506	2,007,067
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	9,318	27,678	64,970	56,780	106,530	113,156
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun gla	448,813	600,185	447,418	536,361	690,144	859,724
Cotton piece goods:						
Grey(unbleached)	2,656	6,461	16,481	36,420	46,868	293,034
Bleached	29,271	41,404	113,709	84,214	83,667	106,891

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) (Cont'd) KSh '000

Articles	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	941,922	1,424,265	1,250,957	1,128,867	1,542,954	1,787,339
Jute bags and sacks	53,816	168,597	119,545	196,425	152,944	116,521
Blankets-cotton	682	1,219	374	20,205	7,642	3,753
All other types of blankets and rugs	29,902	60,258	32,745	62,800	152,953	194,023
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	145,902	161,316	124,302	137,511	139,144	265,837
Building materials of cement and asbestos	80,452	65,328	50,391	47,215	121,684	44,806
Glass and glassware	1,110,299	1,180,415	1,089,593	1,178,451	1,704,219	1,904,200
Iron and steel:						
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	1,176,028	1,667,057	1,851,574	2,025,025	3,726,526	3,142,396
Universals, plates and sheets:						
Uncoated	4,582,878	6,412,337	6,431,456	7,930,247	12,934,450	13,058,338
Flats, coated	92,792	106,893	112,495	156,166	342,827	507,993
Corrugated, coated	110,053	40,776	50,110	74,743	81,128	62,565
Tinned	587,389	1,158,408	715,662	838,224	1,243,663	1,439,095
Railway Track Material	22,084	42,634	2,922	28,305	18,021	18,737
Wire	80,988	99,811	124,353	120,122	293,525	399,200
Tubes and fittings	470,476	1,042,260	925,829	318,809	459,997	961,374
		10,570,176				
Other in base metal form	3,657,128	1,398,359	901,070	1,011,960	2,167,432	1,479,632
Non-ferrous metals:						
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	297,977	424,842	502,465	916,928	1,256,487	1,621,402
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	648,803	1,419,602	859,298	1,163,711	1,274,471	1,170,100
Zinc and zinc alloys	457	570	1,382	1,322	1,372	1,958
Other	1,459,961	1,757,125	1,614,928	1,534,288	2,162,215	2,596,159
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	747,430	410,147	534,626	417,749	476,165	569,083
Hand tools:						
Mechanics and other	625,803	266,829	307,234	276,244	295,540	265,247

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) (Cont'd) KSh '000

Articles	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Agricultural	166,635	186,655	181,199	185,784	223,798	216,435
Domestic utensils of base metals	264,890	296,504	244,429	247,216	399,731	540,989
Locksmiths ware	595,579	358,521	263,323	325,846	334,353	333,062
Metal containers	260,992	469,135	333,639	414,248	603,590	997,023
Wire products	331,089	177,606	244,182	128,169	349,246	432,843
All other manufactured goods	2,961,986	7,171,819	6,406,257	6,863,384	9,105,050	11,435,227
Total	**27,562,396**	**36,120,174**	**33,175,024**	**37,726,747**	**52,612,906**	**58,932,784**
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:						
Electric power machinery and switchgear	10,797,178	6,556,818	3,417,917	3,840,658	4,591,342	4,722,949
Insulated wire and cable	44,853	80,523	246,012	202,996	114,188	166,586
Wireless sets, domestic	225,798	488,685	195,935	235,074	220,451	254,561
TV sets	482,702	533,948	463,486	471,110	653,423	729,384
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s	7,461,243	4,862,967	5,478,336	5,335,061	7,259,567	6,184,035
Batteries-motor vehicle	128,593	122,050	123,222	162,521	150,937	139,619
Batteries-not motor vehicle	316,295	404,594	225,682	198,673	189,543	184,567
Other, not stated above	6,240,411	6,135,124	7,237,403	7,162,430	9,646,388	8,868,360
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating	149,128	232,242	106,626	95,115	153,713	215,495
Aircraft engines, complete	1,318,277	4,079,715	856,424	25,106	21,128	1,881,889
Stationary and marine internal combustion engir	17,051	39,838	42,010	56,589	39,134	127,343
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:						
Tractors	641,198	610,683	673,004	842,585	1,431,452	1,493,241
Other	324,993	659,926	637,361	682,599	1,324,087	779,700
Office machines	406,245	3,490,168	3,663,851	4,093,384	5,235,770	6,634,906
Metal working	409,407	518,260	919,647	539,083	1,003,435	1,047,928
Textile and leather	-	921	449	-	-	-
Food processing	795,660	1,331,582	793,144	1,022,446	1,574,394	1,950,240
Construction and mining	653,962	757,957	845,249	1,218,380	1,724,882	2,332,895
Other machinery, not stated above	12,244,481	8,639,940	6,014,280	7,375,802	7,747,463	9,281,297
Transport equipment:						
Railway locomotives	-	-	-	12	23	5

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(a) Value

Table 47 (a) (Cont'd) KSh '000

Articles	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Passenger motor cars, complete..	4,764,873	6,346,170	6,569,976	8,332,212	11,090,039	11,987,015
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete..	2,095,905	3,091,378	3,644,997	3,500,830	4,791,470	5,511,193
for buses, trucks, lorries, etc..	1,635	547	1,444	0	3,215	6,352
Bicycles, not motorized..	317,634	479,248	572,044	527,558	650,584	312,818
All other road vehicles and parts..	1,790,035	7,674,405	6,696,979	8,876,053	3,755,056	3,835,355
Aircraft, complete..	13,253,631	188,435	235,308	12,332	1,007,250	11,033,636
Other transport equipment, not stated above incl	7,250,159	35,737,789	33,858,513	18,700,152	24,419,386	55,299,459
Total..	**72,131,346**	**93,063,913**	**83,519,299**	**73,508,761**	**88,798,322**	**134,980,828**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings						
Fittings..	124,675	124,798	158,688	171,098	247,362	440,963
Furniture and fixtures..	589,219	626,656	550,609	768,697	1,187,853	1,241,904
Clothing..	830,573	912,991	792,234	1,056,378	1,277,607	1,769,241
Footwear..	388,081	371,892	355,082	524,260	674,551	899,521
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instrum	204,818	2,248,224	2,495,452	2,202,987	3,198,500	2,934,240
Newspapers and periodicals..	99,881	86,894	130,051	118,192	149,732	113,356
Books and pamphlets..	816,296	1,041,490	1,018,085	1,214,089	2,082,065	1,780,282
		5,412,945				
Other, not stated above..	10,300,231	9,739,428	9,825,693	11,447,515	18,059,875	9,757,547
Total..	**13,353,774**	**15,152,273**	**15,325,894**	**17,503,216**	**26,877,546**	**18,937,054**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)						
Other..	345	0	0	207,110	0	0
Total..	**345**	0	163,033	**370,143**	**162,931**	**764,361**
TOTAL IMPORTS..	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**428,307,121**

Source: Trade reports: Customs and Excise Department

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b)

Articles	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Food							
Milk, dry..	Tonnes	1,749	1,572	861	221	452	420
Fish and fish preparation..	"	11,311	17,855	8,868	10,648	13,609	21,067
Wheat, unmilled..	"	636,045	617,542	515,179	502,115	404,068	621,839
Maize, unmilled..	"	409,416	308,606	229,288	115,905	241,757	49,621
Rice, not in husk..	"	105,803	172,246	148,705	213,342	223,190	228,206
Malt..	"	1,917	1,569	217	-	-	7,513
Fruit and Vegetables*..	"	59,062	41,240	26,028	25,974	24,270	64,425
Sugar (beet and cane)refined.. . .	"	91,608	147,829	66,583	88,615	75,372	94,638
Sugar confectionery..	"	520	973	674	455	321	890
Chocolate products..	"	326	1,181	946	948	834	839
Tea..	"	196	1,478	3,428	3,282	8,422	10,605
Beverages and Tobacco:							
Wines..	'000 litres	1,997	2,615	2,609	2,384	4,045	3,511
Beer..	"	7,373	3,711	2,547	2,494	2,337	2,223
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum..	"	449	397	524	723	1,136	1,058
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	Tonnes	4,660	16,218	137,007	6,204	8,415	16,579
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels							
Rubber, crude..	Tonnes	6,638	10,567	8,663	8,127	11,045	8,511
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	42	-	-	44	62	4
Synthetic fibres..	"	16,789	5,221	15,713	16,891	19,242	15,563
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials							
Coal and coke..	'000 Tonnes	66	100	115	131,480	155	128
Crude petroleum	"	1,154	1,966	1,493	1,383	2,044	1,774
Motor spirit..	Million Lts	110	180	184	451	196	169
Aviation spirit..	"	8	3	5	2	2	3
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel..	"	542	731	514	715	712	545
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	421	594	562	1,009	919	704
Lubricating oils*..	"	53	33	56	31	60	108
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen..	1000 Tonnes	16	-	1	5	20	8
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats							
Animal oils and fats..	Tonnes	5,623	4,008	6,026	3,321	1,051	91
Vegetable oils and fats..	"	247,732	392,234	390,945	339,195	178,028	386,546
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	17,092	11,245	9,136	9,449	4,848	12,467

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b) (cont'd)

Articles	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Chemicals							
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	5,829	6,877	17,240	7,728	10,301	10,416
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	4,137	3,590	3,911	7,884	10,154	11,949
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc.	"	470	259	351	366	286	436
Manufactured fertilizers:-							
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	96,305	99,738	65,265	69,122	167,986	105,600
Phosphatic	,,	3,768	1,860	2,742	221	27,950	117
Other	,,	333,756	290,933	280,510	315,311	326,486	330,013
Synthetic Plastic materials	,,	114,337	188,745	172,022	175,380	175,433	170,703
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	,,	6,783	6,902	7,143	7,216	8,394	8,984
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material							
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	2,017	2,815	3,116	2,301	2,037	2,333
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	2,516	569,923	322	240	295	1,580
Bicycle tyres	,,	859	-	3,849	1,858	2,780	1,337
Plywood	'000sq.m.	1,198	438	3,195	1,489	2,209	2,034
Paper and paper board:							
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	13,600	24,453	20,665	25,905	28,140	21,580
Printing paper	,,	5,528	9,280	8,100	19,027	13,823	16,456
Packing paper	,,	5,557	13,371	7,784	22,276	21,390	24,491
Other	,,	64,527	22,623	71,510	39,679	41,091	38,974
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	,,	44,376		47,911	15,427	9,471	13,555
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	,,	41	170	335	423	632	825
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	,,	5,322	4,590	4,374	5,298	6,492	7,853
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	5,320	8,698	6,294	5,714	7,474	6,045
Grey(unbleached)	,,	11	109	229	263	362	1,444
Bleached	,,	5,309	969	928	832	996	1,389
Printed	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	,,	21,978	30,673	20,803	16,463	27,776	17,896
Jute bags and sacks	'000	6,085	3,985	2,849	4,901	3,437	2,560

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b) (cont'd)

Articles	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Blankets and rugs:							
Cotton blankets	,,	2	7	-	354	23	33
Other*	,,	1	178	225	110	275	686
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	827		913	1,031	1,410	1,070
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.	162	7	12	1	130	9
Glassware*	Tonnes	11,249	10,580	10,841	9,959	15,302	18,982
Iron and Steel:-total	,,	298,204	410,851	454,338	391,190	478,692	436,494
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	,,	46,833	67,242	77,317	73,301	98,619	69,160
Universal Plates and sheets :							
Uncoated	,,	156,141	254,752	307,980	256,354	292,389	264,388
Tinned	,,	11,247	21,053	12,997	14,427	17,192	17,661
Coated, corrugated	,,	2,933	1,132	1,465	1,737	1,470	916
Coated flat	Tonnes	860	100	6	270	4	31
Railway track material	,,	586	610	66	105	150	195
Wire	,,	1,845	2,486	3,302	3,056	4,490	6,982
Tubes, pipes and fittings	,,	3,445	7,293	6,882	2,999	5,411	5,958
Other	,,	74,314	56,183	44,323	38,941	58,967	71,205
Non-ferrous metals(total)	,,	16,382	29,225	28,574	34,437	32,374	40,948
Aluminium	,,	4,528	12,928	9,803	16,005	14,350	16,106
Other	,,	11,854	16,297	18,771	18,432	18,024	24,842
Metal manufactures:							
Metal containers	,,	1,396	2,328	2,028	2,462	3,332	4,765
Wire products	,,	2,760	1,471	2,214	1,245	74,893	2,643
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	,,	5,769	4,246	7,414	6,093	5,320	6,238
Hand tools:							
Agricultural	'000	10,057	2,729	2,731	3,509	3,160	3,427
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	19	375		4	6	37

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b) (cont'd)

Articles	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:							
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	1,551	2,317	8,539,371	4,134	5,831	4,840
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	34,395	87,137	29,384	24,926	21,856	45,863
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	201	100	300	303	293	654
Wireless sets domestic	'000	219	298	244	366	390	813
TV sets	'000	162	125	124	113	147	979
Machinery, other than electric:							
Steam generating boilers	No	76	2,351	118,512	511,011	489,671	502,255
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	39	2,210	354	312	12	1,775
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	1,026	1,175	594	905	18,256	3,436
Tractors complete	,,	575	15,014	5,026	2,003	16,077	71,723
Metal working machinery	,,	232	78,380	111,307	548,910	3,114,900	645,553
Pumps for liquids	,,	113	71,994	80,326	121,687	341,722	500,597
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	,,	823	112	-	-	-	-
Other industrial machinery	,,	-		-			
Transport Equipment:							
Railway Vehicles-							
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	419	358	-	-	-	-
Road vehicles-							
Passenger motor cars	No.	10,166	46,408	38,861	44,720	34,735	49,034
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	3,165	9,083	5,714	183,309	44,835	6,774
Chassis with engines	,,	1,567	37	106	124	5	23
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,638	722,418	299,688
Aircraft complete	,,	37	2	34	396	39	200,035
Ships and boats	No.	7,744	1,804	10,544	6,450	3,144	6,465
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles							
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,365	1,956	1,123	838	833	4,002
Footwear*	,000pr	2,090	2,290	1,990	2,335	2,797	6,299
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m	393	369	449	343	780	846

Source: Trade Report (TR), Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the TR are omitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1998 - 2005

Table 48 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	511,132	369,424	770,963	414,619	511,618	437,059	462,397	566,442
Belgium	3,110,069	3,007,966	5,433,423	7,672,861	6,944,493	6,757,394	9,689,068	7,999,940
Denmark	1,119,894	1,236,392	716,988	1,209,363	1,168,052	889,983	1,479,540	1,750,414
Finland	1,577,314	1,480,118	2,106,256	1,085,408	1,442,352	697,497	1,770,174	1,643,716
France	8,031,865	6,735,408	8,297,076	10,698,746	9,712,405	8,956,819	12,208,686	13,882,565
Germany	11,138,593	11,209,973	8,713,793	11,710,944	12,942,007	10,961,585	13,183,396	15,761,106
Greece	388,824	493,885	510,454	102,976	112,330	216,778	649,004	951,783
Ireland	575,264	705,809	4,312,853	595,818	4,098,229	422,506	579,979	905,559
Italy	5,103,318	4,814,862	7,205,669	6,997,637	4,145,785	5,840,068	7,154,310	7,856,609
Luxembourg	167,283	144,827	147,717	91,186	21,047	68,347	48,290	26,598
Netherlands	5,396,311	5,029,959	8,673,604	5,325,411	5,409,259	6,256,280	7,310,206	9,629,339
Portugal	212,569	592,717	126,253	301,843	116,275	1,464,064	690,641	127,794
Spain	1,029,798	2,335,863	1,691,139	2,207,776	2,958,889	2,154,122	1,988,622	2,895,480
Sweden	1,568,602	1,690,619	1,810,674	1,621,605	12,259,210	1,615,233	2,006,635	2,403,740
United Kingdom	24,354,543	23,122,775	25,135,769	21,988,580	21,137,786	19,621,242	27,300,201	26,133,926
Others****	0	0	0	0	0	0	637,464	965,399
Total	**64,385,379**	**62,970,598**	**75,652,631**	**72,024,773**	**82,979,737**	**66,358,977**	**87,158,612**	**93,500,412**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	604,668	618,889	324,475	611,635	313,183	357,812	395,457	1,730,097
Switzerland	2,386,486	2,945,879	2,671,038	3,977,688	3,193,723	3,947,791	4,000,510	4,922,403
Turkey	512,940	1,039,121	557,340	838,931	569,726	839,280	1,208,638	1,043,280
Total	**3,504,094**	**4,603,890**	**3,552,853**	**5,428,254**	**4,076,632**	**5,144,883**	**5,604,605**	**7,695,780**
Total of Western Europe	**67,889,473**	**67,574,488**	**79,205,484**	**77,453,027**	**87,056,369**	**71,503,860**	**92,763,217**	**101,196,192**
Eastern Europe:								
Bulgaria	17,143	14,889	37,416	113,848	43,078	196,488	575,636	440,141
Czech**	510,530	369,872	108,765	128,135	290,787	782,108		
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary**	189,884	570,681	76,156	113,551	124,437	221,438	-	-
Poland**	44,353	46,572	52,648	45,901	20,096	69,017	-	-
Romania	125,908	166,521	346,192	148,562	36,530	1,236,990	1,361,905	51,855
Russia	1,194,683	2,101,437	4,406,712	1,114,040	597,786	2,159,206	2,537,748	2,985,104
Yugoslavia	-	-		1,255	4,170	17,756	406	709

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1998 - 2005

Table 48 (Cont'd)

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Rest	204,307	25,640	53,681	473,799	681,019	1,455,247	1,316,494	1,247,096
Total	**2,286,808**	**3,295,620**	**5,081,570**	**2,141,092**	**1,799,905**	**6,140,253**	**5,794,193**	**4,724,905**
Total of Europe	**70,176,281**	**70,870,108**	**84,287,054**	**79,592,118**	**88,854,272**	**77,642,110**	**98,555,406**	**106,884,475**
America								
Canada	1,393,139	1,734,794	985,625	1,598,704	1,182,787	2,051,261	2,197,400	2,259,202
U.S.A	16,509,274	13,189,749	10,083,679	38,967,183	13,344,274	14,387,960	14,400,163	42,492,741
Rest of America	2,515,981	4,063,497	3,715,783	4,942,875	4,616,834	1,733,378	7,860,874	7,022,546
Total	**20,418,394**	**18,988,040**	**14,785,087**	**45,508,762**	**19,143,895**	**18,172,963**	**24,458,437**	**51,774,489**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi		7,568	1,070	67,722	656	2,427	2,877	38,221
Congo, Democratic Republic	7,544	88,708	250,892	762,182	430,941	57,395	414,168	904,976
Egypt	243,210	1,372,837	1,597,319	3,258,011	2,865,497	4,855,417	6,426,351	6,188,427
Malawi	6,272	20,916	206,592	952,071	925,207	1,122,468	647,154	430,951
Mauritius	590,280	476,024	404,149	567,402	438,608	489,429	1,248,546	965,349
Rwanda	8,508	3,542	2,719	2,767	5,754	4,687	16,342	114,487
Sudan	103,066	13,890	24,596	1,029,914	253,962	566,306	234,191	216,852
Tanzania+	610,046	480,050	927,724	584,791	802,666	1,367,610	2,009,673	2,869,123
Uganda	59,738	307,012	515,402	683,429	664,421	1,037,601	1,010,666	1,389,178
Zambia	126,898	214,929	310,943	957,904	344,589	389,560	644,588	808,523
Zimbabwe	515,727	373,049	633,483	1,154,746	1,510,763	1,493,101	478,284	324,055
Others	231,353	225,862	333,273	1,301,114	2,179,652	1,845,004	3,472,597	3,925,512
Total	**2,502,642**	**3,584,388**	**5,208,162**	**11,322,053**	**10,422,717**	**13,231,005**	**16,605,437**	**18,175,655**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	3,041	1 108	5,032	9,816	2,666	9,016	89,795	13,579
South Africa	14,197,593	17,134,097	16,585,575	7,636,030	6,863,246	23,308,578	34,653,691	42,305,261
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	270,671	211,117	179,097	436,293	688,877	756,435	967,609	753,417
Rest	365,345	1,367,749	767,889	552,122	10,895,237	13,246	118,298	161,745

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1998 - 2005

KSh '000

Table 48 (Cont'd)

Geographical Area and Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Total	**14,836,132**	**18,714,071**	**17,537,593**	**20,426,453**	**18,450,025**	**24,087,275**	**35,829,394**	**43,234,002**
Total of Africa	**17,339,292**	**22,298,459**	**22,745,755**	**31,748,506**	**28,872,742**	**37,318,280**	**52,434,831**	**61,409,657**
Middle East								
Bahrain	2,059,838	1,910,322	5,507,668	6,185,400	2,829,693	12,187,942	15,907,848	8,828,139
Cyprus**	96,927	58,149	64,783	118,497	139,913	794,456		
Iran	554,506	1,345,364	1,451,977	786,118	241,824	2,500,592	2,072,845	594,743
Israel	1,455,700	1,430,954	2,198,156	1,846,285	1,502,854	1,978,504	1,990,444	2,560,310
Kuwait	246,872	971,544	153,992	540,371	1,562,242	756,393	1,002,210	2,074,694
Saudi Arabia	12,384,396	10,872,747	15,004,461	15,772,755	13,445,925	24,305,060	31,368,254	27,579,727
Rest	19,105,246	26,483,339	49,123,663	43,628,311	31,592,777	32,916,718	47,886,108	65,166,420
Total	**35,903,485**	**43,072,420**	**73,504,700**	**68,877,737**	**51,315,228**	**75,439,665**	**100,227,708**	**106,804,033**
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	1,724,677	2,692,296	2,611,437	3,214,186	1,878,898	1,561,874	1,203,989	1,398,392
China(Mainland)	4,138,985	4,785,694	7,755,468	6,792,182	6,051,704	8,022,621	12,784,723	19,764,216
Hong Kong	797,356	944,685	785,579	1,025,112	830,266	1,070,476	1,011,144	1,194,432
India	8,648,527	8,995,220	10,138,995	12,830,234	13,809,759	14,811,377	22,629,549	24,235,591
Japan	15,674,969	15,336,007	12,514,405	14,436,209	17,242,061	18,610,842	24,138,124	23,021,478
Malaysia	5,927,704	5,033,165	3,080,084	1,979,887	1,309,128	1,440,984	1,614,833	1,715,798
New Zealand	159,074	134,182	64,698	199,245	99,526	94,171	148,359	135,394
Pakistan	1,005,634	609,023	864,416	2,085,726	4,019,926	599,982	3,246,620	2,532,417
Rest	10,003,193	12,269,441	14,028,663	21,756,379	21,583,869	22,807,002	20,503,296	27,889,793
Total	**48,080,119**	**50,799,712**	**51,843,745**	**64,319,160**	**66,825,137**	**69,019,329**	**87,280,637**	**101,887,512**
Total, Middle East, Far East & Australasi	**83,983,604**	**93,872,132**	**125,348,445**	**133,196,897**	**118,140,365**	**144,458,994**	**187,508,345**	**208,691,545**
Other countries n.e.s	5,528,105	358,655	637,438	60,448	2,698,642	4,251,518	1,571,549	1,979,844
Aircrafts & Shipstores	342,974	13,193	89	1,480	127	0	28,635	0
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other countries								
Total	**5,871,079**	**371,848**	**637,527**	**61,928**	**2,698,769**	**4,251,518**	**1,600,184**	**1,979,844**
State Total	**197,788,650**	**206,400,580**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**430,740,010**

Source: Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

+ Tanzania was a member of COMESA upto September 2000

*Provisional

** Cyprus, Czech, Hungary and Poland joined the European union in 2004.

**** includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2000 - 2005

Table49

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals..	2000	2,635,586	8,243	170,479	1,468,988	418,768	1,473,144	140,224	193,185	287,955	234,528	14,301,479	21,332,580
	2001	1,760,689	4,994	103,075	2,679,643	519,228	2,274,223	242,627	234,313	280,366	233,543	18,798,864	27,131,565
	2002	1,061,632	23,511	99,187	972,996	386,950	659,305	469,626	80,533	259,526	80,882	10,721,772	14,815,920
	2003	841,210	3,585	166,739	1,723,808	255,334	781,379	587,898	76,227	330,590	234,421	14,328,761	19,329,952
	2004	820,925	30,680	132,252	1,875,437	1,028,124	315,181	1,123,322	41,987	363,917	116,430	18,044,535	23,892,790
	2005	712,580	116,717	294,166	1,639,388	413,095	1,373,782	415,673	41,349	477,284	68,219	18,252,033	23,804,286
Beverages and tobacco..	2000	215,432	1,754	15,501	5,410	59,146	51,776	4,472	4,734	28,357	29,679	974,731	1,390,992
	2001	208,065	388	15,173	18,405	67,905	43,724	1,627	22,681	34,123	43,399	1,670,642	2,126,132
	2002	204,614	1,969	10,140	7,486	84,099	50,010	169	9,763	104,183	56,287	1,667,822	2,196,542
	2003	250,888	49	6,095	6,368	84,966	33,946	654	4,295	81,050	46,299	1,112,581	1,627,191
	2004	572,278	661	26,782	25,349	73,152	57,907	9,661	10,680	71,364	63,889	2,880,713	3,792,436
	2005	402,611	5	174,963	2,667	70,451	37,445	8,399	510	194,985	110,270	2,723,453	3,725,759
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2000	1,264,928	244,725	422,662	519,143	93,828	284,251	350,330	101,901	475,719	52,677	2,553,876	6,364,041
	2001	1,227,344	309,476	596,808	1,303,124	72,377	275,445	356,071	112,899	601,612	93,220	3,283,361	8,231,737
	2002	1,137,952	251,708	701,331	386,482	86,146	208,218	353,604	80,275	517,022	29,720	2,615,035	6,367,493
	2003	1,271,330	224,260	717,552	46,298	56,759	264,663	475,356	47,248	554,964	7,527	3,275,331	6,941,288
	2004	1,442,359	310,344	751,981	554,532	77,971	324,844	774,777	75,366	557,776	19,653	4,395,454	9,285,057
	2005	939,714	379,650	602,375	779,876	47,061	291,708	741,149	106,020	956,861	9,749	4,102,619	8,956,781
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2000	367,094	7,705	299,667	28,699	348,573	459,072	19,536	27,940	662,886	4,812	62,629,866	64,855,850
	2001	48,788	21,815	231,971	369,874	195,803	260,342	159,176	167,753	279,534	331,284	56,640,509	58,706,849
	2002	74,067	495	46,951	717,544	1,014,397	428,829	134,071	85,936	200,881	83,410	45,002,415	47,788,996
	2003	70,741	5,707	67,979	441,742	155,611	613,182	713,494	60,074	431,543	137,309	63,916,741	66,614,123
	2004	102,974	6,908	150,178	446,684	361,449	281,663	3,570,095	142,691	400,550	104,429	86,360,771	91,928,392
	2005	1,726,628	82,422	216,666	196,806	561,835	450,628	3,077,712	68,039	322,479		94,542,503	101,245,719
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	2000	39,057	36	8,723	440,349	25	115,755	97,556	37,941	3,986	-	7,272,407	8,015,835
	2001	16,021	74	10,469	783,130	-	43,301	72,797	210	2,348	-	9,197,233	10,125,583
	2002	12,105	3,282	6,665	139,759	523	129,050	49,642	290	4,095	-	13,987,194	14,332,605
	2003	44,526	9	11,137	607,997	175	93,007	111,318	-	1,629	-	12,462,506	13,332,304
	2004	35,995	33	44,766	267,727	26	41,391	262,878	4,901	6,396	251	7,398,434	8,062,798
	2005	9,093	524	19,066	161,373	13	291,783	153,259	410	2,179	-	13,374,256	14,011,956

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2000 - 2005

Table49 (Cont'd)

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Chemicals..	2000	3,355,993	246,212	1,900,111	2,699,840	2,373,752	824,953	2,652,308	1,422,626	1,892,461	1,031,618	14,396,835	32,796,709
	2001	3,305,475	331,175	2,449,036	3,197,007	3,024,893	1,051,087	3,019,773	1,872,154	1,932,498	1,645,165	17,621,622	39,449,885
	2002	3,406,011	531,313	2,152,193	2,186,349	2,148,137	466,013	3,594,733	2,502,076	1,793,956	1,900,111	19,344,344	40,025,236
	2003	3,523,762	352,415	1,763,553	1,854,206	2,885,915	586,604	3,762,392	2,031,514	1,955,523	1,928,196	24,246,060	44,890,140
	2004	3,529,793	408,807	2,297,536	2,803,051	2,515,436	1,393,306	4,858,205	3,387,784	2,173,845	2,198,488	33,528,117	59,094,368
	2005	3,844,300	448,434	2,966,563	3,046,180	5,539,754	960,563	5,275,795	3,457,549	2,849,496	2,015,911	32,543,048	62,947,594
Manufactured goods classified by materials.	2000	2,280,590	2,504,976	1,118,558	630,448	611,256	510,745	3,263,314	881,468	636,947	341,210	14,782,885	27,562,396
	2001	2,044,342	2,750,331	1,279,099	831,009	681,831	534,629	4,746,595	1,093,668	646,596	526,359	20,985,714	36,120,173
	2002	2,034,204	2,357,327	1,327,612	912,961	704,157	434,302	4,366,771	1,113,260	384,742	279,381	19,260,307	33,175,024
	2003	1,892,861	2,121,740	1,828,387	448,033	1,034,807	508,262	4,611,898	843,616	523,071	225,939	23,688,133	37,726,747
	2004	2,034,846	2,792,033	2,158,345	643,114	1,202,231	721,857	5,557,388	942,736	431,339	222,106	35,778,358	52,484,353
	2005	2,736,385	2,571,023	1,925,768	430,244	1,202,801	748,381	6,133,191	855,426	537,006	788,722	41,003,836	58,932,784
Machinery and transport equipment.	2000	11,871,930	9,172,258	4,111,695	3,781,411	3,887,786	2,520,725	2,676,771	2,527,743	4,335,220	840,066	26,405,741	72,131,346
	2001	9,518,168	10,664,228	6,487,175	29,459,641	5,386,744	2,061,467	3,288,299	3,840,013	1,312,412	929,305	20,116,461	93,063,913
	2002	9,789,823	13,517,732	8,052,937	7,494,974	3,448,300	1,567,205	3,839,661	2,330,549	1,794,142	582,345	31,101,631	83,519,299
	2003	7,434,339	15,637,758	5,743,891	8,292,835	3,439,558	2,691,016	3,384,744	2,916,590	2,031,725	1,075,857	20,860,448	73,508,761
	2004	9,448,916	20,361,015	7,020,978	6,989,357	4,587,054	3,624,032	4,896,251	4,101,400	2,884,787	955,437	23,821,353	88,690,580
	2005	9,785,630	19,048,137	8,901,985	35,418,823	5,416,238	3,327,305	6,995,952	2,950,590	3,525,166	1,348,127	38,262,875	134,980,828
Miscellaneous manufactures..	2000	3,104,935	328,497	666,355	509,390	503,943	965,246	934,482	235,887	350,073	136,448	5,618,518	13,353,774
	2001	3,859,685	353,725	538,138	663,393	749,172	453,415	943,267	329,167	235,918	4,392	7,022,101	15,152,373
	2002	3,254,717	554,723	545,235	525,724	1,839,696	202,853	1,001,481	741,812	350,694	181,586	6,127,373	15,325,894
	2003	3,968,441	265,318	656,253	606,672	1,043,679	268,010	1,163,613	777,830	346,185	292,243	8,114,972	17,503,216
	2004	8,979,685	227,643	544,005	794,913	2,348,046	384,942	1,576,968	978,778	418,947	342,585	10,215,232	26,811,744
	2005	2,982,101	374,566	664,213	785,850	684,249	375,477	1,493,917	520,048	766,281	263,376	10,026,975	18,937,054
Miscellaneous transactions..	2000	225	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	345
	2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2002	162,661	1	1	(1)	-	-	1	-	18	1	352	163,034
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370,143	370,143
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	162,927	162,931
	2005	739,692	-	-	24,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	764,361
Total Imports..	2000	25,135,769	12,514,405	8,713,793	10,083,679	8,297,075	7,205,669	10,138,995	5,433,423	8,673,604	2,671,038	148,936,418	247,803,868
	2001	21,988,579	14,436,209	11,710,944	38,967,183	10,698,746	6,997,637	12,830,234	7,672,861	5,325,411	3,977,688	155,502,718	290,108,210
	2002	21,137,786	17,242,061	12,942,252	13,344,274	9,712,405	4,145,785	13,809,759	6,944,494	5,409,259	3,193,723	149,828,245	257,710,043
	2003	19,621,242	18,610,842	10,960,585	14,387,960	8,956,819	5,840,068	14,811,377	6,757,394	6,256,280	3,947,791	171,693,507	281,843,865
	2004	27,123,809	24,138,124	13,126,824	14,400,163	12,193,487	7,145,123	22,629,544	9,686,324	7,308,921	3,999,745	222,453,182	364,205,246
	2005	23,878,733	23,021,478	15,765,767	42,485,825	13,935,497	7,857,071	24,295,048	7,999,940	9,631,738	4,708,804	254,727,219	428,307,121

Source: *Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department*

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Collected by Division 1994- 2005

Table 50

KSh '000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Food and live animals..	1,042,000	1,211,800	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094
Beverages and tobacco..	84,960	241,620	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	397,460	451,000	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	3,902,560	3,933,480	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	1,160,700	1,235,680	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428
Chemicals..	2,305,760	2,518,220	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	2,950,720	4,893,620	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527
Machinery and transport equipment..	5,818,580	9,484,760	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	781,440	1,013,020	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	460	4,660	20	740	-	419
**Total.. .. ..

TOTAL IMPORTS, 1998 - 2005
By Broad Economic Category

Table 52

KSh '000

Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1. Food and Beverages	**17,010,600**	**15,144,740**	**19,109,597**	**30,306,013**	**15,549,831**	**14,982,932**	**20,862,463**	**25,872,622**
11 Primary	5,846,860	6,929,640	8,678,119	12,389,398	4,439,594	2,701,651	8,654,901	11,428,048
111 For Industry	5,100,900	6,262,900	7,148,348	11,060,056	3,380,994	1,748,023	7,151,759	9,546,393
112 For Household Consumption	745,960	666,740	1,529,770	1,329,342	1,058,600	953,628	1,503,142	1,881,655
12 Processed	11,163,740	8,215,100	10,431,478	17,916,615	11,110,237	12,281,281	12,207,562	14,444,574
121 For Industry	5,024,260	3,303,060	3,160,397	7,314,935	4,790,006	4,227,198	3,321,253	3,711,713
122 For Household Consumption	6,139,480	4,912,040	7,271,081	10,601,680	6,320,232	8,054,083	8,886,309	10,732,861
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**66,909,820**	**67,362,080**	**67,954,844**	**85,686,677**	**83,554,681**	**86,916,660**	**113,976,345**	**134,572,088**
21 Primary	9,072,820	5,018,980	4,346,874	6,874,485	6,742,110	7,341,364	6,392,880	8,369,258
22 Processed	57,837,000	62,343,100	63,607,970	78,812,192	76,812,570	79,575,295	107,583,465	126,202,831
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**31,911,180**	**30,246,920**	**63,311,232**	**58,314,107**	**47,454,885**	**66,297,104**	**91,416,115**	**99,944,007**
31 Primary	15,272,580	11,390,140	42,198,100	31,605,658	24,586,852	25,817,872	47,040,136	52,262,119
32 Processed	16,638,600	18,856,780	21,113,132	26,708,449	22,868,033	40,479,232	44,375,979	47,681,888
321 Motor Spirit	4,502,780	3,302,660	2,287,132	2,957,505	2,990,874	8,101,708	5,003,193	6,830,343
322 Other	12,135,820	15,554,120	18,826,000	23,750,944	19,877,159	32,377,524	39,372,786	40,851,545
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**34,866,900**	**33,739,000**	**39,226,535**	**37,520,961**	**34,703,840**	**38,708,143**	**51,554,950**	**55,528,121**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	26,586,860	24,083,040	30,598,535	27,945,370	26,401,969	29,502,108	39,488,640	43,541,703
42 Parts and Accessories	8,280,040	9,655,960	8,627,999	9,575,591	8,301,872	9,206,035	12,066,310	11,986,418
5. Transport Equipment	**30,998,280**	**29,345,520**	**41,356,390**	**56,953,795**	**50,478,643**	**36,825,400**	**40,425,394**	**83,358,432**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	6,458,840	6,617,960	4,765,000	7,973,698	8,015,423	9,688,443	13,018,476	12,288,431
52 Other	16,530,420	15,060,340	29,160,390	38,651,502	36,541,432	22,024,790	21,046,005	58,993,179
521 Industrial	15,743,000	14,309,380	28,161,390	37,786,222	35,625,680	21,148,465	19,094,895	57,916,824
522 Non-Industrial	787,420	750,960	999,000	865,280	915,752	876,324	1,951,110	1,076,354
53 Parts and Accessories	8,009,020	7,667,220	7,431,000	10,328,595	5,921,787	5,112,167	6,360,913	12,076,823
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**15,524,960**	**18,010,100**	**15,838,811**	**18,300,864**	**18,389,591**	**23,055,221**	**26,174,917**	**30,170,078**
61 Durable	2,729,200	4,052,700	2,906,839	3,285,412	2,905,655	4,786,677	4,561,236	5,553,688
62 Semi-Durable	3,247,300	3,985,120	3,819,575	4,236,652	4,390,008	4,759,529	6,165,278	7,677,844
63 Non-Durable	9,548,460	9,972,280	9,112,397	10,778,800	11,093,928	13,509,015	15,448,403	16,938,546
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**566,910**	**12,552,222**	**1,006,459**	**3,025,793**	**7,578,573**	**15,058,406**	**20,147,019**	**1,294,660**
Total	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**430,740,010**

Source: Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

PRICE INDICES, 1997 - 2005

Table 53

1982=100

	Percentage of Total Imports 2005	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Imports										
Food and Live animals	5.54	475	475	456	453	503	536	467	623	605
Beverages and tobacco	0.87	769	845	804	965	976	1,186	914	765	745
Crude materials ,inedible	2.08	718		393	428	445	503	641	598	578
Mineral fuels	23.55	357	267	401	612	585	577	664	822	1,093
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3.26	759	848	684	598	563	784	795	973	939
Chemicals	14.64	789	804	976	976	1,126	1,067	1,248	1,027	1,031
Manufactured goods	13.71	768	663	623	633	793	726	807	641	672
Machinery and transport equipment	31.39	792	1,040	945	1,032	1,219	1,598	1,114	977	1,040
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	4.97	756	840	958	876	791	719	514	662	823
All Imports	**100.00**	**598**	**614**	**667**	**739**	**807**	**847**	**762**	**824**	**942**
Non-oil Imports	**76.45**	**629**	**718**	**700**	**710**	**807**	**860**	**718**	**730**	**780**

	Percentage of Total Exports 2005	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Exports										
Food and live animals	36.34	752	755	651	613	536	545	497	562	577
Beverages and tobacco	2.38	633	619	614	641	793	787	209	233	314
Crude materials, inedible	12.16	669	670	563	666	854	948	891	764	853
Mineral fuels	19.44	351	346	370	575	637	589	685	719	745
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.05	173	247	274	358	536	702	256	225	311
Chemicals	8.84	621	546	611	545	539	531	569	448	458
Manufactured goods	11.81	636	644	673	920	1,266	1,182	1,276	896	1,276
Machinery and transport equipment	2.94	513	547	526	315	359	751	471	638	674
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.05	552	656	775	714	854	1,363	884	939	892
All Exports	**100.00**	**608**	**615**	**576**	**620**	**637**	**657**	**620**	**638**	**677**
Non-oil Exports	**80.56**	**679**	**689**	**631**	**632**	**637**	**680**	**603**	**614**	**659**
Terms of Trade										
All Items		**102**	**100**	**86**	**84**	**79**	**78**	**81**	**77**	**72**
Non-oil Items		**108**	**96**	**90**	**89**	**79**	**79**	**84**	**75**	**84**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1998- 2005

Table 54

1982 = 100

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Imports								
Food and live animals	493	358	585	670	343	515	476	489
Beverages and Tobacco	191	205	254	384	327	314	874	882
Crude materials, inedible	274	430	433	539	369	316	452	451
Mineral fuels	190	115	159	151	124	150	167	139
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	197	254	256	344	349	320	158	285
Chemicals	191	168	259	180	192	184	295	313
Manufactured goods	182	215	207	157	464	667	390	417
Machinery and transport equipment	125	130	144	298	107	136	187	267
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	222	247	237	203	331	530	629	404
All Imports	**179**	**162**	**187**	**222**	**169**	**205**	**246**	**254**
Non-oil Imports	**204**	**207**	**228**	**253**	**216**	**265**	**330**	**373**
Exports								
Food and live animals	148	172	194	199	222	260	240	273
Beverages and tobacco	971	755	909	1,007	1,185	4,695	3,484	4,441
Crude materials, inedible	150	203	202	199	210	275	419	338
Mineral fuels	106	105	109	152	194	181	214	235
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	10,241	8,257	3,637	2,791	3,524	11,133	11,679	8,557
Chemicals	366	334	348	351	360	377	572	1,145
Manufactured goods	287	240	179	151	178	173	348	273
Machinery and transport equipment	307	246	404	624	249	461	435	448
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	568	556	619	567	507	882	760	971
All Exports	**173**	**186**	**191**	**204**	**226**	**260**	**296**	**324**
Non-oil Exports	**191**	**209**	**219**	**222**	**237**	**290**	**328**	**357**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2001-2005

Table 55

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	120.02	135.67	109.52	142.75	192.93
Tea	,,	127.50	126.06	125.89	131.03	124.82
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	12.07	12.24	27.09	21.85	18.09
(b) Motor spirit	,,	31.37	27.85	76.23	29.99	37.01
(c) Diesel fuels	,,	20.45	14.37	48.48	37.99	31.41
Meat and meat products	Kg.	155.82	186.98	205.66	221.89	235.28
Sisal	,,	40.82	40.65	41.74	53.57	56.07
Hides and skins, undressed	,,	63.51	61.97	39.59	51.73	55.25
Maize*	100 Kg.	4,243.11	1,066.63	4,011.22	1,021.91	2,659.59
Soda ash	,,	727.79	705.19	723.22	936.61	1,206.45
Cement	,,	442.82	505.96	513.60	492.05	615.17
Wattle extract	Kg.	41.07	35.60	36.25	24.87	19.46
Raw cotton	,,	164.42	69.79	87.11	94.30	64.03
Tinned pineapples	,,	45.04	48.00	48.16	54.66	53.17
Raw cashew nuts	,,	30.07	33.64	26.19	35.58	58.34
Wool	,,	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flower and powder	,,	181.59	163.05	224.89	175.66	132.82
Animal feeds	100Kg.	4,451.75	3,549.65	4,388.71	3,112.25	7,493.34
Non-ferrous metal scrap	,,	5,421.54	4,434.39	5,090.10	7,286.94	9,266.50
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	25.36	26.08	22.86	28.45	40.59
Butter and ghee	,,	53.22	75.89	120.46	213.95	55.69
Oil seeds**	,,	29.33	34.64	45.10	32.93	38.85
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	65.92	216.14	59.92	38.33	38.53
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	15.04	46.08	41.58	85.43	55.81
Pyrethrum extract	,,	4,230.10	9,850.00	6,637.04	7,075.77	9,026.09
Horticulture	,,	102.05	107.76	30.86	112.83	40.60

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

Source : CBS

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2000 - 2005

Table 56

KSh./Unit

Article	Unit of Qty.	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg.	9,227.73	9,902.12	18,061.11	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	"	2,728.31	2,133.18	1,978.59	2,813.88	2,257.11	2,180.08
Apples, fresh	"	2,970.03	2,830.07	2,092.07	6,256.29	5,059.23	4,217.04
Hops	kg	771.45	847.54	784.76	685.19	978.07	498.31
Refined sugar	100kg	2,189.09	2,560.74	2,457.42	2,275.93	2,326.25	2,532.87
Sugar and syrups	"	2,882.25	3,028.39	3,042.38	2,754.51	2,814.86	3,223.59
Milk foods for infants	"	34,427.80	39,785.40	32,237.80	25,522.14	31,784.97	34,373.51
Bakers and Household yeast	"	17,104.22	17,646.43	16,401.57	5,322.60	15,999.66	16,798.70
Brandy	Litre	830.99	897.03	614.17	555.60	510.82	587.91
Whisky	"	727.96	451.62	473.50	423.74	517.62	1,070.03
Cigarettes	Kg.	1,295.87	1,972.63	145.54	15.87	5.86	5.97
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	87.99	70.05	79.06	88.36	246.28	129.15
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	6,138.20	5,386.65	6,471.75	7,765.27	9,167.19	10,549.41
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	79,316.41	-	272,597.61	41,003.09	78,683.16	168,862.41
Sulphur	100 Kg.	814.32	1,359.52	1,503.06	1,447.04	1,292.39	1,572.23
Petroleum crude	Tonne	17,088.68	15,862.82	16,030.97	18,381.95	22,484.69	29,047.00
Aviation spirit	Litre	34.60	30.13	24.80	36.81	53.25	58.89
Motor spirit	"	18.32	15.95	15.49	17.78	25.09	33.14
Jet fuel	"	17.64	15.63	14.08	17.00	22.87	31.48
lubricating oils	"	33.15	34.48	34.27	38.22	41.44	89.34
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	11,148.29	10,211.03	8,004.72	8,987.93	8,846.40	8,234.72
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	12,537.65	13,961.28	12,754.26	14,558.69	15,850.73	21,029.04
Chlorine	100 Kg.	5,926.28	4,454.80	4,493.08	5,151.00	4,251.22	4,289.85
Caustic soda	"	2,385.80	2,887.10	2,461.60	2,398.59	2,394.37	2,555.76
Super-phosphates	Tonne	16,086.43	16,596.44	14,636.79	16,553.92	20,819.61	-
Sulphate of ammonia	"	8,016.96	11,458.89	10,763.87	10,052.05	7,570.00	17,036.13
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	-	15,682.79	401,833.33	168,092.87	-	44,397.03
Fungicides	100 Kg.	35,977.62	43,081.58	44,111.42	44,662.63	44,129.58	56,248.21
Insecticides	"	48,494.52	48,615.93	59,181.39	56,316.01	58,540.33	46,439.42
Weed killers	"	40,414.97	33,407.61	38,076.67	32,096.55	41,311.10	45,429.45
Paper and paper board ;	"						
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	4,566.22	4,879.07	4,261.03	3,805.29	4,508.40	4,896.38
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	7,131.43	6,262.58	6,116.56	-	-	-
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	4,369.20	4,051.13	3,902.48	4,067.64	3,521.01	4,484.96
(d)Cigarette paper	"	19,805.90	19,538.45	19,217.33	23,718.91	28,540.41	25,747.79
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-							
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre	45.39	0.37	35.26	231.65	118.70	398.34
(b)Printed	"	71.12	25.14	30.02	145.16	35.27	58.27
(c)Coloured	"	64.04	74.37	71.89	82.77	166.83	485.20
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,117,056.94	40,662.89	167,859.50	420,661.31	89,037.28	23,933.50
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	26,946.44	7,046.89	6,038.46	5,452.98	9,314.67	7,897.12
Domestic washing machines	"	14,785.05	13,988.71	5,625.17	5,630.88	8,129.67	6,310.27

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2005

Table 57 (a)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	22	29	3	46	53	258	411
Tea plantations	12	-	6	10	6	70	103
Sugar plantations	21	-	-	6	9	54	90
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Mixed farming	105	113	66	50	68	86	488
Ranches	62	37	50	63	47	56	315
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	331	264	50	129	62	68	903
Processing co-operatives of small farms	15	22	18	18	38	42	153
Agricultural services	28	19	18	28	21	97	210
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	-	78	-	78
Forestry	-	-	-	-	51	-	51
Charcoal burning							-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	-	3	5	-	-	8
Inland water fishing	-	-	3	2	-	-	5
Total	**596**	**485**	**217**	**355**	**432**	**748**	**2,832**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	28	-	-	-	9	58	95
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	17	18	3	15	3	24	80
Total	**46**	**18**	**3**	**15**	**15**	**85**	**182**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	7	3	10
Manufacture of dairy products	-	4	3	9	21	28	65
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	2	-	-	9	9	19
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	34	34
Grain mill products	35	46	23	10	11	37	161
Manufacture of bakery products	12	2	5	7	32	90	149
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	9	39	48
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	24	43	22	99	52	138	379
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	-	7	49	56
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	-	-	1	8	26	38
Cotton ginneries	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	-	3	55	58
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
Knitting mills	-	-	3	1	1	25	33
Cordage, rope and twine industries			-	-	9	8	17
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-		-	-	-	50	50
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	102	194	54	41	67	59	518
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	13	-	24	-	37
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwea	-	7	15	22	15	-	58
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	30	11	9	71	71	78	271
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	77	98	40	32	64	47	358
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	20	20

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2005

Table 57 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	14	5	3	15	9	47	93
Printing, publishing and allied industries	75	33	51	98	112	78	445
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	-	3	5	19	15	45
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	5	5	6	17
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	-	39	39
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	-	20	35	55
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	15	6	11	6	19	21	78
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	3	7	3	7	37	9	65
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Manufacture of rubber products	9	9	5	9	12	16	61
Manufacture of plastic products	8	2	3	13	22	55	103
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	6	11	17
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	5	-	9	29	9	22	75
Basic metal industries	-	3	2	2	8	27	41
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	10	-	22	6	10	48
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	-	11	7	4	7	12	40
Manufacture of structural metal products	10	4	12	8	14	26	74
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	43	20	36	31	48	205
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	-	62	21	83
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	5	5	12	12	12	22	69
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	17	17	51	86
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4	4	15	7	19	17	66
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	3	6	-	-	-	3	11
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	6	-	-	6	6	18
Other manufacturing industries	77	98	43	59	49	53	378
Total	**546**	**657**	**387**	**658**	**1,011**	**1,617**	**4,875**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	3	13	17	28	39	22	122
Water works and supply	-	-	90	-	-	90	179
Total	**3**	**13**	**107**	**28**	**39**	**112**	**301**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	44	8	56	26	14	16	164
Plumbers	21	17	3	12	3	8	64
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	58	2	44	19	12	5	140
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	7	3	3	13
Construction of buildings	309	13	123	107	85	54	691
All other construction	109	41	27	103	96	94	470
Total	**541**	**81**	**252**	**275**	**213**	**195**	**1,557**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2005

Table 57 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	16	14	14	25	27	37	133
Non-electric machinery and appliances	45	114	90	79	51	27	406
Electrical machinery and appliances	34	110	46	44	11	23	269
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	26	119	64	34	18	7	268
Agricultural produce	60	123	29	94	77	31	413
Oil and petrol	19	21	51	70	48	30	240
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	-	53	27	17	89	186
Building materials, hardware and timber	33	76	36	28	22	10	206
Domestic hardware	6	23	3	-	-	-	32
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	-	29	58	29	-	116
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	23	29	39	19	34	15	159
General wholesale	275	73	44	47	143	222	803
Wholesale n.e.c.	50	117	60	57	16	20	320
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	-	294	118	118	529
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	77	77	153
Oil and petrol	39	10	43	262	159	18	530
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	188	340	209	119	27	7	890
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	99	306	85	55	50	2	597
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	27	156	51	31	22	3	291
General Retail Trade	429	502	101	160	53	27	1,272
Retail n.e.c.	485	854	200	182	65	49	1,835
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	140	92	318	145	260	38	993
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	49	241	70	162	241	276	1,038
Total	**2,041**	**3,322**	**1,634**	**1,992**	**1,565**	**1,126**	**11,679**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Railway transport	-	87	33	11	11	10	151
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	21	14	14	34	-	-	83
Other passenger land transport	36	31	40	18	18	22	165
Freight transport by road	59	9	81	58	26	17	249
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	11	3	3	17
Supporting services to land transport	-	-	15	-	-	10	25
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Inland water transport	-	-	3	2	3	4	12
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	-	20	20	39
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	-	86	86	172
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	13	13	13	19	57
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	83	-	83
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	59	55	41	59	40	29	282
Storage and warehousing	12	14	4	10	-	8	48
Communications	2	151	86	136	60	43	477
K.P. & T. administrative services	-	25	49	32	16	12	135
Total	**189**	**387**	**378**	**383**	**382**	**289**	**2,009**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2005

Table 57 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary institutions	4	12	15	94	144	100	369
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	268	173	42	118	53	36	691
Financial services	50	-	-	-	125	-	175
Holding companies	-	11	26	11	11	25	83
Insurance companies	15	46	31	16	26	47	181
Other insurance	-	-	-	159	159	-	317
Property companies	332	187	27	10	19	10	585
House and estate agents	17	71	13	5	5	-	111
Legal services	-	-	-	-	215	-	215
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	89	-	51	73	93	59	365
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	9	21	30
Engineering, architectural and technical services	68	124	60	33	17	22	323
Advertising services	-	-	-	-	30	30	60
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	200	158	95	85	54	135	728
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	7	-	-	-	7	7	21
Total	**1,050**	**782**	**360**	**603**	**966**	**493**	**4,254**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	13	-	-	27	186	1,230	1,456
Law and order	-	13	36	18	144	254	465
Defence	-	2	5	2	19	35	63
Other public administration	-	18	47	23	187	330	605
Education services	-	167	447	224	1,788	3,159	5,785
Research and scientific institutes	4	20	17	40	15	3	98
Medical, dental and other health services	38	38	38	74	112	538	837
Veterinary services	1	5	1	1	1	3	11
Welfare institutions	-	78	-	63	-	31	171
Business, professional and labour associations	51	34	15	48	27	22	197
Religious organisatons	118	334	97	36	36	12	633
Social and related community services n.e.c.	20	85	25	33	21	15	198
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	7	15	9	13	7	20	72
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	43	-	43
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	8	5	13
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	-	58	43	28	129
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	4	2	5	5	6	3	23
Electrical repair shops	47	72	6	6	-	-	131
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	74	160	100	36	36	55	460
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	6	8	15	7	7	5	47
Other repair shops n.e.c.	36	76	4	-	-	-	116
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	-	-	-	60	91	151
Domestic services	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
Barber and beauty shops	-	43	43	-	-	-	86
Photographic studios including commercial photography	17	37	11	-	-	8	73
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	-	20	20	-	40
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	27	27	53
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	51	100	151
Activities not adequately defined	1,490	186	93	279	745	466	3,259
Total	**1,925**	**1,392**	**1,014**	**1,012**	**3,588**	**6,438**	**15,368**
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**6,936**	**7,137**	**4,352**	**5,321**	**8,210**	**11,101**	**43,057**

* Excluding private households establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 57 (b)

2005

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	120	143	516	2,806	59,043	62,628
Tea plantations	33	-	263	116	85,646	86,058
Sugar plantations	19	151	133	448	27,782	28,533
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	16,149	16,149
Mixed farming	472	485	1,286	3,370	36,125	41,738
Ranches	190	573	1,249	2,124	14,168	18,304
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	906	642	1,506	2,366	21,755	27,175
Processing co-operatives of small farms	49	61	194	628	6,223	7,155
Agricultural services	81	196	323	850	16,732	18,182
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	647	2,099	981	3,727
Forestry	90	114	319	790	15,086	16,399
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	882	882
Ocean and coastal fishing	12	-	-	-	180	192
Inland wafer fishing	5	14	-	-	220	239
Total	**1,977**	**2,379**	**6,436**	**15,597**	**300,972**	**327,361**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	162	1,708	1,870
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	2,119	2,119
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	21	40	-	135	1,549	1,745
Total	**21**	**40**	**-**	**297**	**5,376**	**5,734**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	3,928	3,928
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	5	13	107	531	3,997	4,653
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	162	6,389	6,551
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	75	265	340
Grain mill products	-	-	-	340	1,910	2,250
Manufacture of bakery products	136	67	98	412	5,818	6,531
Sugar factories and refineries	5	61	101	502	2,070	2,739
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	16,504	16,504
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	-	-	-	872	-	872
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	83	163	819	734	30,302	32,101
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	1,169	-	1,169
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	18	37	5,224	5,279
Cotton ginneries	-	-	-	26	2,354	2,380
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	615	-	-	615
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing appa	-	35	47	309	26,434	26,825
Knitting mills	-	-	-	-	5,823	5,823
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2	6	19	57	7,235	7,319
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	2,089	2,089
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	-	-	-	-	873	873
Tanneries and leather finishing	906	544	820	3,601	9,985	15,856
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	11	16	47	151	1,669	1,894
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	21	275	321	1,310	7,662	9,589
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	33	33
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	-	-	-	-	112	112
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	147	132	298	980	2,839	4,396
	-	-	-	-	4,013	4,013

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

Table 57 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	3	17	122	163	4,049	4,354
Printing, publishing and allied industries	90	304	531	1,429	6,205	8,559
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	-	26	55	417	1,583	2,081
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	-	1,254	1,254
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	8	13	34	110	1,193	1,358
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	-	-	180	2,907	3,088
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes,						
cosmetics other toilet preparations	32	106	123	445	4,223	4,929
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	13	70	169	259	1,730	2,241
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	245	245
Manufacture of rubber products	2	16	28	72	2,888	3,006
Manufacture of plastic products	1	26	36	479	6,946	7,488
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	231	231
Manufacture of glass and glass products	9	15	35	115	1,273	1,447
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	963	963
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	3,447	3,447
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	190	1,506	1,696
Basic metal industries	1	3	8	60	5,189	5,261
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	2	3	24	15	1,043	1,087
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	11	45	-	98	1,053	1,207
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	34	50	229	2,922	3,238
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	109	110	431	732	7,270	8,652
Manufacture of machinery except electrical.	-	-	316	-	1,184	1,500
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	8	82	100	369	2,480	3,039
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	484	484
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1	4	113	572	2,371	3,061
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12	72	92	357	2,592	3,125
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	23	103	126
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	-	-	-	382	382
Other manufacturing industries	160	52	366	944	3,711	5,233
Total	**1,782**	**2,310**	**5,943**	**18,526**	**218,955**	**247,516**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric light and power	18	53	107	513	9,566	10,257
Water works and supply	-	-	-	4,173	5,859	10,032
Total	**18**	**53**	**107**	**4,686**	**15,425**	**20,289**
CONSTRUCTION	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical contractors	4	6	749	480	1,736	2,975
Plumbers	33	22	110	151	977	1,293
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	466	1,240	1,706
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	59	127	158	326	284	955
Borehole drilling	-	-	125	283	-	408
Construction of buildings	28	250	3,428	6,726	15,156	25,588
All other construction	213	457	970	2,234	41,389	45,263
Total	**337**	**862**	**5,540**	**10,666**	**60,783**	**78,188**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

Table 57 (b) (cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade	43	111	249	655	5,137	6,195
Motor vehicles	561	732	1,430	1,601	3,050	7,374
Non-electric machinery and appliances	240	273	424	507	1,355	2,799
Electrical machinery and appliances						
Wholesale trade	379	314	519	1,273	2,757	5,242
Food, drink and tobacco	929	411	2,719	5,659	16,023	25,741
Agricultural produce	126	159	468	533	1,843	3,129
Oil and petrol	-	107	-	876	-	983
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	256	345	584	828	1,353	3,366
Building materials, hardware and timber	594	-	213	-	-	807
Domestic hardware	361	442	511	1,051	549	2,914
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods						
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	205	116	392	963	2,571	4,247
General wholesale	1,175	2,296	2,413	1,079	2,635	9,598
Wholesale n.e.c.	146	176	384	224	1,474	2,404
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	-	77	392	952	1,047	2,468
Butcheries	-	-	223	-	1,409	1,632
Oil and petrol	495	855	2,001	1,371	1,279	6,000
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,687	689	696	747	629	4,447
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,079	551	918	1,389	786	4,722
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	361	257	513	724	381	2,237
General Retail Trade	2,123	1,053	2,843	1,963	11,574	19,556
Retail n.e.c.	1,253	776	1,008	957	4,009	8,003
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,441	722	2,073	2,047	5,962	12,244
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	578	378	1,127	4,569	32,930	39,582
Total	**14,032**	**10,840**	**22,100**	**29,968**	**98,750**	**175,690**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	263	1,000	1,263
Railway transport	459	309	305	469	2,958	4,500
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	-	-	7,842	-	-	7,842
Other passenger land transport	155	528	527	1,141	4,689	7,040
Freight transport by road	160	1,746	864	1,508	4,260	8,538
Pipeline transport	-	275	153	296	937	1,661
Supporting services to land transport	-	193	-	-	-	193
Ocean and coastal water transport	18	45	129	275	340	806
Inland water transport	-	10	-	32	293	335
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	10,600	-	10,600
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	463	1,385	2,542	4,390
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	3,048	-	3,048
Booking and travel agencies	113	384	1,011	336	-	1,844
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	115	164	474	824	2,767	4,344
Storage and warehousing	57	74	178	429	2,510	3,248
Communications	1,803	3,533	7,377	12,783	24,046	49,543
K.P. & T. administrative services	28	61	81	257	5,276	5,703
Total	**2,908**	**7,322**	**19,405**	**33,645**	**51,618**	**114,898**

*Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

Table 57 (b) (cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	16	46	426	1,433	13,399	15,320
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	370	326	1,025	1,556	3,749	7,026
Financial services	-	-	-	-	1,437	1,437
Holding companies	-	-	-	302	-	302
Insurance companies	109	95	287	889	6,412	7,792
Other insurance	-	-	-	1,768	1,545	3,313
Property companies	54	-	-	2,387	-	2,441
House and estate agents	14	16	49	130	727	936
Legal services	-	-	-	1,902	-	1,902
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	193	124	544	321	4,381	5,563
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	1,555	1,555
Engineering, architectural and technical services	196	473	568	940	6,491	8,668
Advertising services	-	-	840	-	-	840
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	360	421	692	757	27,585	29,815
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	-	-	-	93	233	326
Total	**1,312**	**1,501**	**4,431**	**12,478**	**67,513**	**87,236**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	-	-	-	1,547	48,049	49,596
Law and order	9,770	2,267	8,098	7,704	26,163	54,002
Defence	-	-	-	2,197	1,757	3,954
Other public administration	26	122	215	3,606	31,776	35,745
Education services	15,188	26,541	104,401	82,972	109,263	338,365
Research and scientific institutes	-	1	3	5	3,326	3,335
Medical, dental and other health services	1,741	811	1,834	5,080	93,562	103,028
Veterinary services	-	-	-	-	1,570	1,570
Welfare institutions	107	83	651	930	3,113	4,884
Business, professional and labour associations	405	279	243	713	785	2,424
Religious organisatons	710	453	1,079	1,568	3,996	7,806
Social and related community services n.e.c.	-	-	-	19	852	871
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	-	-	132	917	-	1,049
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	-	-	178	1,222	-	1,400
Pleasure boat hire	88	21	72	70	240	490
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	162	112	379	1,057	1,145	2,855
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	21	8	20	-	-	49
Electrical repair shops	217	398	215	609	5,705	7,144
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	479	2,002	2,437	5,214	12,691	22,823
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	284	190	-	-	-	474
Other repair shops n.e.c.	-	-	-	16	541	557
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	401	434	1,054	497	1,167	3,553
Domestic services	100,467	-	-	-	-	100,467
Barber and beauty shops	92	25	-	-	274	391
Photographic studios including commercial photography	197	99	338	182	355	1,171
Hunting and tourist guide services	8	-	-	-	1,542	1,550
Personal services n.e.c.	3	-	-	-	379	382
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	865	865
Total	**130,365**	**33,846**	**121,349**	**116,125**	**349,116**	**750,800**
All Industries	**152,753**	**59,153**	**185,311**	**241,989**	**1,168,506**	**1,807,712**

*Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1998 - 2005

Table 58

	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Companies Registered									
Local Companies									
Public	Number	17	11	20	24	18	35	23	37
Private	"	4,684	4,287	4,015	4,350	4,742	5,908	6,678	7,334
Removed from register..	Number	182	477	-	521	547	562	686	901
Total registered** ..	"	83,964	88,262	-	92,115	101,582	107,490	114,168	125,102
Foreign Companies	"								
Registered	"	57	44	82	67	52	80	73	86
Removed from register..	"	7	15	-	9	3	4	8	9
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered									
New names	"	17,396	16,852	18,800	18,236	18,395	20,032	21,588	24,367
Names removed	"	287	687	720	123	237	173	147	367
Total names registered**	"	292,996	309,848	328,746	346,982	365,477	385,509	407,097	426,070

Source: Registrar-General.
*Including increases of capital.
**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.
- Data not available

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 59

'000 Hectares

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a	} 386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kiambu	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Kirinyaga	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyandarua	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Nyeri	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
	Total	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Coast	Kilifi	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Kwale	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Lamu	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Mombasa	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Taita	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Tana River	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
	Total	66	186	-	252	19	271
Eastern	Embu	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Isiolo	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Kitui	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Machakos	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Marsabit	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Meru	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
	Total	**16**	**-**	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
Nairobi	Nairobi	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
North-Easter	Garissa	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Mandera	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Wajir	**-**	**-**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**-**	**12,690**
	Total						
Nyanza	Kisumu	} 432	29	-	461	-	461
	Siaya	220	-	-	220	-	220
	Kisii	566	5	-	571	-	571
	South Nyanza	**1,218**	**34**	**-**	**1,252**	**-**	**1,252**
	Total	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Rift Valley	Baringo	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kajiado	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Kericho	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Laikipia	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nakuru	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Nandi	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Narok	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Samburu	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Trans Nzoia	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Turkana	327	-	-	327	51	378
	Uasin Gishu	103	-	365	468	39	507
	West Pokot	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
	Total	253	-	-	253	55	308
Western	Bungoma	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Busia	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Kakamega	**741**	**-**	**-**	**741**	**82**	**823**
	Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**
	TOTAL						

Source: Ministry of Agriculture / Meteorological Department

NB: These categories relate to period preceeding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table 60 (a)

Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 1999 - 2005

KSh Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Cereals							
Maize	3,098.00	2,915.40	6,141.60	4,451.35	3,336.51	6,880.54	6,342.40
Wheat	1,006.00	1,132.90	1,429.40	987.52	1,375.30	1,864.00	2,232.30
Barley	747.40	1,091.01	806.50	688.99	569.84	495.79	1,132.50
Rice	511.80	427.18	303.30	221.84	319.83	685.32	1,089.40
Other Cereals	52.00	50.61	79.72	48.58	74.83	87.42	110.80
Total	**5,415.20**	**5,617.11**	**8,760.52**	**6,398.28**	**5,676.31**	**10,013.07**	**10,907.40**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	-	7,327.00	10,627.00	14,791.00	16,496.00	18,720.00	22,896.80
Vegetables	-	5,474.00	8,035.00	10,470.00	10,591.00	12,068.00	13,891.40
Fruits	-	1,089.00	1,560.00	1,461.00	1,753.00	1,803.00	2,049.90
Total	**-**	**13,890.00**	**20,222.00**	**26,722.00**	**28,840.00**	**32,591.00**	**38,838.10**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrun	405.80	729.30	769.10	1,271.54	781.90	305.70	158.10
Sugar-cane	7,639.40	7,942.20	7,154.85	9,070.25	7,567.30	8,389.80	9,169.60
Cotton	13.60	9.70	9.63	19.30	35.36	48.05	52.00
Tobacco	833.60	724.50	806.19	491.84	677.16	596.54	807.00
Total	**8,892.40**	**9,405.70**	**8,739.77**	**10,852.93**	**9,061.72**	**9,340.09**	**10,186.70**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	85.60	26.04	32.20	27.73	29.39	28.00	39.72
Potatoes	218.40	110.89	112.50	44.29	48.41	68.15	184.58
Other Temporary Crops	218.60	109.21	123.40	92.94	85.74	86.74	86.74
Total	**522.60**	**246.14**	**268.10**	**164.96**	**163.54**	**182.89**	**311.04**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	10,050.40	11,282.00	6,424.19	5,441.09	5,956.71	7,284.50	8,999.10
Sisal	874.80	809.80	956.94	938.15	1,060.73	1,275.40	1,289.20
Tea	31,087.60	35,969.80	38,564.54	33,414.69	34,631.13	41,212.20	38,829.90
Total	**42,012.80**	**48,061.60**	**45,945.67**	**39,793.93**	**41,648.57**	**49,772.10**	**49,118.20**
Total Crops	**56,843.00**	**77,220.55**	**83,936.06**	**83,932.10**	**85,390.14**	**101,899.15**	**109,361.44**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	8,873.76	8,039.84	9,078.64	11,823.84	11,476.08	11,284.81	13,063.49
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	1,090.22	1,395.04	1,457.35	2,469.42	2,396.79	2,151.65	2,507.86
Pigs for slaughter	434.27	340.30	317.45	299.99	388.70	451.99	459.12
Poultry and eggs	1,431.42	1,539.97	2,074.58	1,624.47	1,690.45	1,705.70	1,901.47
Wool	0.42	10.36	11.73	19.87	19.94	22.20	21.17
Hides and skins	506.52	533.87	608.40	632.98	614.36	765.40	992.57
Dairy products	2,693.67	2,051.23	1,919.63	2,469.22	2,846.14	4,384.96	5,313.24
Total	**15,030.28**	**13,910.61**	**15,467.78**	**19,339.78**	**19,432.46**	**20,766.70**	**24,258.92**
Grand Total	**71,873.28**	**91,131.17**	**99,403.84**	**103,271.88**	**104,822.60**	**122,665.85**	**133,620.36**

* Provisional

** Data refers to Horticulture exports only

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 1999 - 2005

Table 60 (b)

KSh Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Cereals							
Wheat	919	1,269.12	6,141.60	1,031.35	1,297.45	1,514.32	2,207.53
Maize	3,039	2,735.20	1,429.40	5,422.04	3,813.99	6,098.43	5,660.05
Barley	635	865.28	806.54	684.47	562.41	507.19	992.74
Rice (paddy)	382	294.43	303.26	309.33	311.75	415.01	599.49
Other Cereals	57	53.14	79.72	67.73	72.94	78.68	117.38
Total	**5,033.02**	**5,217.17**	**8,760.52**	**7,514.92**	**6,058.54**	**8,613.63**	**9,577.18**
Horticulture							
Cut flowers	-	9,948.26	10,627.00	13,376.61	16,073.60	18,140.63	20,848.66
Vegetables	-	10,402.38	8,035.00	20,229.66	11,327.85	11,996.72	14,649.34
Fruits	-	1,059.38	1,560.00	1,545.71	1,620.06	1,582.54	1,272.13
Total	-	**21,410.02**	**20,222.00**	**35,151.98**	**29,021.52**	**31,719.89**	**36,770.13**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	767.62	729.27	769.10	1,720.36	1,051.03	411.97	161.29
Sugar-cane	8,897.84	7,942.17	7,154.85	9,070.25	8,471.17	9,391.90	9,673.65
Cotton	11.63	9.14	9.63	20.09	30.20	39.60	49.00
Tobacco	927.67	764.26	806.19	816.89	873.95	708.95	888.29
Total	**10,604.76**	**9,444.84**	**8,739.76**	**11,627.58**	**10,426.36**	**10,552.42**	**10,772.23**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	70.60	26.50	32.20	31.40	31.40	25.10	33.40
Potatoes	225.10	112.50	112.50	40.50	45.00	57.60	159.20
Other Temporary Crops	252.17	118.54	123.40	61.32	65.15	70.53	164.25
Total	**547.87**	**257.54**	**268.10**	**133.22**	**141.55**	**153.23**	**356.85**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	7,571.18	11,544.06	6,424.19	5,356.10	7,209.89	5,879.31	5,611.29
Sisal	903.92	883.55	956.94	911.88	1,023.70	1,090.70	1,055.53
Tea	32,552.37	30,927.50	38,564.54	37,578.68	38,438.50	42,487.97	42,997.14
Total	**41,027.46**	**43,355.11**	**45,945.68**	**43,846.66**	**46,672.08**	**49,457.98**	**49,663.95**
Total Crops	**57,213.12**	**79,684.68**	**83,936.05**	**98,274.36**	**92,320.04**	**100,497.15**	**107,140.35**
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	8.40	8,874.00	9,078.64	11,592.00	10,432.80	9,126.00	9,936.00
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughte	1.36	1,426.77	1,457.35	2,421.00	2,179.80	2,070.00	2,268.00
Pigs for slaughter	409.46	322.62	317.45	285.70	328.53	387.99	406.82
Poultry and eggs	2,057.13	2,029.81	2,074.58	1,816.51	1,890.75	1,907.34	2,126.25
Wool	0.82	11.42	11.73	19.48	14.40	9.28	7.28
Hides and skins	0.63	569.85	608.40	620.57	558.51	488.53	561.90
Dairy products	2.34	1,777.71	1,919.63	2,314.00	2,642.84	3,562.78	4,317.01
Total	**2,480.15**	**15,012.18**	**15,467.78**	**19,069.26**	**18,047.63**	**17,551.91**	**19,623.26**
Grand Total	**59,693.26**	**94,696.86**	**99,403.83**	**117,343.62**	**110,367.67**	**118,049.06**	**126,763.62**

* Provisional

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2000 -2005

Table 60 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
2000	26,257	7.08	66,162	5.03	92,419	5.61	71.59
2001	27,921	6.34	71,511	8.17	99,404	7.65	71.94
2002	26,985	-3.35	76,287	6.68	103,272	3.89	73.87
2003	27,211	0.84	77,612	1.74	104,823	1.50	74.04
2004	32,879	20.83	89,604	15.45	122,483	16.85	73.16
2005*	34,572	5.15	97,568	8.89	132,139	7.88	73.84

* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2000-2005

Table 60 (d)

KSh million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Current Prices						
Total Output	325,591.20	344,618.40	322,466.90	346,219.40	379,455.00	421,220.00
Less Inputs	60,765.20	77,712.60	72,785.50	72,036.20	81,677.00	94,082.00
Value Added	264,826.00	266,905.80	249,681.30	274,183.30	297,799.00	327,138.00
Constant (2001) Prices						
Total Output	310,716.90	344,618.40	333,965.70	342,778.10	348,928.00	373,855.00
Less inputs	70,566.20	77,712.60	75,480.40	77,355.80	79,052.00	85,326.00
Value Added	240,150.60	266,905.80	258,485.30	265,422.20	269,876.00	288,528.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1998 -2005

Table 61

'000 Tonnes

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Wheat +	176.7	52.9	70.5	77.7	57.3	72.0	84.1	122.6
Maize**	218.0	223.5	201.2	461.5	398.0	280.5	448.5	416.2
Rice paddy + ..	11.7	24.3	18.7	19.3	18.9	19.8	26.4	34.7
Pyrethrum extract	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.17	0.11	0.04	0.02
Sugar-cane +	4,661.4	4,415.8	3,941.5	3,550.8	4,501.4	4,204.1	4,661.0	4,800.8
Seed cotton + ..	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.7
Clean coffee ..	51.3	64.3	98.0	54.6	45.5	61.2	49.9	47.7
Sisal	18.1	21.9	21.4	23.2	22.1	24.8	26.5	25.6
Tea	294.3	244.8	236.3	294.6	287.1	293.7	324.6	328.5

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

\+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1998 -2005

Table 62

KSh per 100 Kg

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Wheat	1,690.1	1,815.0	1,651.7	1,840.8	1,724.3	1,908.8	2,216.7	1,821.1
Maize	1,284.4	1,385.9	1,449.4	1,359.8	1,034.0	1,189.5	1,534.2	1,523.7
Rice paddy ..	1,598.0	2,108.6	2,832.3	2,624.5	1,605.9	1,615.3	2,600.0	28,611.0
Pyrethrum extract	520,000.0	520,000.0	983,500.0	983,500.0	730,180.0	731,660.0	729,720.0	965,870.0
Sugar-cane	173.0	173.0	201.5	201.5	201.5	180.0	180.0	191.0
Seed cotton ..	2,096.0	2,100.0	1,910.4	1,800.0	1,729.6	2,107.4	2,243.2	1,910.6
Clean coffee**	25,718.0	15,632.2	11,508.7	11,776.1	11,962.9	9,729.2	14,590.6	18,885.8
Sisal	3,973.9	3,989.9	3,779.4	4,123.2	4,241.4	4,272.3	4,821.3	5,168.3
Tea**	13,300.0	12,500.0	1,523.0	13,089.0	11,638.7	11,792.5	12,696.0	11,824.2

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

** Auction prices

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 1998 - 2005

Table 63

'000 Head

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Cattle and Calves	1,800	2,536	2,870	1,952	1,854	1,669	1,641	1,786
Sheep and Goats	3,983	4,355	4,572	4,671	4,765	4,289	3,851	4,220
Pigs	153	158	189	214	167	175	172	180

Source: Ministry of Livestock & Fisheries Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1995 -2005

Table 64

	Recorded Milk Production*	PROCESSED MILK					
		Wholemilk and cream	Butter and ghee	Cheese	Dried whole-milk powder	Dried skim-milk powder	Other products
	(Mn litres)	(Mn litres**)	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)
1995	350	175	3,985	365	2,480	3,101	208
1996	257	165	1,964	426	973	2,349	349
1997	197	108	1,521	464	351	1,244	110
1998	126	83	360	342	396	434	30
1999	180	55	268	257	-	-	-
2000	137	60	113	315	139	64	-
2001	148	97	130	329	-	-	-
2002	178	128	177	448	-	-	-
2003	203	131	215	361	-	-	-
2004	274	178	475	328	-	-	-
2005*	332	191	576	270	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

* Provisional

** Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1993 - 2005

Table 65

KSh

	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
1993	27.10	54.66	7.80
1994	30.00	59.64	12.50
1995	33.00	65.00	14.50
1996	34.00	66.00	12.50
1997	35.80	81.74	14.50
1998	38.24	76.51	15.49
1999	47.99	81.64	14.94
2000	81.54	90.22	15.00
2001	93.75	95.16	13.00
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005*	110.39	91.45	16.00

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

** Average price paid by milk processors

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1998 - 2005

Table 66

KSh '000

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	1,738,400	2,052,200	1,876,000	2,347,000	3,155,000	3,159,400	3,321,000	3,727,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	320,400	378,200	340,000	422,000	506,000	527,594	991,000	1,044,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	606,600	640,000	583,000	450,000	563,000	841,000	1,077,000	1,313,000
Fuel	3,277,360	3,564,620	3,497,420	3,241,209	3,025,901	2,746,425	1,970,473	1,454,045
Power	1,758,640	1,912,780	2,421,820	3,024,495	2,485,695	2,517,575	2,939,257	3,406,955
Spares and maintenance of machinery	304,060	316,140	327,200	366,606	539,505	533,770	528,097	522,484
Bags	512,400	451,200	497,000	486,000	442,000	406,170	442,000	417,000
Manufactured feeds**	761,400	749,200	748,000	1,123,000	1,887,000	1,799,000	2,341,000	2,638,000
Seeds	1,758,200	1,463,800	1,686,000	1,687,000	1,791,000	2,310,000	2,541,000	2,694,000
Office expenses	5,440	5,660	5,889	6,598	7,393	7,314	7,236	7,160
Small implements	75,500	78,500	81,619	91,449	134,578	133,148	131,732	130,332
Other material inputs	252,000	209,800	174,667	195,703	288,000	360,330	378,000	390,000
Total	**11,370,400**	**11,822,100**	**12,238,615**	**13,441,061**	**14,825,071**	**15,341,726**	**16,667,796**	**17,743,975**
Services Inputs								
Marketing,research and publicity	252,420	259,960	243,040	279,677	277,613	291,493	294,641	300,833
Artificial insemination	380	400	380	437	434	456	461	470
Aerial spraying	3,580	3,680	3,440	3,959	3,929	4,126	4,170	4,258
Accounting,secretarial and auditing service	45,340	46,700	43,660	50,241	49,871	52,364	52,930	54,042
Tractor services	46,480	47,860	44,740	51,484	51,104	53,660	54,239	55,379
Private veterinary services	900	920	860	990	982	1,031	1,043	1,065
Government seed inspection services	3,120	3,220	3,000	3,452	3,427	3,598	3,637	3,713
Farm planning and survey services	100	100	100	115	114	120	121	124
Government veterinary inoculation services	3,820	3,940	3,680	4,235	4,203	4,414	4,461	4,555
Insurance	16,740	17,240	16,120	18,550	18,413	19,334	19,543	19,953
Transportation	104,700	107,820	100,800	115,995	115,139	120,896	122,201	124,769
Other	11,600	11,960	11,180	12,865	12,770	13,409	13,554	13,839
Total	**489,180**	**503,800**	**471,000**	**542,000**	**538,000**	**564,900**	**571,000**	**583,000**
Total Inputs	**11,859,580**	**12,325,900**	**12,709,615**	**13,983,061**	**15,363,071**	**15,906,626**	**17,238,796**	**18,326,975**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Povisional

** For details see Table 67, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1998 - 2005

Table 67

KSh '000

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insecticides	65,680	77,520	69,700	86,500	103,718	108,144	203,132	213,995
Fungicides	166,800	196,900	177,020	219,720	263,456	274,699	515,978	543,573
Herbicides	83,120	98,120	88,200	109,480	131,272	136,874	257,096	270,846
Plant hormones	4,800	5,660	5,080	6,300	7,554	7,876	14,795	15,586
Total	**320,400**	**378,200**	**340,000**	**422,000**	**506,000**	**527,594**	**991,000**	**1,044,000**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips,Spray fluids	325,320	343,580	312,980	241,580	302,243	451,486	578,181	704,877
Vaccines	31,480	33,240	30,280	23,380	29,251	43,695	55,956	68,218
Other livestock drugs	249,800	263,180	239,740	185,040	231,506	345,819	442,862	539,906
Total	**606,600**	**640,000**	**583,000**	**450,000**	**563,000**	**841,000**	**1,077,000**	**1,313,000**
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	49,440	48,640	48,560	72,900	122,495	116,783	138,140	171,247
Poultry feed	493,860	485,940	485,160	728,380	1,223,912	1,166,835	1,380,225	1,711,012
Cattle feed	140,360	138,120	137,900	207,040	347,894	331,670	392,325	486,350
Other feeds	77,740	76,500	76,380	114,680	192,699	183,713	217,310	269,391
Total	**761,400**	**749,200**	**748,000**	**1,123,000**	**1,887,000**	**1,799,000**	**2,128,000**	**2,638,000**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1998/99 - 2004/05*

Table 68

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped (ha)	6,052	8,617	10,590	6,054	15,800	10,000	10,000
Number of plots-holders	3,381	3,500	3,381	3,835	3,200	3,400	5,400
Paddy yields (Mn.Tonnes)	31,876	44,830	45,810	14,802	35,550	46,875	59,520
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	714.9	1,327.0	1,238	183	889	1,250	1,786
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	200		-	-	573	-	1,066
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	600	764	690	202	100	200	219
Number of plots-holders	426	449	531	125	70	519	527
Paddy yields (Mn.Tonnes)	1,836	1,497	1,222	880	225	750	741
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	24	18	19	12	4	20	22
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	10	5	9	5	2		12
Perkerra							
Hectares cropped	443	393	393	289	515	300	-
Number of plots-holders	622	609	609	360	201	495	-
Onions yields (Mn.Tonnes)	443	101	725	10	-	-	-
Chillies yields (Mn.Tonnes)	-	101	32	-	-	-	-
Water Melons (Mn.Tonnes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seed maize (Mn.Tonnes)	-	-	725	1,096	-	1,321	-
Paw paw (Mn. Tonnes)	-	-	60	237	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	46	18	-	41	25	42	
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	26	5	-	24	18	28	
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	216	200	206	-	-	-	2,163
Number of plots-holders	132	125	134	134	134	134	133
Paddy yields (Mn.Tonnes)	837	500	491	-	-	-	1,608
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	11	6	8	-	-	-	32
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	5	2	4	-	-	-	16
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	663	569	552	-	-	-	396.4
Number of plots-holders	536	703	693	693	693	600	600
Paddy yields (Mn.Tonnes)	1,976	1,580	1,742	-	-	-	1,348
Sugarcane yield (Mn. Tonnes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	20	19	27	-	-	-	40
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	15	4	14	-	-	-	21
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	7,531	10,150	12,431	6,534	29,662	10,580	10,832
Number of plots-holders	4,475	4,777	5,348	5,147	3,713	5,014	6,660
Paddy yields (Mn.Tonnes)	36,525	48,407	49,265	15,682	35,775	47,625	63,217
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	815.9	1,388.3	1,291.3	235.3	917.5	1,311.7	1,880.6
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	256.1	15.7	26.4	29.0	593.3	28.4	1,114.7

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1999-2005

Table 69

'000 Members

Type of Society	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Agriculture							
Coffee	724	732	582	583	591	419	576
Cotton	29	29	30	29	9	5	4
Pyrethrum	70	70	142	142	85	62	62
Sugar	22	23	38	37	65	52	52
Dairy	344	350	204	204	148	144	200
Multi-Purpose	194	200	202	203	38	38	39
Farm Purchase	75	76	75	75	51	50	50
Fisheries	13	14	13	13	10	11	11
Other Agricultural	59	60	60	61	156	143	146
Total Agriculture	**1,530**	**1,554**	**1,346**	**1,347**	**1,153**	**924**	**1,140**
Non-Agriculture							
Saccos	3,538	2,670	2,607	3,141	3,567	3,575	4,602
Consumer	15	15	15	15	19	45	45
Housing	27	28	29	30	36	27	28
Craftsmen	20	21	18	18	17	14	15
Transport	6	6	7	7	2	8	9
Other non-agricultural	41	42	41	156	191	225	236
Total non-agriculture	**3,647**	**2,782**	**2,717**	**3,367**	**3,832**	**3,894**	**4,935**
Grand Total	**5,177**	**4,336**	**4,063**	**4,714**	**4,985**	**4,818**	**6,075**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1999-2005

Table 70

Type of Society	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Agriculture							
Coffee	335	366	462	474	487	498	523
Cotton	86	86	71	71	59	59	59
Pyrethrum	71	73	152	152	140	142	146
Sugar	108	112	112	112	149	149	152
Dairy	331	337	332	332	239	241	248
Multi-Purpose	1,504	1,560	1,593	1,608	1,794	1,798	1,818
Farm Purchase	717	731	624	624	109	109	111
Fisheries	79	82	82	85	64	65	66
Other Agricultural	968	1,002	944	956	1,125	1,154	1,181
Total Agriculture	**4,199**	**4,349**	**4,372**	**4,414**	**4,166**	**4,215**	**4,304**
Non-Agriculture							
Saccos	3,538	3,627	3,925	4,020	4,200	4,474	4,678
Consumer	194	197	206	208	180	180	181
Housing	440	468	442	440	229	495	512
Craftsmen	91	104	102	102	85	86	88
Transport	36	36	32	32	28	28	29
Other non-agricultural	564	572	600	712	1,316	1,068	1,075
Total non-agriculture	**4,863**	**5,004**	**5,307**	**5,514**	**6,038**	**6,331**	**6,563**
Unions	89	89	89	89	93	96	99
Grand Total	**9,151**	**9,442**	**9,768**	**10,017**	**10,297**	**10,642**	**10,966**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS

Table 71 (a)

Ksh Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Coffee**	3,188	3,661	3,741	3,928	4,374	3,892	3,951	4,266
Cotton	5	5	4	3.8	3.2	2.0	2.0	2
Pyrethrum	128	129	129	122	122	120	102	105
Sugar	332	340	345	344	341	218	209	212
Dairy	1,501	1,530	1,529	1,268	1,325	1,290	1,500	1,933
Multi-Purpose	126	128	129	225	226	183	184	186
Farm Purchase	58	59	60	60	60	50.0	55.0	55
Fisheries	315	316	317	327	456	522	339	341
Other Agricultural	288	288	292	296	296	239	256	162
Total Agriculture	**5,941**	**6,456**	**6,546**	**6,574**	**7,203**	**6,516**	**6,598**	**7,262**
Saccos**	7,381	7,386	7,790	8,882	8996	9,761	10,359	11,609
Consumer	8	9	9	8	5	3	4	4
Housing	37	38	39	38	40	54	47	48
Timber & Charcoal	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Craftsmen	140	142	143	142	143	158	144	145
Transport	25	26	26	25	24	22	23	24
Other non-agricultural	52	54	56	56	57	27	32	53
Total non-agriculture	**7,645**	**7,657**	**8,065**	**9,153**	**9,267**	**10,026**	**10,610**	**11,884**
Unions	197	198	269	389	389	963	763	746
Grand Total	**13,783**	**14,311**	**14,880**	**16,116**	**16,859**	**17,505**	**17,971**	**19,892**
	PERCENTAGE SHARE							
Coffee	23.13	25.58	25.14	24.37	25.94	22.23	21.99	21.45
Cotton	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Pyrethrum	0.93	0.90	0.87	0.76	0.72	0.69	0.57	0.53
Sugar	2.41	2.38	2.32	2.13	2.02	1.25	1.16	1.07
Dairy	10.89	10.69	10.28	7.87	7.86	7.37	8.35	9.72
Multi-Purpose	0.91	0.89	0.87	1.40	1.34	1.05	1.02	0.94
Farm Purchase	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.37	0.36	0.29	0.31	0.28
Fisheries	2.29	2.21	2.13	2.03	2.70	2.98	1.89	1.71
Other Agricultural	2.09	2.01	1.96	1.84	1.76	1.37	1.42	0.81
Total Agriculture	**43.10**	**45.11**	**43.99**	**40.79**	**42.73**	**37.22**	**36.71**	**36.51**
Saccos	53.55	51.61	52.35	55.11	53.36	55.76	57.64	58.36
Consumer	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
Housing	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.31	0.26	0.24
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Craftsmen	1.02	0.99	0.96	0.88	0.85	0.90	0.80	0.73
Transport	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12
Other non-agricultural	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.35	0.34	0.15	0.18	0.27
Total non-agriculture	**55.47**	**53.50**	**54.20**	**56.80**	**54.97**	**57.28**	**59.04**	**59.74**
Unions	1.43	1.38	1.81	2.41	2.31	5.50	4.25	3.75
Grand Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

* Provisional

** Figures revised

Total Share capital

Table 71 (b)

Ksh Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Coffee	3,652	3,720	4,193	3,398	3,461	3506	3,373	3,384
Cotton	8	9	9	8	12	1	1	1
Pyrethrum	13	12	11	12	11	7	6	6
Sugar	26	27	25	26	27	27	27	28
Dairy	76	77	82	85	90	107	118	138
Multi-Purpose	95	96	92	93	92	78	75	76
Farm Purchase	15	16	16	15	20	4	4	4
Fisheries	5	5	5	5	6	3	2	3
Other Agricultural	355	354	354	523	547	638	247	248
Total Agriculture	**4,245**	**4,316**	**4,787**	**4,165**	**4,266**	**4,371**	**3,853**	**3,888**
Saccos	32,996	48,356	54,816	63,497	70,394	74,215	93,335	101,686
Consumer	14	14	16	18	17	42	40	41
Housing	438	267	245	228	234	455	469	470
Craftsmen	36	27	28	38	35	25	25	25
Transport	13	12	11	10	12	13	14	15
Other non-agricultural	235	325	256	154	165	749	351	253
Total non-agriculture	**33,732**	**49,001**	**55,372**	**63,945**	**70,857**	**75,499**	**94,234**	**102,490**
Unions	489	568	498	426	435	336	828	937
Grand Total	**37,977**	**52,749**	**59,661**	**67,684**	**74,688**	**79,534**	**97,259**	**105,441**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

Table 72

FORESTS**
Forest Land Classification , Land Area 1999 - 2005
(as at 31st December)

'000 Hectares

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005+
Type of Forest***							
Closed							
Central Government	746	746	679*	679*	679*	679*	679*
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	**953**	**953**	**886**	**886**	**886**	**886**	**886**
Woodland							
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo							
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**
Grassland							
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves							
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Grand Total	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1616***	**1616***	**1616***	**1616***	**1616***
Ownership***							
Central Government							
Gazetted	1,339	1,339	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1273***	**1273***	**1273***	**1273***	**1273***
County Council							
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**
Total	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1685***	**1685***	**1685***	**1685***	**1685***
Private Forest	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department
* Change due to excisions
** Includes gazetted forest areas only
*** Excluding private forest land
\+ Provisional

FORESTS

Plantation Area, 1999 - 2005
(as at 31st December)

Table 73

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Timber	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Indigenous Trees	116.6	116.6	89.4	89.4	89.4	98.7	98.7
Exotic Trees							
Fuelwood and Poles	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	20.3	21.3	21.3
Total	**147.2**	**147.2**	**120**	**120**	**122**	**132.3**	**132.3**

Source: Forest Department
* Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 1999-2005

Table 74

Forest Product	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-							
Soft Wood	345.7	216.8	197.2	162.0	233.3	213.0	994.0
Hard wood	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	1.0	0.0
TOTAL	345.7	216.8	197.2	162.0	243.2	214.0	994.0
'000 stacked cu. Metres-							
Fuelwood/Charcoal	61.9	0.8	45.5	67.0	0.0	18.1	47.2
Power & Telegraph poles	24.6	0.5	3.3	0.0	2.0	9.6	6.3

* Provisional
Source: Forest Department

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2000 - 2005

Table 75

	2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
Fresh Water Fish												
Lake Victoria	192,738	7,444,620	151,804	7,245,196	167,021	8,122,669	105,866	6,076,708	115,747	7,448,319	124,621	6,621,114
Lake Turkana	5,561	75,140	3,649	51,086	3,847	53,858	4,047	232,703	9,067	583,461	8,490	451,074
Lake Baringo	456	11,060	117	2,838	286	6,937	0	0	63	4,054	65	3,453
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	384	16,500	5	215	62	2,666	39	2,235	62	3,990	65	3,453
Lake Jipe	74	2,780	65	2,442	63	2,367	73	4,187	40	2,574	47	2,497
Rivers and Dams	822	17,260	850	17,850	805	16,905	474	27,208	839	53,990	613	32,569
Fish Farming	904	93,000	999	102,773	1,014	104,316	1,012	58,139	1,035	66,602	998	53,024
Others	968	19,210	830	16,471	750	14,883	1,176	67,502	843	54,247	759	40,326
Total	**201,907**	**7,679,570**	158,319	**7,438,871**	**173,848**	**8,324,601**	**112,687**	**6,468,682**	**127,696**	**7,539,525**	**135,658**	**7,207,510**
Marine Fish by District												
Lamu	852	23,280	920	20,540	1,302	62,122	1,360	66,871	1,447	76,557	1,409	77,077
Tana River	25	1,480	28	1,597	53	2,512	55	2,704	59	3,096	57	3,117
Malindi	718	35,800	701	31,788	1,107	52,804	1,156	56,841	1,230	65,074	1,197	65,515
Kilifi	174	10,200	340	17,500	401	19,139	419	20,602	446	23,586	434	23,746
Mombasa	775	50,960	980	86,730	1,129	53,854	1,179	57,971	1,255	66,368	1,221	66,819
Kwale	1,228	63,940	1,265	80,474	1,579	75,369	1,650	81,131	1,756	92,882	1,709	93,512
Total	**3,772**	**185,660**	**4,234**	**244**	**5,570**	**265,800**	**5,819**	**286,120**	**6,192**	**327,563**	**6,027**	**329,786**
Crustaceans by District:												
Lamu	8	1,000	17	1,987	19	4,319	17	3,965	27	4,972	27	5,137
Tana River	51	4,080	107	8,570	96	21,822	88	20,527	140	25,737	139	26,589
Malindi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kilifi	469	59,860	769	176,680	746	169,573	562	131,094	897	164,367	886	169,808
Mombasa	26	2,460	47	5,408	48	10,911	38	8,864	61	11,114	60	11,482
Kwale			96	5,911	30	6,819	51	11,896	81	14,916	80	15,410
Total	**554**	**3,370**	**1,036**	**198,556**	**939**	**213,444**	**756**	**176,347**	**1,206**	**221,106**	**1,192**	**228,425**
Other Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	14	540	4	580	17	1,260	19	1,206	20	1,444	19	1,400
Malindi	12	580	86	3,200	109	8,079	122	7,730	126	9,257	123	8,979
Kilifi	4	140	63	2,300	82	6,078	92	5,815	95	6,964	92	6,755
Mombasa	29	2,160	67	5,689	78	5,782	87	5,532	90	6,624	88	6,425
Kwale	149	14,460	64	10,747	66	4,892	74	4,681	76	5,605	74	5,437
Total	**208**	**17,880**	**284**	**21,936**	**352**	**26,091**	**393**	**24,963**	**407**	**29,895**	**397**	**28,997**
GRAND TOTAL	**206,441**	**7,886,480**	**163,225**	**7,897,992**	**179,106**	**8,832,644**	**119,655**	**6,956,112**	**135,501**	**8,118,089**	**143,274**	**7,794,718**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 103).**
The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.
3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.
5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2001 -2005

Table 76

1976=100

Industries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	% Change 2005/2004
Meat and Dairy Products	86.1	85.4	89.8	104.8	123.9	18.2
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fat	423.3	397.0	405.3	466.7	468.7	0.4
Grain Mill Products	143.1	174.4	177.7	193.3	221.6	14.6
Bakery Products	299.9	290.8	284.3	185.1	202.7	9.5
Sugar and Confectionery	195.2	238.6	218.9	250.9	237.5	-5.3
Miscellaneous Foods	262.3	240.2	250.8	269.1	272.1	1.1
Total Food Manufacturing	200.8	210.9	211.1	233.5	236.3	1.2
Beverages	157.9	164.9	176.0	200.6	232.4	15.9
Tobacco	155.9	123.5	126.7	142.6	195.2	36.9
Beverages and Tobacco	158.2	160.2	170.3	193.8	229.1	18.2
Textiles	114.7	120.4	106.0	89.3	100.6	12.7
Clothing	172.8	178.4	188.1	187.3	210.7	12.5
Leather and Footwear	59.5	81.6	99.0	75.2	71.9	-4.3
Wood and Cork Products	71.7	59.7	51.2	40.5	30.8	-23.9
Furniture and Fixture	57.0	56.9	55.1	56.9	57.6	1.3
Paper and Paper Products	263.3	270.2	362.7	336.3	406.2	20.8
Printing and Publishing	424.5	436.5	428.0	422.4	419.8	-0.6
Basic Industrial Chemicals	147.1	128.7	145.8	150.1	122.1	-18.6
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	741.8	687.5	865.7	982.7	966.4	-1.7
Rubber Products	581.1	671.3	712.8	707.3	742.4	5.0
Plastic Products	837.0	896.1	969.3	972.9	1225.0	25.9
Clay and Glass Products	1052.4	1206.9	1142.7	1172.9	1070.5	-8.7
Non-Metallic Minerals	131.6	147.0	190.0	166.9	186.1	11.5
Metal Products	237.7	241.5	238.2	246.8	256.1	3.8
Non-Electrical Machinery	85.9	86.2	87.1	87.1	87.1	0.0
Electrical Machinery	199.4	205.8	216.8	259.0	268.8	3.8
Transport Equipment	212.6	480.7	483.5	1109.6	836.6	-24.6
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1190.9	1170.7	1148.2	1052.0	1047.8	-0.4
Total Manufacturing	283.1	286.5	290.6	310.0	327.0	5.5

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector 2001-2005

Table 77

Industry	Number of Firms and establishments					Numbers Engaged				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Meat and Dairy Products	14	14	14	14	18	7,860	7,829	7,800	7,821	7,925
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	18	18	17	18	21	7,238	7,612	7,990	7,912	8,564
Grain Mill Products	13	14	14	14	16	5,528	5,583	5,628	5,703	5,818
Bakery Products	21	21	21	20	24	2,077	2,059	2,042	2,046	2,070
Sugar and Confectionery	14	13	13	13	14	15,899	16,141	16,311	16,524	16,504
Miscellaneous Foods	77	77	76	75	75	28,168	28,638	29,044	29,603	30,302
Beverages & Tobacco	21	20	20	21	22	8,543	8,205	7,938	7,726	7,579
Textiles	38	38	38	38	38	23,490	31,827	39,517	39,772	40,365
Clothing	55	55	47	47	49	4,530	7,253	9,806	9,845	9,985
Leather Products and Footwear	7	7	7	8	8	3,109	2,979	2,868	1,723	1,669
Wood and Cork Products	44	51	50	48	46	7,801	7,823	7,812	7,771	7,806
Furniture and Fixtures	18	18	17	17	22	2,810	2,802	2,793	2,803	2,840
Paper and Paper Products	21	21	19	23	25	8,033	7,994	7,955	7,967	8,061
Printing and Publishing	15	14	14	14	18	5,581	5,713	5,832	5,990	6,204
Industrial Chemicals	21	21	21	21	23	2,178	2,168	2,143	1,578	1,583
Petroleum and other Chemicals	45	45	44	44	45	11,095	11,044	10,998	11,280	11,553
Rubber Products	15	15	15	15	15	2,278	2,195	2,123	2,451	2,887
Plastic Products	15	15	15	15	19	5,395	5,688	5,960	6,385	6,946
Pottery and Glass Products	9	5	5	5	6	2,571	2,530	2,494	2,469	2,468
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	21	24	23	26	25	5,135	5,044	4,914	4,473	4,953
Metal Products	54	51	51	54	56	17,645	17,444	17,257	17,272	17,476
Non-Electrical Machinery	4	4	4	4	6	1,203	1,190	1,179	1,175	1,184
Electrical Machinery	7	6	6	6	6	2,594	2,548	2,508	2,483	2,481
Transport Equipment	14	15	15	15	14	6,049	5,967	5,822	5,702	5,549
Miscellaneous Manufactures	13	13	13	13	14	3,086	3,127	3,149	3,555	4,093
Total	**594**	**595**	**579**	**588**	**625**	**189,896**	**201,403**	**211,883**	**212,029**	**216,865**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 130
+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS * INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2001-2005

Table 78 (a)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Meat and Dairy Products	1939	2111	2380	2675	3007	4764	5276	5352	5777	6063
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fat	1077	1061	1236	1466	1629	4306	4172	4272	4818	4773
Grain Mill Products	1143	1231	1374	1541	1678	6006	6292	7686	10109	11692
Bakery Products	504	534	588	654	708	2520	3171	3471	2619	3019
Sugar and Confectionery	1776	1929	2163	2433	2600	2165	2235	2222	2835	3329
Miscellaneous Foods	800	828	988	1138	1292	1600	1657	1975	2276	2585
Beverages & Tobacco	3054	3148	3379	3649	3828	7158	7208	8635	9894	11654
Textiles	3171	2905	2336	1672	1148	3900	3355	2891	2683	2795
Clothing	760	1301	1954	2176	2362	2080	1222	1544	1603	1888
Leather Products and Footwear	579	594	635	427	443	2314	2673	3189	2379	2625
Wood and Cork Products	938	1003	1112	1227	1319	3360	1574	1522	1449	1224
Furniture and Fixtures	455	493	620	756	817	697	711	725	807	879
Paper and Paper Products	1569	1671	1846	2052	2222	3640	3943	5116	5048	6584
Printing and Publishing	1454	1592	1804	2057	2279	3410	3569	4097	3945	4268
Industrial Chemicals	776	633	678	697	681	1260	953	1146	1179	1007
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3091	3487	3682	4264	4626	12659	12566	9257	15645	23472
Rubber Products	898	1243	1399	1689	1881	1890	2236	2491	2669	3011
Plastic Products	798	623	727	888	1186	1680	1120	1294	1403	1897
Pottery and Glass Products	231	241	263	412	583	1320	1516	2109	3151	4596
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1387	1461	1392	1520	1633	7920	9201	11173	11621	12880
Metal Products	2811	2974	3265	3611	3887	4920	5230	5426	5841	6313
Non-Electrical Machinery	276	298	332	372	406	540	582	649	835	953
Electrical Machinery	976	1022	1113	1220	1300	1908	1995	2180	2737	3021
Transport Equipment	1743	1723	1866	2028	2112	2059	1974	2235	2913	2593
Miscellaneous Manufactures	803	857	880	952	1011	1230	1238	1028	1017	1088
Micro and small entreprises	4151	4321	4715	5225	5837	12782	13306	14521	16089	17976
Export processing zones	832	1582	2398	3258	3017	1690	2775	3752	6161	6031
TOTAL	**37,992**	**40,866**	**45,125**	**50,059**	**53,492**	**99,778**	**101,750**	**109,958**	**127,504**	**148,216**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 130
+ Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS* 2001-2005
Manufacturing Sector, 2001-2005

Table 78 (b)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Meat and Dairy Products	1,795	1,953	2,201	2,472	2,777	4,411	4,881	4,949	5,339	5,599
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	1,009	995	1,162	1,372	1,526	4,032	3,914	4,015	4,509	4,472
Grain Mill Products	1,018	1,097	1,224	1,373	1,495	5,351	5,605	6,847	9,005	10,416
Bakery Products	381	403	444	494	535	1,904	2,396	2,623	1,979	2,282
Sugar and Confectionery	1,776	1,929	2,163	2,433	2,600	2,165	2,235	2,222	2,835	3,329
Miscellaneous Foods	733	760	907	1,045	1,187	1,466	1,520	1,813	2,091	2,376
Beverages & Tobacco	2,487	2,551	2,731	2,938	3,072	5,871	5,842	6,978	7,965	9,353
Textiles	3,134	2,871	2,309	1,653	1,135	3,854	3,315	2,856	2,651	2,762
Clothing	479	819	1,230	1,370	1,487	1,653	770	972	1,009	1,189
Leather Products and Footwear	515	528	565	376	390	2,058	2,379	2,836	2,098	2,314
Wood and Cork Products	752	804	892	984	1,058	2,693	1,262	1,221	1,162	982
Furniture and Fixtures	294	318	400	488	528	450	459	468	521	568
Paper and Paper Products	1,513	1,611	1,779	1,978	2,141	3,510	3,800	4,931	4,865	6,344
Printing and Publishing	1,054	1,154	1,308	1,491	1,652	2,472	2,587	2,970	2,860	3,094
Industrial Chemicals	646	526	564	594	579	1,048	792	953	1,004	857
Petroleum and other Chemicals	2,681	3,024	3,193	3,700	4,016	10,980	10,898	8,027	13,577	20,379
Rubber Products	862	1,194	1,343	1,622	1,807	1,815	2,147	2,392	2,563	2,893
Plastic Products	740	578	674	824	1,100	1,558	1,039	1,200	1,301	1,760
Pottery and Glass Products	215	225	245	385	545	1,231	1,414	1,969	2,942	4,293
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,353	1,426	1,359	1,471	1,573	7,727	8,982	10,911	11,249	12,404
Metal Products	2,533	2,678	2,938	3,248	3,494	4,434	4,709	4,883	5,253	5,674
Non-Electrical Machinery	218	235	262	294	320	426	459	512	659	752
Electrical Machinery	797	834	908	996	1,061	1,557	1,628	1,779	2,234	2,465
Transport Equipment	1,422	1,405	1,522	1,654	1,725	1,679	1,610	1,823	2,376	2,118
Miscellaneous Manufactures	589	629	646	696	737	902	908	754	744	793
Export processing zones	879	1,709	1,895	3,516	3,225	871	1,601	1,776	8,943	8,173
TOTAL	**29,875**	**32,258**	**32,969**	**39,466**	**41,766**	**75,250**	**75,553**	**80,906**	**92,793**	**109,467**

Source: Central Bureau of statistics.
* See main note 1, on page 130
+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 2001-2005

Table 78 (c)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Meat and Dairy Products	18,436	18,915	19,143	20,623	21,553	23,200	24,191	24,495	26,400	27,616
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	17,594	15,698	16,069	18,127	17,956	21,900	19,870	20,341	22,945	22,729
Grain Mill Products	22,594	23,673	28,914	38,030	43,984	28,600	29,965	36,600	48,139	55,676
Bakery Products	9,480	11,926	13,058	9,851	11,355	12,000	15,097	16,529	12,470	14,374
Sugar and Confectionery	8,144	8,405	8,357	10,665	12,523	10,309	10,640	10,579	13,500	15,852
Miscellaneous Foods	10,708	10,324	11,865	13,877	15,957	12,308	11,981	13,840	16,153	18,542
Beverages & Tobacco	10,572	10,651	12,791	14,639	17,167	17,731	17,860	21,426	24,533	28,823
Textiles	11,100	9,549	8,228	7,635	7,955	15,000	12,903	11,118	10,317	10,750
Clothing	5,920	3,479	4,393	4,563	5,373	8,000	4,702	5,937	6,166	7,261
Leather Products and Footwear	6,586	7,609	9,076	6,771	7,472	8,900	10,283	12,265	9,151	10,098
Wood and Cork Products	2,640	1,237	1,196	1,138	962	6,000	2,810	2,719	2,587	2,186
Furniture and Fixtures	1,003	1,024	1,042	1,162	1,264	1,700	1,735	1,767	1,969	2,143
Paper and Paper Products	10,360	11,221	14,561	14,367	18,738	14,000	15,163	19,677	19,415	25,322
Printing and Publishing	7,590	7,944	9,120	8,781	9,501	11,000	11,513	13,218	12,727	13,769
Industrial Chemicals	2,240	1,693	2,037	2,095	1,770	3,500	2,646	3,183	3,274	2,777
Petroleum and other Chemicals	38,452	36,588	40,915	54,720	64,638	51,191	49,668	50,172	70,365	88,110
Rubber Products	4,410	5,215	5,813	6,227	7,024	6,300	7,451	8,304	8,896	10,035
Plastic Products	3,920	2,613	3,019	3,274	4,428	5,600	3,733	4,313	4,677	6,325
Pottery and Glass Products	680	781	1,086	1,623	2,367	2,000	2,297	3,195	4,774	6,963
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	4,080	4,739	5,756	5,987	6,635	12,000	13,940	16,929	17,608	19,515
Metal Products	7,080	7,526	7,807	8,406	9,084	12,000	12,756	13,233	14,247	15,397
Non-Electrical Machinery	960	1,034	1,155	1,483	1,678	1,500	1,616	1,804	2,318	2,631
Electrical Machinery	3,392	3,545	3,876	4,866	5,371	5,300	5,540	6,056	7,603	8,392
Transport Equipment	9,185	8,352	9,722	13,821	11,553	11,244	10,326	11,957	16,734	14,146
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,770	1,782	1,479	1,463	1,565	3,000	3,020	2,507	2,480	2,653
Micro and small entreprises	20,537	21,378	23,330	25,850	28,880	33,319	34,317	37,465	41,419	46,255
Export processing zones	4,891	8,414	11,497	15,401	15,447	6,499	11,040	14,817	24,217	23,775
TOTAL	**244,324**	**245,315**	**275,305**	**315,445**	**352,200**	**344,101**	**347,063**	**384,446**	**445,084**	**502,115**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* See note 5 on page 130
+ estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 2001- 2005

Table 78 (d)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Meat and Dairy Products	17,070	17,500	17,702	19,059	19,905	21,481	22,381	22,651	24,397	25,505
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	16,476	14,729	15,103	16,965	16,823	20,509	18,643	19,118	21,474	21,294
Grain Mill Products	20,129	21,089	25,756	33,878	39,182	25,480	26,695	32,603	42,883	49,598
Bakery Products	7,163	9,011	9,868	7,446	8,582	9,067	11,407	12,492	9,425	10,863
Sugar and Confectionery	8,144	8,405	8,357	10,665	12,523	10,309	10,640	10,579	13,500	15,852
Miscellaneous Foods	9,814	9,470	10,892	12,747	14,664	11,280	10,990	12,704	14,837	17,040
Beverages & Tobacco	8,571	8,631	10,336	11,785	13,777	14,441	14,473	17,314	19,750	23,129
Textiles	10,969	9,437	8,132	7,546	7,862	14,823	12,752	10,988	10,197	10,625
Clothing	3,728	2,191	2,766	2,873	3,384	5,037	2,961	3,738	3,883	4,572
Leather Products and Footwear	5,857	6,768	8,071	5,967	6,584	7,915	9,147	10,907	8,065	8,898
Wood and Cork Products	2,116	992	959	913	772	4,809	2,254	2,181	2,075	1,753
Furniture and Fixtures	648	661	673	751	816	1,098	1,121	1,141	1,272	1,384
Paper and Paper Products	9,991	10,818	14,035	13,846	18,055	13,501	14,618	18,967	18,710	24,399
Printing and Publishing	5,501	5,759	6,610	6,365	6,888	7,973	8,346	9,581	9,225	9,982
Industrial Chemicals	1,864	1,407	1,693	1,784	1,506	2,912	2,200	2,646	2,788	2,362
Petroleum and other Chemicals	33,423	32,177	35,480	47,487	56,121	44,403	43,076	43,507	61,064	76,500
Rubber Products	4,235	5,007	5,582	5,981	6,748	6,050	7,154	7,973	8,544	9,641
Plastic Products	3,636	2,424	2,801	3,037	4,107	5,195	3,463	4,001	4,339	5,867
Pottery and Glass Products	634	729	1,014	1,516	2,211	1,865	2,143	2,982	4,458	6,504
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	3,981	4,626	5,621	5,795	6,390	11,708	13,608	16,532	17,044	18,794
Metal Products	6,380	6,777	7,025	7,560	8,165	10,814	11,486	11,908	12,813	13,839
Non-Electrical Machinery	758	816	911	1,170	1,325	1,184	1,275	1,424	1,829	2,077
Electrical Machinery	2,769	2,893	3,163	3,972	4,383	4,326	4,521	4,943	6,206	6,849
Transport Equipment	7,492	6,810	7,928	11,274	9,435	9,171	8,420	9,751	13,651	11,552
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,298	1,307	1,085	1,070	1,141	2,200	2,216	1,840	1,814	1,934
Export processing zones	4,264	7,767	8,617	14,009	14,594	5,135	9,368	10,393	22,952	22,767
Total	**196,909**	**198,203**	**220,183**	**255,459**	**285,942**	**272,686**	**275,358**	**302,865**	**357,194**	**403,581**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
+ Revised Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1997 - 2005

(a) Production*

Table 79 (a)

	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**
Sugar	Metric tons	401,000	449,000	471,000	402,000	377,200	494,249	448,490	516,755	489,002
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	8,898	7,599	7,231	6,009	5,850	4,631	4,753	5,351	7,324
Beer	'000 litres	270,396	263,015	188,455	202,932	184,300	191,925	222,293	237,548	266,261
Soft drinks	'000 litres	130,908	153,860	152,095	160,843	170,500	182,499	152,116	203,169	256,599
Paints	'000 litres	7,624	10,382	6,968	6,044	7,615	9,138	9,862	12,166	13,374
Soap	Tonnes	76,967	71,759	67,128	90,979	123,939	118,380	149,422	164,893	172,525
Biscuits	Tonnes	5,067	4,317	4,651	2,910	2,654	3,800	5,743	6,271	5,554
Distempers	'000 litres	61	190	65	71	84	107	123	1,386	1,815

(b) Consumption*

Table 79 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**
Sugar	Metric tons	411,000	558,289	451,338	493,082	535,698	509,308	536,886	525,314	631,841
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	5,662	6,254	4,799	2,645	2,136	1,179	4,759	5,309	2,608
Beer	'000 litres	247,740	256,555	188,429	208,187	199,505	193,937	207,518	239,354	265,541
Soft drinks	'000 litres	131,559	154,543	152,681	162,437	174,703	185,819	185,739	203,903	256,042
Paints	'000 litres	5,387	5,207	5,105	5,042	4,932	4,945	9,775	11,702	11,166
Soap	Tonnes	44,387	34,875	41,097	70,322	86,149	97,309	104,409	141,490	149,407
Biscuits	Tonnes	7,630	2,048	4,014	3,325	3,387	6,519	2,370	6,023	4,721
Distempers	'000 litres	62 -		69	70	73	71	97	1,385	1,262

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in Table 91

1. From 1973 all production figures are ccmpiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS,1999 - 2005

Table 80

Commodity	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	204,616	154,143	134,740	143,244	192,657	207,430	284,154
Wheat Flour	"	224,726	188,884	226,661	240,246	245,901	262,322	271,599
Rice	"	5,666	7,536	7,686	4,919	7,682	10,226	13,458
Bread	"	83,148	72,423	96,564	126,542	136,732	80,860	90,688
Ghee and Fats	"	129683	142,029	127,826	106,741	106,744	110,059	120,643
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	19,584	35,717	60,100	72,895	72,894	97,434	92,463
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	711	533	768	653	522	641	693
Refined Salt	Tonnes	196,920	197,436	211,257	68,905	82,589	86,405	83,210

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1999- 2005

Table 81

Commodity	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	207,454	194,434	201,096	109,402	114,405	113,980	131,455
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	20,084,342	16,251,517	15,483,084	15,335,724	10,245,565	10,251,996	9,581,875
Bedsheets	"	272	252	220	218	152	46	49
Shirts	Dozens	114,216	122,168	117,501	120,411	121,608	36,162	57,114
Blankets	'000 Units	2,198,000	1,927,362	1,931,154	1,372,813	1,369,327	1,392,411	1,435,300
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,923,356	2,924,000	2,642,000	2,563,229	2,487,354	2,395,313	3,168,604
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	6,011	6,006	9,257	10,023	11,604	8,310	8,260

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.
Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.
A block of flats maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 2001 - 2005

Table 82 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Special trade contractors	46	47	49	52	54	7,373	7,325	7,266	7,266	7,349
General trade contractors	165	162	165	169	170	69,302	69,183	69,373	70,083	70,839
Total	**211**	**209**	**214**	**221**	**224**	**76,675**	**76,508**	**76,639**	**77,349**	**78,188**

Table 82 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Special trade contractors	1,606	1,604	1,691	1,928	2,073	1,002	960	1,118	1,369	1,646
General trade contractors	10,297	10,283	10,843	12,361	13,291	22,767	18,162	21,614	28,207	35,365
Total	**11,903**	**11,887**	**12,534**	**14,289**	**15,364**	**23,769**	**19,122**	**22,732**	**29,576**	**37,011**

Table 82 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Special trade contractors	7,381	7,954	8,520	9,328	10,124	7,026	6,958	7,627	8,740	9,893
General trade contractors	52,723	56,008	60,517	66,227	71,881	76,847	76,126	84,142	96,391	109,123
Total	**60,104**	**63,962**	**69,037**	**75,555**	**82,005**	**83,873**	**83,084**	**91,769**	**105,131**	**119,016**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 2001 -2005

Table 82 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Special trade contractors	1,666	1,659	1,761	1,990	2,139	3,783	3,947	4,648	5,686	6,883
Building contractors	3,958	3,952	4,100	4,744	5,103	15,198	15,566	18,022	22,314	26,890
All other contractors	7,171	7,142	7,600	8,627	9,252	12,848	12,865	15,010	18,429	22,525
Total	**12,795**	**12,753**	**13,461**	**15,361**	**16,494**	**31,829**	**32,378**	**37,680**	**46,429**	**56,298**

Table 82 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Special trade contractors	9,143	8,972	9,684	10,601	11,525	12,696	12,617	13,958	15,990	18,220
Building contractors	35,618	24,364	26,044	28,817	31,482	50,143	42,095	46,711	53,192	60,488
All other contractors	22,540	32,628	35,269	38,632	41,967	36,291	43,630	48,008	55,297	62,565
Total	**67,301**	**65,964**	**70,997**	**78,050**	**84,974**	**99,130**	**98,342**	**108,677**	**124,479**	**141,273**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.
* Covers Private Sector only
+ Estimates as above

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town,1999-2005

Table 83

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,113	1,017	941	1,040	1,142	1,704	1,810
Non-Residential	22	37	11	27	36	21	28
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	265	258	259	323	210	460	484
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**265**	**258**	**259**	**323**	**210**	**460**	**484**
Offices	50	36	65	112	146	119	166
Shops	25	25	44	49	64	9	13
Godowns,Stores, etc	45	61	120	70	91	24	34
Factories	20	41	74	56	73	68	95
Other	65	30	54	42	56	43	85
Total Non-residential	**205**	**193**	**357**	**329**	**430**	**263**	**393**
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	890	843	650	966	906	1,988	2,135
New Buildings: non-residential	385	154	416	430	520	307	423
Extensions: residential	13	172	75	81	-	55	41
Extensions: non-residential	48	84	32	140	123	83	88
Total Cost	**1,336**	**1,252**	**1,173**	**1,617**	**1,549**	**2,433**	**2,687**
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	648	622	656	1,262	1,126	2,003	2,242
Mombasa	387	276	258	186	159	163	165
Other main Towns**	300	374	259	170	263	267	280

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

" " Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2004

Table 84 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	15	..	21	..	5	..	9	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 - 60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61 - 80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81 - 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101 - 120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121 - 140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141 - 160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161 - 180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181 - 200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
201 - 220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221 - 240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
241 - 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261 - 280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
281 - 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301 - and over	..	1,704	..	1,988	..	21	..	307
Total	**15**	**1,704**	**21**	**1,988**	**5**	**21**	**9**	**307**

* Provisional.

" Data not available

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2005*

Table 84 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	31	..	33	..
41 - 60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61 - 80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81 - 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101 - 120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121 - 140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141 - 160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161 - 180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181 - 200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
201 - 220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221 - 240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
241 - 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261 - 280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
281 - 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301 - and over	360	1,810	411	2,135	..	28	..	423
Total	**360**	**1,810**	**411**	**2,135**	**31**	**28**	**33**	**423**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

" " Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS, 2004

Table 85 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	848	147	0	311	4	163	462	1,935
Non-Residential	3	1	0	1	1	2	26	34
Floor Area of New Buildings								
('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	323	33	0	40	1	26	74	497
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	**323**	**33**	**0**	**40**	**1**	**26**	**74**	**497**
Non-residential								
Offices	77	4	0	14	1	3	40	139
Shops	6	0	0	1	0	0	3	11
Godowns,stores,etc	15	1	0	3	0	1	8	28
Factories	45	3	0	7	1	2	23	79
Other	28	1	0	5	0	1	14	50
Total Non-residential	**171**	**9**	**0**	**30**	**2**	**7**	**88**	**307**
Cost (KSh Million)								
Newbuildings,residential,	1,702	143	0	76	0	22	90	2,032
New buildings non-residential	231	18	0	19	0	18	42	328
Extensions, residential	17	2	0	21	15	0	0	55
Extensions,non-residential	53	0	0	4	26	0	0	83
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**2,003**	**163**	**0**	**120**	**41**	**40**	**132**	**2,498**

*Provisional

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS, 2005*

Table 85 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	229	22	159	27	4	49	112	602
Non-Residential	2	0	0	3	3	0	15	23
Floor Area of New Buildings								
('000 sq.metres)	351	97	193	70	16	28	63	818
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Servants Quarters	351	97	193	70	16	28	63	818
Total Residential								
Non-residential								
Offices	168	0	0	9	49	0	41	267
Shops	18	0	0	2	6	0	6	33
Godowns,stores,etc	43	0	0	0	0	0	12	55
Factories	24	0	0	0	1	0	15	40
Other	61	0	0	1	23	0	8	93
Total Non-residential	314	0	0	12	79	0	78	483
Cost (KSh Million)								
Newbuildings,residential,	1791	118	131	83	13	76	125	2,337
New buildings non-residential	336	0	0	16	59	0	23	434
Extensions, residential	34	47	3	7	0	17	3	111
Extensions,non-residential	81	0	0	19	0	0	0	100
Total Cost(KSh Million)	**2242**	**165**	**134**	**125**	**72**	**93**	**151**	**2,982**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

".." Data not available

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

2000 - 2005

Table 86

Habitable Rooms*	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**
One	18	35	55	19	54	57
Two	29	31	64	25	14	40
Three	23	40	53	102	180	210
Four	37	35	45	140	26	55
Five	45	38	47	13	43	101
Six or more	86	91	104	6	101	50
Total	**238**	**270**	**368**	**305**	**418**	**513**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2000 - 2005

Table 87

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
								Cost (KSh Million)	
Manufacturing									
2000	86	19	..	..	..	..	1	1	106
2001	45	20	..	..	..	..	3	10	78
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	96	..	..	15	..	..	..	0	111
2005*	19	..	..	13	0	0	5	0	37
Building and Construction									
2000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2001	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	35	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	47
2004	46	..	..	20	..	..	..	41	107
2005*	20	..	..	0	0	0	17	19	56
Transport,Storage and Communications									
2000	77	21	1	..	..	..	1	22	100
2001	70	3	..	1	..	..	4	15	92
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	8	..	..	0	..	..	..	..	8
2004	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	40
2005*	75	..	..	0	0	0	0	16	91

".." Figures not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2000 - 2005

Table 87(Cont.)

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
								Cost (KSh Million)	
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
2000	9	5	3	5	..	..	4	29	54
2001	26	17	..	4	..	..	..	13	60
2002	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
2003	105	8	..	..	..	..	..	27	140
2004	50	0	..	16	..	..	..	36	102
2005*	110	..	..	30	0	0	0	96	209
Services and Other									
2000	28	39	2	..	..	..	2.4	4	75
2001	20	30	12	..	..	..	..	5	67
2002	77	..	..	22	..	..	..	38	136
2003	25	3	..	64	..	..	6	..	98
2004	41	0	..	..	..	..	..	30	71
2005*	90			17	0	0	4	3	114
Financial Instutions									
2000	4	2	..	..	..	..	0	0	6
2001	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	11
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005*	15	..	..	1	0	0	1	0	17
Total									
2000	204	85	6	5	..	..	8.28	56	364
2001	184	71	..	6	..	..	7	48	328
2002	103	..	..	22	..	..	0	61	186
2003	173	11	..	76	..	..	6	27	293
2004	..	0	..	51	..	..	..	113	431
2005*	329	0	0	32	0	0	27	133	521

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

".." Figures not available

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2001 - 2005

Table 88 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Nairobi	-	173	-	-	160	-	449	-	-	137
Coast	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	196
Eastern	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Central	-	-	30	-	24	-	-	50	-	45
Rift Valley	-	24	-	-	15	-	56	-	-	33
Nyanza	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Western	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Total	-	197	30	-	360	-	505	50	-	411

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1997 - 2005

Table 88 (b)

Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	Year								
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	35	53	-	184	-	197	30	-	360
Total	**35**	**53**	**-**	**184**	**-**	**197**	**30**	**-**	**360**

* Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1997-2005

Table 88 (c)

Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	Year								
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	-	53	-	120	-	173	-	-	160
Total	**-**	**53**	**-**	**120**	**-**	**173**	**-**	**-**	**160**

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have not been revised since 1981.

"_" Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 89

1997-2005

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Number of Plans									
Residential	973	604	789	649	542	1,984	1,563	3,433	6,191
Non-Residential	316	215	126	97	60	107	86	310	741
Total	**1,289**	**819**	**915**	**746**	**602**	**2,091**	**1,649**	**3,743**	**6,932**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									
Residential	7,520	6,129	6,164	4,849	3,254	4,175	4,644	6,807	13,496
Non-Residential	5,468	3,982	2,894	1,752	1,090	1,319	1,805	1,909	10,377
Total	**12,988**	**10,111**	**9,058**	**6,601**	**4,344**	**5,494**	**6,449**	**8,716**	**23,873**

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 90

1997-2005

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Number of Plans									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	68	21	..	..	16	..	..	..
Total	**..**	**68**	**21**	**..**	**..**	**16**	**..**	**1**	**..**
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	91	..	38	55	24	92	54	252	65
Total	**91**	**..**	**38**	**55**	**24**	**92**	**54**	**252**	**65**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**91**	**68**	**59**	**55**	**24**	**108**	**54**	**252**	**65**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	..	265	..	..	16	..	15	..
Total	**..**	**..**	**265**	**..**	**..**	**16**	**..**	**15**	**..**
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	1,942	533	744	1,004	956	1,096	1,627	3,035	6,871
Total	**1,942**	**533**	**744**	**1,004**	**956**	**1,096**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**1,942**	**533**	**1,009**	**1,004**	**956**	**1,112**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**

Source: Nairobi City Council

*Provisional

" " Data not available

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1999 - 2005

Table 91

'000 Tonnes [4]

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**
Production (Kenya)	1,388.6	1,366.5	1,319.3	1,537.0	1,649.4	1,873.3	2,123.2
Domestic Exports	284.1	302.1	232.9	331.3	391.5	398.3	464.6
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	109.0	181.6	74.2	171.8	232.4	244.5	330.1
To Tanzania	8.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	5.3	7.2
Net Estimate Consumption of EA Produce							
Cement	1,104.4	1,064.4	1,086.4	1,209.7	1,264.4	1,415.7	1,568.8
Retained Imports	6.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.7
Total Estimated Consumption	**1,110.9**	**1,067.0**	**1,089.0**	**1,212.3**	**1,267.0**	**1,418.3**	**1,572.5**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Excluding Cement Clinker

** Provisional

" _ " Nil or negligible

MINISTRY OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,1998/99 - 2004/2005

Table 92

(KSh Million)

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Development							
Trunk Roads	1,422.3	714.3	711.0	1,385.0	1,459.5	2,406.0	5,946.5
Primary Roads	752.6	18.3	505.0	601.4	808.3	1,260.5	3,059.0
Secondary Roads	135.3	5.8	1,131.1	635.8	345.8	320.7	333.0
Miscellaneous	376.5	124.6	277.2	-	-	353.5	378.0
Total	**2,686.7**	**863.0**	**2,624.3**	**2,622.2**	**2,613.6**	**4,340.7**	**9,716.5**
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	5,073.0	5,922.1	6,696.0	8,042.4	6,005.2	6,122.0	6,100.0
Total	**7,759.8**	**6,785.1**	**9,320.3**	**10,664.6**	**8,618.8**	**10,462.7**	**15,816.5**

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works.

* Provisional.

" _ " Nil or negligible

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 2002-2005

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (a)

		2002	2003				2004				2005			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1	Sand	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	7,692.0	7,692.0	7,692.0	7,692.0	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3
2	Aggregate	7,058.8	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	8,235.0	8,235.0	8,235.0	8,235.0	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3
3	Cement	3,833.6	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,866.0	3,866.0	3,866.0	3,866.0	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8
4	(i) Concrete Block (Solid)	3,250.0	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,196.0	4,196.0	4,196.0	4,196.0	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,446.4
	(ii) Stone Blocks	355.0	515.6	565.3	798.3	913.4	963.0	963.0	963.0	963.0	963.1	963.1	963.1	963.1
	Blocks	2,671.4	3,460.6	3,470.6	3,517.1	3,540.1	3,550.0	3,550.0	3,550.0	3,550.0	3,550.1	3,550.1	3,550.1	3,750.2
5	Hardcore Filling	9,444.5	11,111.2	11,111.2	11,111.2	13,333.4	13,333.0	13,333.0	13,333.0	13,333.0	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4
6	Floor tiles	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,333.0	3,333.0	3,333.0	3,333.0	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,416.7
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	4,436.0	4,436.0	4,731.0	4,731.0	4,730.8	4,730.8	4,730.8	4,769.2
8	(i) Timber	4,923.7	4,733.8	4,978.7	4,978.7	5,325.5	7,158.0	7,158.0	7,158.0	7,158.0	7,157.5	7,157.5	7,157.5	7,157.5
	(ii) Doors	3,442.2	3,020.2	3,020.2	3,137.6	3,483.7	3,542.0	3,542.0	3,542.0	3,542.0	3,601.0	3,601.0	3,601.0	3,964.8
	Timber and Doors	4,627.5	4,391.2	4,587.2	4,610.7	4,957.3	4,917.0	6,435.0	6,435.0	6,435.0	6,446.6	6,446.6	6,446.6	6,519.3
9	(i) Hardware	3,107.2	3,030.1	3,437.2	3,518.2	3,518.2	3,530.0	3,406.0	3,406.0	3,406.0	3,405.5	3,482.7	3,482.7	3,800.6
	(ii) Windows	1,668.7	1,204.3	1,239.3	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,267.0	1,292.0
	Hardware and Windows	1,956.4	1,569.4	1,678.9	1,717.2	1,717.2	1,720.0	1,695.0	1,695.0	1,695.0	1,694.7	1,710.1	1,710.1	1,793.7
10	Paints	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,905.9
11	Glass	1,272.9	1,349.9	1,349.9	1,346.7	1,346.7	1,273.0	1,273.0	1,273.0	1,273.0	1,272.9	1,272.9	1,272.9	1,308.7
12	Roofing Materials	2,987.2	3,436.6	3,465.3	3,456.8	3,472.5	3,421.0	3,621.0	3,621.0	3,621.0	3,703.8	3,703.8	3,703.8	3,878.2
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	986.0	986.0	986.0	986.0	986.1	986.1	986.1	997.2
	(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,452.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,500.0
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,333.4	3,302.2	3,309.6	3,247.8	3,285.1	3,304.0	3,304.0	3,304.0	3,304.0	3,304.2	3,304.2	3,304.2	4,078.0
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,589.4	2,570.8	2,575.2	2,538.4	2,560.6	2,627.0	2,628.0	2,628.0	2,628.0	2,628.0	2,628.0	2,628.0	3,094.3
14	(ii) Switch-Gear	5,689.1	4,821.2	4,821.2	4,821.2	4,821.2	4,857.0	5,143.0	5,143.0	5,143.0	5,142.7	5,142.7	5,142.7	5,171.2
	(ii) Conduit	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.0	1,111.0	1,111.0	1,111.0	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,222.2
	(iii) Fittings	3,812.0	3,496.5	3,496.5	3,574.4	3,574.4	3,574.0	3,574.0	3,574.0	3,574.0	3,574.4	3,574.4	3,574.4	3,612.3
	(iv) Accessories	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,656.4	3,685.2	3,685.0	3,685.0	3,685.0	3,685.0	3,685.2	3,685.2	3,685.2	3,725.3
	(v) Wiring	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,371.0	1,371.0	1,371.0	1,371.0	1,370.7	1,363.9	1,363.9	1,363.9
	Electrical Installations	2,581.3	2,376.2	2,376.2	2,377.7	2,380.5	2,416.0	2,473.0	2,473.0	2,473.0	2,473.1	2,471.7	2,471.7	2,529.7
	All Materials	3,654.9	3,873.9	3,906.3	3,910.8	4,000.8	4,150.0	4,343.0	4,354.0	4,354.0	4,360.1	4,360.9	4,360.9	4,485.9
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,945.0	3,945.0	3,945.0	3,945.0	3,945.5	4,288.2	4,288.2	4,288.2
	(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,863.0	3,863.0	3,863.0	4,096.0	4,096.0	4,096.0	4,096.0	4,095.9	4,440.4	4,440.4	4,440.4
	(iii) Skilled labour	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,863.0	2,863.0	2,863.0	2,863.0	2,863.3	3,099.7	3,099.7	3,099.7
	Labour	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,530.0	3,530.0	3,530.0	3,530.0	3,530.4	3,828.2	3,828.2	3,828.2
	Residential Building Cost Index	3,520.6	3,686.2	3,765.4	3,768.9	3,836.9	3,999.0	4,144.0	4,153.0	4,153.0	4,157.6	4,230.9	4,230.9	4,325.4

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

Table 93 (b)

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2002-2005

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

	INPUT	2002	2003				2004				2005			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1	Sand	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3
2	Aggregate	7,058.8	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	8,235.2	8,235.2	8,235.2	8,235.2	8,235.2	8,235.2	8,235.2	8,235.2
3	Cement	3,833.7	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9
4	(i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3,121.3	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0
	(ii) Stone Blocks	355.0	515.8	565.5	798.5	913.7	963.5	963.5	963.5	963.5	963.5	963.5	963.5	963.5
	Blocks	2,566.1	3,613.2	3,623.2	3,670.0	3,693.1	3,703.1	3,703.1	3,703.1	3,703.1	3,703.1	3,703.1	3,703.1	3,703.1
5	Hardcore Filling	9,444.5	11,111.1	11,111.1	11,111.1	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4
6	Floor Tiles	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,750.0
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	4,562.7	4,562.7	4,874.5	4,874.5	4,874.5	4,874.5	4,874.5	4,960.7
8	(i) Timber	4,927.1	4,735.8	4,735.8	4,735.8	5,022.6	5,326.7	7,158.1	7,158.1	7,158.1	7,158.1	7,158.1	7,158.1	7,158.1
	(ii) Doors	3,244.1	3,090.8	3,090.8	3,254.6	3,745.1	3,827.0	3,827.9	3,827.9	3,827.9	3,827.9	3,909.8	3,909.8	3,909.8
	Timber and Doors	4,591.5	4,407.8	4,407.8	4,440.5	4,767.9	5,027.6	6,494.0	6,494.0	6,494.0	6,494.0	6,510.3	6,510.3	6,510.3
9	(i) Hardware	3,107.5	3,030.4	3,437.5	3,443.4	3,443.4	3,501.8	3,461.8	3,461.8	3,461.8	3,461.8	3,461.8	3,461.8	3,915.3
	(ii) Windows	1,008.8	911.9	911.9	1,064.0	1,064.0	1,099.9	1,099.9	1,099.9	1,099.9	1,099.9	1,099.9	1,099.9	1,219.2
	Hardware and Windows	1,428.5	1,335.6	1,417.0	1,539.9	1,539.9	1,580.3	1,572.3	1,572.3	1,572.3	1,572.3	1,572.3	1,572.3	1,758.4
10	Paints	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,905.9
11	Glass	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,650.4
12	Roofing Materials	3,535.2	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,894.9	3,894.9	3,894.9	4,020.6
13	i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	946.6	946.6	946.6	946.6	946.6	946.6	946.6	959.9
	(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,500.0
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,362.9	4,345.0	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,372.6	4,372.6	4,372.6	4,372.6	4,372.6	4,372.6	4,372.6	4,519.3
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,734.6	3,721.1	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,777.1	3,777.1	3,777.1	3,777.1	3,777.1	3,777.1	3,777.1	3,891.5
14	(i) Switch Gear	442.5	375.0	375.0	375.0	375.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	944.4	944.4	957.8
	(ii) Conduit	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,222.2
	(iii) Fittings	1,718.0	1,626.2	1,626.2	1,626.2	1,475.5	1,475.5	1,475.5	1,475.5	1,475.5	1,475.5	1,493.4	1,493.4	1,500.9
	(iv) Accessories	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,678.1	3,775.2
	(v) Wiring	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,380.9	1,551.3	1,551.3	1,551.3	1,551.3	1,551.3	1,538.7	1,538.7	1,538.7
	Electrical Installations	1,334.5	1,295.9	1,295.9	1,295.9	1,263.0	1,297.8	1,297.8	1,297.8	1,297.8	1,297.8	1,462.6	1,462.6	1,504.5
	ALL MATERIAL	3,826.1	4,129.4	4,134.5	4,143.7	4,187.9	4,685.0	4,749.3	4,831.4	4,831.4	4,838.8	4,844.5	4,844.5	4,908.4
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	4,288.2	4,288.2	4,288.2
	(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,862.3	3,862.3	3,862.3	4,095.1	4,095.1	4,095.1	4,095.1	4,095.1	4,439.6	4,439.6	4,439.6
	(iii) Skilled Labour	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	3,099.7	3,099.7	3,099.7
	LABOUR	3,104.4	3,104.3	3,328.8	3,328.8	3,328.8	3,530.2	3,530.2	3,530.2	3,530.2	3,530.2	3,827.9	3,827.9	3,827.9
	BUILDING COST INDEX	3,595.1	3,801.4	3,876.6	3,883.0	3,913.0	4,315.4	4,359.1	4,415.0	4,415.0	4,420.0	4,519.2	4,519.2	4,562.7

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

Table 93 (c)

BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2002-2005

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

	INPUT	2002	2003				2004				2005			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1	Sand	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3
2	Aggregate	7,058.8	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3
3	Cement	3,833.7	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9
4	(i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3,204.2	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,426.7
	(ii) Stone Blocks	355.0	515.7	565.4	798.4	913.5	963.2	963.2	963.2	963.2	963.2	963.2	963.2	963.2
	Blocks	2,633.9	3,515.0	3,524.9	3,571.6	3,594.6	3,604.6	3,604.6	3,604.6	3,604.6	3,604.6	3,604.6	3,604.6	3,733.4
5	Hardcore Filling	9,444.5	11,111.2	11,111.2	11,111.2	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4
6	Floor Tiles	4,924.5	4,734.2	4,923.5	4,923.5	5,256.7	5,275.6	7,157.7	7,157.7	7,157.7	7,157.7	7,157.7	7,157.7	7,157.7
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,397.3	3,036.2	3,036.2	3,164.1	3,543.0	3,606.9	3,607.1	3,607.1	3,607.1	3,652.5	3,671.0	3,671.0	3,952.3
8	(i) Timber	4,619.4	4,395.0	4,546.4	4,572.0	4,914.3	4,942.2	6,448.3	6,448.3	6,448.3	6,457.3	6,461.0	6,461.0	6,517.2
	(ii) Doors	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	4,542.3	4,542.3	4,851.4	4,851.4	4,851.4	4,851.4	4,851.4	4,929.9
	Timber and Doors	3,107.3	3,030.2	3,437.3	3,491.3	3,491.3	3,519.9	3,425.8	3,425.8	3,425.8	3,425.8	3,475.1	3,475.1	3,841.9
9	(i) Hardware	1,431.2	1,099.0	1,121.4	1,194.0	1,194.0	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,265.8
	(ii) Windows	1,766.4	1,485.3	1,584.6	1,653.4	1,653.4	1,669.5	1,650.6	1,650.6	1,650.6	1,650.6	1,660.5	1,660.5	1,781.0
	Hardware and Windows	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,905.9
10	Paints	3,028.2	3,064.3	3,064.3	3,062.8	3,062.8	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,083.2
11	Glass	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,489.0
12	Roofing Materials	3,167.2	3,514.5	3,533.8	3,528.1	3,538.6	3,504.4	3,638.6	3,638.6	3,638.6	3,766.5	3,766.5	3,766.5	3,925.0
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	976.6	976.6	976.6	976.6	976.6	976.6	976.6	988.2
	(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,461.2	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,500.0
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,760.6	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,710.5	3,732.3	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	4,261.1
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,000.4	2,983.5	2,991.3	2,967.6	2,981.9	3,039.5	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,380.4
14	(i) Switch Gear	3,904.8	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,341.2	3,529.8	3,529.8	3,529.8	3,529.8	3,714.9	3,714.9	3,738.3
	(ii) Conduit	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,222.2
	(iii) Fittings	2,959.2	2,734.8	2,734.8	2,780.9	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,726.8	2,726.8	2,752.4
	(iv) Accessories	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,670.7	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,738.1
	(v) Wiring	1,261.2	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,262.0	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,401.5	1,401.5	1,401.5
	Electrical Installations	2,262.5	2,099.9	2,099.9	2,101.0	2,094.8	2,130.0	2,172.5	2,172.5	2,172.5	2,172.5	2,213.7	2,213.7	2,267.5
	ALL MATERIAL	3,730.2	3,986.2	4,006.6	4,013.2	4,083.1	4,385.5	4,521.4	4,564.0	4,564.0	4,570.6	4,573.6	4,573.6	4,671.7
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	4,288.2	4,288.2	4,288.2
	(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,862.6	3,862.6	3,862.6	4,095.5	4,095.5	4,095.5	4,095.5	4,095.5	4,440.0	4,440.0	4,440.0
	(iii) Skilled Labour	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	3,099.7	3,099.7	3,099.7
	LABOUR	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,328.9	3,328.9	3,328.9	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,828.1	3,828.1	3,828.1
	BUILDING COST INDEX	3,555.3	3,739.9	3,817.2	3,822.0	3,872.4	4,146.5	4,244.5	4,275.2	4,275.2	4,279.9	4,365.3	4,365.3	4,436.0

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2002 -2005
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (d)

	2002	2003				2004				2005			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec
1 Sand	5,000.1	6,923.2	6,923.2	6,923.2	6,923.2	7,692.4	7,692.4	7,692.4	7,692.4	7,692.4	7,692.4	7,692.4	7,692.4
2 Aggregate	5,882.4	7,647.1	7,647.1	7,647.1	7,647.1	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3
3 Cement	3,477.4	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,833.0	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2
4 Hydrated Lime	2,986.8	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	4,130.2
5 Timber	3,004.5	4,510.2	4,510.2	4,510.2	4,273.8	4,436.9	4,436.9	4,436.9	4,436.9	4,436.9	5,659.4	5,659.4	5,767.8
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,494.8	3,844.2	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,942.8
(b) Concrete Precast products	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	2,866.7	3,066.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,200.0
Concrete products	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,400.6	3,727.7	3,664.8	3,664.8	3,664.8	3,664.8	3,672.8	3,672.8	3,672.8	3,831.5
7 Explosives	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,438.7
8 (i) Fuel	6,342.5	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,800.3	6,814.4	6,698.2	7,384.0	7,384.0	8,198.2	8,182.2
(ii) Bitumen	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	10,021.3	10,119.3
(iii) Lubricants	4,286.9	4,491.0	4,491.4	4,491.0	4,491.2	4,492.1	4,521.6	4,521.6	4,492.1	4,378.9	4,378.9	4,380.6	4,702.7
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	6,522.7	6,780.2	6,780.3	6,780.2	6,780.3	6,807.3	6,875.3	6,883.8	6,807.3	7,201.2	7,201.2	7,772.0	7,846.1
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	3,105.8	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.9	4,428.6	4,452.8	4,535.1	4,382.9	4,535.1	4,535.1	4,535.1	4,712.7
(ii) Structural Steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,391.3	1,391.3	1,434.8	1,391.3	1,434.8	1,434.8	1,434.8	1,565.2
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8	225.8
(iv) Guard rails	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	336.3	336.3	362.2	336.3	362.2	362.2	362.2	367.4
(v) Gabion Mesh	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	608.8	608.8	647.9	604.5	647.9	647.9	647.9	652.3
Steel Products	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.6	914.1	915.6	940.1	911.3	940.1	940.1	940.1	999.8
10 Hardware	3,127.0	3,262.5	3,262.5	3,374.0	3,374.0	3,394.4	3,396.1	3,429.5	3,393.4	3,429.5	3,429.5	3,429.5	4,032.2
ALL MATERIALS	3,001.3	3,508.8	3,508.8	3,498.6	3,510.4	3,709.4	3,713.1	3,726.0	3,708.1	3,740.6	3,758.8	3,784.4	3,924.2
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	4,288.2	4,288.2	4,288.2
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	3,397.3	3,602.7	3,863.0	3,863.0	3,863.0	4,095.9	4,095.9	4,095.9	4,095.9	4,095.9	4,440.4	4,440.4	4,440.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	3,099.7	3,099.7	3,099.7
LABOUR	2,926.5	3,104.5	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,530.4	3,530.4	3,530.4	3,530.4	3,530.4	3,828.1	3,828.1	3,828.1
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	2,966.1	3,318.8	3,424.3	3,418.9	3,425.1	3,625.3	3,627.3	3,634.1	3,624.6	3,641.8	3,791.4	3,804.9	3,879.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2002 - 2005
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (e)

INPUT	2002	2003				2004				2005			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar	June	Sep	Dec
1 Sand	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	5,498.9	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,122.7	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3	7,692.3
2 Aggregate	5,882.3	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,376.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	7,964.6	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3	8,235.3
3 Cement	3,477.9	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,833.6	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8
4 Hydrated Lime	2,986.8	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	4,130.2
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	3,204.2	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	3,204.2	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,426.7
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,494.8	3,844.2	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,942.8
(iii) Concrete Precast	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	2,866.7	3,066.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,013.3	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,200.0
Concrete products	3,365.9	4,099.4	4,099.4	3,998.4	3,365.9	4,080.0	4,080.0	4,080.0	4,080.0	4,082.5	4,082.5	4,082.5	4,242.8
6 Stone Blocks	355.0	515.7	565.4	798.4	355.0	963.2	963.2	963.2	913.5	963.2	963.2	963.2	963.2
7 Hardcore Filling	9,444.5	11,111.2	11,111.2	11,111.2	9,444.5	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4	13,333.4
8 (i) Timber	3,802.7	4,713.3	4,884.8	4,884.8	4,863.6	5,197.2	6,903.2	6,903.2	5,180.0	6,903.2	7,017.5	7,017.5	7,027.6
(ii) Doors	3,204.1	3,036.2	3,036.2	3,164.1	3,397.3	3,606.9	3,607.1	3,607.1	3,543.0	3,652.5	3,671.0	3,671.0	3,952.3
Timber and Doors	3,749.0	4,395.0	4,546.4	4,572.0	4,619.4	4,942.2	6,448.3	6,448.3	4,914.3	6,457.3	6,461.0	6,461.0	6,517.2
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	4,533.0	4,534.9	4,825.4	3,284.1	4,825.4	4,825.4	4,825.4	4,912.1
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,391.3	1,391.3	1,434.8	1,391.3	1,434.8	1,434.8	1,434.8	1,565.2
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8	221.8	225.8
(iv) Guard Rails	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	336.3	336.3	362.2	336.3	362.2	362.2	362.2	367.4
(v) Gabion Mesh	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	608.8	608.8	647.9	604.5	647.9	647.9	647.9	652.3
Steel Products	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	2,383.9	2,384.7	2,524.5	1,832.7	2,524.5	2,524.5	2,524.5	2,591.9
10 (i) Hardware	3,121.8	3,201.2	3,308.6	3,405.0	3,303.6	3,427.5	3,404.0	3,428.5	3,419.2	3,428.5	3,441.5	3,441.5	3,981.9
(ii) Windows	1,062.5	1,099.0	1,121.4	1,194.0	1,431.2	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,194.0	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,206.9	1,265.8
Hardware and Windows	2,064.4	2,121.7	2,185.5	2,269.6	2,342.1	2,287.2	2,275.7	2,287.7	2,276.5	2,287.7	2,294.0	2,294.0	2,587.2

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2002 - 2005

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	2002	2003				2004				2005			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,905.9
12 Glass	3,240.1	3,064.3	3,064.3	3,062.8	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,028.2	3,083.2
13 Floor Tiles	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,250.0	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,333.3	3,489.0
14 Roofing Materials	3,240.2	3,514.5	3,533.8	3,528.1	3,533.8	3,504.4	3,638.6	3,638.6	3,504.4	3,766.5	3,766.5	3,766.5	3,925.0
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	976.6	976.6	976.6	819.6	976.6	976.6	976.6	988.2
(ii) Traped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,461.2	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,451.5	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,480.0	6,500.0
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	4,140.9	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,710.5	4,162.9	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	4,136.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	3,747.6	4,261.1
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	3,248.9	2,983.5	2,991.3	2,967.6	3,263.2	3,039.5	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,246.1	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,040.4	3,380.4
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,904.8	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,904.8	3,341.2	3,529.8	3,529.8	3,309.2	3,529.8	3,714.9	3,714.9	3,738.3
(ii) Conduit	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,222.2
(iii) Fittings	2,610.5	2,734.8	2,734.8	2,780.9	2,959.2	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,719.6	2,726.8	2,726.8	2,752.4
(iv) Accessories	4,178.3	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,670.7	3,717.6	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,683.4	3,738.1
(v) Wiring	1,263.6	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,409.6	1,262.0	1,409.6	1,401.5	1,401.5	1,401.5
Electrical Instalations	2,444.8	2,099.9	2,099.9	2,101.0	2,262.5	2,130.0	2,172.5	2,172.5	2,094.8	2,172.5	2,213.7	2,213.7	2,267.5
17 Explosives	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,071.8	4,438.7
18 (i) Fuel	6,342.5	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,800.3	6,814.4	6,698.2	7,384.0	7,384.0	8,198.2	8,182.2
(ii) Bitumen	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	9,622.8	10,021.3	10,119.3
(iii) Lubricants	4,286.9	4,491.0	4,491.4	4,491.0	4,491.2	4,492.1	4,521.6	4,521.6	4,492.1	4,378.9	4,378.9	4,380.6	4,702.7
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	6,522.7	6,780.2	6,780.3	6,780.2	6,780.2	6,807.3	6,875.3	6,883.8	6,807.3	7,201.2	7,201.2	7,772.0	7,846.1
MATERIALS	3,319.7	3,832.9	3,846.7	3,847.9	3,644.1	4,168.3	4,261.8	4,294.9	3,915.8	4,304.0	4,311.9	4,320.1	4,431.6
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,614.1	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	3,945.5	4,288.2	4,288.2	4,288.2
(ii) Semi-Skilled	3,397.1	3,602.6	3,862.8	3,862.8	3,737.8	4,095.7	4,095.7	4,095.7	4,095.7	4,095.7	4,440.2	4,440.2	4,440.2
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,603.5	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	2,863.3	3,099.7	3,099.7	3,099.7
LABOUR	2,926.4	3,104.5	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,221.1	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,530.3	3,828.1	3,828.1	3,828.1
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	3,180.5	3,575.1	3,663.4	3,664.2	3,494.4	3,942.5	4,002.9	4,024.3	4,024.3	4,030.2	4,140.6	4,145.9	4,218.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING*, 2001-2005

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 95 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic Minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	30	55	55	89	85	4,918	4,957	5,018	5,167	5,376
Total	**30**	**55**	**55**	**89**	**85**	**4,918**	**4,957**	**5,018**	**5,167**	**5,376**

Table 95 (b)

	Labour cost (Million)					Gross Product (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	1,395	1,400	1,559	1,660	1,802	2,359	2,451	2,984	3,116	3,443
Total	**1,395**	**1,400**	**1,559**	**1,660**	**1,802**	**2,359**	**2,451**	**2,984**	**3,116**	**3,443**

Table 95 (c)

	Input (KSh Million)					Output (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural gas	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	2,513	2,540	2,206	2,611	2,748	4,873	4,991	5,191	5,726	6,191
Total	**2,513**	**2,540**	**2,206**	**2,611**	**2,748**	**4,873**	**4,991**	**5,191**	**5,726**	**6,191**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 2001-2005

Table 95 (d)

KSh Million

	Labour cost					Gross Product				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	843	846	942	1,003	1,089	1,425	1,481	1,803	1,882	2,080
Non-metallic mineral mining	2,064	2,071	2,306	2,455	2,665	3,490	3,625	4,414	4,609	5,093
Total	2,907	2,917	3,248	3,458	3,754	4,915	5,106	6,217	6,491	7,173

Table 95 (e)

KSh Million

	Input					Output				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	1,518	1,535	1,333	1,577	1,660	2,944	3,015	3,136	3,460	3,740
Non-Metallic	3,718	3,757	3,263	3,862	4,065	7,208	7,382	7,678	8,470	9,158
TOTAL	5,236	5,292	4,596	5,439	5,725	10,152	10,397	10,814	11,930	12,898

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
+ Estimates

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1999 - 2005
(a) Quantity

Table 96(a)

	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Soda Ash	Tonnes	245,680	238,190	297,780	304,110	352,560	353,835	360,161
Salt (crude and refined)	"	44,886	16,359	5,664	18,848	21,199	31,139	26,595
Fluorspar	"	93,602	100,102	118,850	85,015	80,201	117,986	109,594
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	335,230	382,556	207,647	474,014	576,146	605,948	640,291
Corondum (ruby)	Kgs	4,488	5,896	5,862	3,043	2,310	4,758	4,758
Carbon Dioxide	MT	10,006	7,744	5,645	5,662	4,614	5,982	8,723
Diatomite	Tonnes	507	448	441	333	353	330	243
Garnets	Kgs	26	20	150	250	400	510	812
Gypsum**	Tonnes	10	1,505	2,000	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,100
Vermiculite	"	164	124	210	320	300	400	370
Gold	Kgs	990	1,243	1,545	1,477	1,543	567	616

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1999 - 2005
(b) Value of Sales

Table 96 (b)

KSH. MILLION

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Soda ash	1,848.5	1,955.5	2,716.0	2,861.9	3,100.2	3,462.7	3,782.2
Salt (Crude and refined)	136.2	51.7	99.0	61.4	61.1	124.5	110.4
Flourspar	651.3	627.9	727.0	632.8	503.6	999.1	1,061.9
Soda crushed raw	37.0	42.2	42.2	38.3	46.5	51.3	47.8
Corundum (ruby)	54.9	94.8	43.1	28.2	22.5	19.6	44.6
Carborn dioxide	42.5	34.9	37.0	54.3	43.3	52.2	63.3
Diatomine	18.7	10.0	19.0	46.2	14.3	13.9	9.9
Garnents (Green)	13.3	0.7	5.0	8.2	14.0	15.1	28.1
Gypsum**	0.1	2.7	3.6	5.3	5.9	7.1	6.3
Kaoline	1.4	-	-	..	..	..	..
Vermiculite	44.8	54.9	61.1	70.0	65.1	80.2	75.1
Gold ..(Unwrought)	607.2	791.5	1,016.0	1,133.0	1,290.3	577.3	653.4
Other gemstones	0.2	0.3	69.3	4.1	8.8	8.2	28.8
Total	**3,472.5**	**3,713.1**	**4,838.3**	**4,943.7**	**5,175.6**	**5,411.2**	**5,911.8**

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources,Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1999-2005

Table 97

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Non-ferrous ore mining	17.7	7.7	22.0	7.7	23.0	2.9	28.2
Other mining :							
Stone quarrying	150.5	150.5	155.2	155.2	159.9	152.6	181.0
Chemical and fertilizer mining	199.7	167.5	239.2	171.6	268.5	188.2	298.5
Mining and quarrying	10,710.7	13,539.2	9,853.9	12,676.7	8,426.4	4,436.6	8,051.9
Total Other Mining	347.2	313.4	392.4	325.9	432.6	344.1	489.9
Total mining and Quarrying	429.6	388.8	485.8	404.2	535.4	425.3	606.6

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY
Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1997- 2005

Table 98

MW*

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**
Type of power									
Hydro	598.5	594.5	594.5	674.5	677.2	677.2	677.2	677.3	677.3
Thermal	216.7	217.2	290.7	427.9	407.0	407.0	407.0	392.8	351.3
Geothermal	45.0	45.0	45.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	128.0	128.0
Total	**860.2**	**856.7**	**930.2**	**1,160.4**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,198.1**	**1,156.6**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Generation by type and Imports, 1997 - 2005

Table 99

Million KWh

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	3,223.9	3,358.7	2,912.9	1,793.8	2,030.0	3,070.9	3,432.8	3,169.2	3,038.9
Thermal	646.7	672.4	1,136.3	2,017.8	1,965.4	1,167.3	920.0	1,038.3	1,506.2
Geothermal	369.0	388.6	383.0	367.1	455.6	447.2	498.4	986.6	1,001.6
Total	**4,239.6**	**4,419.7**	**4,432.2**	**4,178.7**	**4,451.0**	**4,685.4**	**4,851.2**	**5,194.1**	**5,546.7**
Imported									
From Uganda	149.5	138.9	149.6	220.5	113.7	238.4	189.4	161.9	27.9
Total Generated and Imported	**4,389.1**	**4,558.6**	**4,581.8**	**4,399.2**	**4,564.7**	**4,923.8**	**5,040.6**	**5,356.0**	**5,574.6**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area* as June, 1997 - 2005

Table 100

Million KWh

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,031.0	2,018.0	2,140.0	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,244.0	2,440.0	2,600.0
Coast	700.0	730.0	696.0	638.0	648.0	688.0	708.0	759.0	808.0
Rift Valley***	351.0	368.0	342.0	326.0	300.0	-	-	-	-
Western	325.0	382.0	386.0	375.0	318.0	685.0	702.0	741.0	792.0
Total	**3,407.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,564.0**	**3,366.0**	**3,091.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,654.0**	**3,940.0**	**4,200.0**
Transmission losses	739.0	865.0	896.6	957.0	869.0	936.0	949.0	946.0	968.0
Total	**4,146.0**	**4,363.0**	**4,460.6**	**4,323.0**	**3,960.0**	**4,434.0**	**4,603.0**	**4,886.0**	**5,168.0**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

** Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1997 - 2005 and by Type of User and Area, 2004/05

Table 101

'000 Kwh.

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total*
1997	697,100	86,000	1,536,000	657,000	418,000	10,150	150,430	3,554,680
1998	761,000	89,000	1,526,000	667,000	414,000	10,750	147,000	3,614,750
1999	804,000	92,000	1,513,000	680,000	466,000	9,000	153,000	3,717,000
2000	675,000	59,800	1,346,600	605,200	390,550	8,800	124,700	3,210,650
2001	731,058	53,936	1,490,826	678,499	400,060	6,493	129,000	3,489,872
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099
2005	994,619	67,290	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,498,396
Area: 2004/05 million KWh**								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	679	65	1,022	565	351	7	78	2,767
Coast	165	1	444	149	81	1	10	849
Western	112	2	396	164	120	1	88	882
Total	**956**	**67**	**1,861**	**878**	**552**	**8**	**176**	**4,498**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

** Provisional

FUEL

FUEL SALES

1997 - 2005

Table 102

'000 Tonnes

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	30.7	31.3	32.2	33.4	35.6	40.5	40.9	41.7	49.4
Motor spirit	390.6	395.8	384.6	365.7	374.3	365.8	327.9	326.4	333.7
Aviation Spirit	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.0
Jet/turbo fuel	431.9	419.4	418.7	432.2	417.3	470.2	487.3	521.1	559.1
Illuminating kerosene	267.6	318.2	406.8	383.7	306.1	273.6	190.0	236.1	307
Light diesel fuel	615.9	607.5	601.7	712.8	663.7	627.3	649.6	789.4	892.4
Héavy disiel fuel	47.6	26.4	25.7	28.1	27.7	28.0	24.4	25.2	25.6
Fuel oil	386.9	397.3	439.4	490.0	558.1	498.7	407.0	432.8	546.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 105.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights(SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutchemark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation(AFC).** The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Table 103

LUBRICANT SALES
1996 - 2005

	Units	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres										
Unbranded motor oils	"										
Aviation lubricants	"										
Marine oil	"	37,579	36,350	37,667	35,208	34,589	30,228	29,139	29,459	32,768	31,438
Industrial oils	"										
Railway oils	"										
Industrial Greases	"										
Motor greases	'000 Kgs				2,894	1,442	3,960	745	656	603	655
Bitumen	"	1,960	1,428	1,853	23,585	23,055	16,434	12,289	4,958	8,153	11,151
Petroletum	"	12,276	13,710	18,909	183	314	1,611	2,255	1,795	2,359	2,185
Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.	'000 litres	2,399	1,485	111							

* Provisional

Table 104

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT
OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1996 - 2005

'000 Tonnes

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Throughput-										
Crude Petroleum ..	1,761.3	1,647.4	1,721.6	1,698.0	2,012.8	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.8	1,645.2
Output-										
Liquified petroleum gas	26.8	23.5	29.0	27.1	34.0	28.1	24.1	24.0	26.9	28.5
Motor gasolin premium	176.2	131.5	158.9	157.9	201.6	154.4	150.7	149.1	205.0	175.2
Motor gasoline regular	132.9	144.2	137.4	127.4	133.2	119.0	102.1	79.8	70.3	61.7
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	380.4	334.6	355.1	337.4	400.4	320.0	272.9	279.0	306.7	325.6
Light Diesel (Gas oil) ,	394.1	385.6	401.2	406.0	482.2	406.8	379.1	301.4	361.0	344.0
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	28.1	26.1	27.6	25.1	28.6	29.6	25.4	40.7	26.3	22.8
Fuel oil	512.1	496.8	499.1	507.2	615.8	534.6	533.1	543.4	619.9	589.5
Bitumen	12.7	12.0	19.8	20.3	21.5	22.3	16.4	10.7	6.5	20.4
Additives	0.5	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.8)	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)	-0.5	-3.8
Refinery Usage	102.8	93.6	94.1	90.2	96.3	81.3	77.4	64.4	80.6	81.3
Total Output	**1,766.6**	**1,647.4**	**1,721.6**	**1,698.0**	**2,012.8**	**1,695.5**	**1,580.8**	**1,492.1**	**1,702.7**	**1,645.2**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - Statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.
4. Family Finance Building Society

Currency in Circulation, 2000- 2005

Table 105 KSh Million

Denomination	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December
Coin					-	-
Cupro-Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel-Brass	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,166**	**2,200**	**2,057**	**2,534**	**3,497**	**3,035**
Notes						
1000* Shillings	32,924	35,267	42,905	43,235	50,230	54,752
500 Shillings	4,994	5,651	4,353	7,091	6,954	6,948
200 Shillings	3,641	3,819	3,680	4,320	3,824	4,545
100 Shillings	4,173	4,374	4,811	4,156	4,957	5,242
50 Shillings	1,387	1,406	1,326	1,305	1,765	1,893
20 Shillings	233	235	242	310	224	210
10 Shillings	127	127	128	197	138	136
5 Shillings	24	24	24	46	34	31

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 2000 - 2005

Table 106

KSh Million

As at the end of	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December
ASSETS						
1 Foreign Exchange:-						
11 Balances with External Banks	69,162	81,899	80,673	110,822	115,712	127,283
12 Treasury Bills	-	-	-		-	-
13 Other Investments	751	259	218	308	397	1,935
14 Special Drawing Rights	21	77	320	171	46	30
TOTAL	**69,934**	**82,235**	**81,211**	**111,301**	**116,155**	**129,248**
2 Advances & Disc to Banks	4,884	1,362	7,484	674	67	-
3 Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	8,595	42,853	43,867	44,630	48,008	47,010
4 Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	57,642	24,023	21,827	19,835	12,387	4,288
TOTAL ASSETS	**141,055**	**150,671**	**154,389**	**176,440**	**176,617**	**180,546**
LIABILITIES :						
1 Capital and General Reserve Fund	5,341	5,748	9,452	10,400	11,033	974
2 Currency in Circulation-						
21 Notes	49,692	50,892	59,916	60,628	68,090	73,752
22 Coins	2,222	2,188	2,609	2,551	2,877	3,040
TOTAL CURRENCY	**51,914**	**53,080**	**62,525**	**63,179**	**70,967**	**76,792**
3 REPO SECURITIES**						
31 OMO-repo sales	-	15,815	6,979	3,125	7,019	5,251
32 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	**-**	**15,815**	**6,979**	**3,125**	**7,019**	**5,251**
Deposits						
41 Kenya Government	26,526	28,537	25,886	42,237	28,868	43,281
42 Kenya Banks *	25,075	25,629	25,704	24,221	29,978	30,305
43 External Banks	12,151	9,783	9,157	11,800	10,365	13,592
44 Other	11,773	9,154	10,086	9,809	12,056	8,375
TOTAL	**75,525**	**73,103**	**70,833**	**88,067**	**81,267**	**95,553**
5 Other Liabilities	8,275	2,925	4,600	11,669	6,331	1,976
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**141,055**	**150,671**	**154,389**	**176,440**	**176,617**	**180,546**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly balance sheet as at 31st. December.

Figures may vary from CBK statistical bulletin due to revisions by the bank

*- deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

**-REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2002 - 2005

Table 107

KSh million

As at end of	Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities										Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities
	Central Bank Of Kenya				Central Government						
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Reserves	Encumbered Reserves	Use of Fund Credit	External Banks' Deposits	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank*	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Government		
2002..	320	74,726	5,983	9,138	19	65,927	1,302	31	1,333		76,379
2003..	171	104,701	6,119	10,803	997	65,927	1,417	38	1,455		106,326
2004..	46	109,627	6,100	10,337	28	99,364	1,506	40	1,546		111,219
2004..											
January ..	155	102,903	6,467	10,902	747	91,409	1,430	38	1,468		104,526
February ..	139	102,275	5,877	10,850	597	90,967	1,423	38	1,461		103,876
March	141	101,275	5,766	10,995	397	90,024	1,442	38	1,481		102,897
April	139	100,481	5,749	10,837	27	89,756	1,422	38	1,460		102,079
May	62	101,324	5,965	10,620	28	90,738	1,422	38	1,460		102,846
June	41	101,924	7,577	10,354	29	91,582	1,467	39	1,506		103,472
July	41	103,079	6,136	10,660	29	92,431	1,471	39	1,511		104,631
August ..	23	99,574	6,136	10,626	29	88,941	1,467	39	1,506		101,102
September ..	23	98,994	5,479	10,849	28	88,141	1,498	40	1,538		100,555
October	24	99,943	6,278	10,056	28	89,882	1,526	41	1,567		101,533
November ..	8	108,444	6,131	10,740	28	97,683	1,564	42	1,606		110,057
December ..	46	109,627	6,100	10,337	28	99,308	1,506	40	1,546		111,219
2005..											
January ..	45	104,664	6,713	15,917	1,203	87,589	1,469	39	1,508		106,217
February ..	22	104,904	5,453	15,706	1,185	88,035	1,449	39	1,488		106,414
March	21	101,337	5,014	15,418	1,096	84,844	1,417	38	1,455		102,813
April	340	108,128	4,964	15,798	1,336	91,334	1,458	39	1,497		109,965
May	27	112,890	4,893	15,308	968	96,641	1,439	38	1,477		114,394
June	50	114,563	5,144	14,873	968	98,772	1,398	37	1,435		116,048
July	50	121,452	4,428	14,742	908	105,852	1,386	37	1,423		122,925
August ..	25	125,301	4,502	14,785	4,128	106,413	1,390	37	1,427		126,753
September ..	24	121,090	4,299	14,367	4,658	102,089	1,351	36	1,387		122,501
October	323	122,798	4,328	14,295	3,733	105,093	1,359	43	1,402		124,523
November ..	31	123,726	4,169	13,941	3,937	105,879	1,335	36	1,371		125,128
December ..	30	125,130	4,088	13,571	4,159	107,430	1,300	35	1,335		126,495

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES, 1997 - 2005

Table 108

Currency/Year	31st Dec. 1997	31st Dec. 1998	31st Dec. 1999	31st Dec. 2000	31st Dec. 2001	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003	31st Dec. 2004	31st Dec. 2005
1 US Dollar	62.6778	61.9056	72.9306	78.0361	78.6000	77.0723	76.1389	77.3444	72.3667
1 Pound Sterling	103.9223	103.0364	118.1058	116.4113	114.0023	123.5924	135.5051	149.0018	124.9838
1 Euro	..	..	73.4295	72.4798	69.5629	80.7908	95.6205	105.3307	85.9110
1 Canadian Dollar	43.7286	40.1036	50.2010	51.9565	49.4192	49.7481	58.7623	64.2344	62.2114
1 Deutschemark	35.0413	36.8852	37.5535	37.0800	35.5812	..	..	..	..
1 French Franc	10.4726	11.0014	11.1969	11.1024	10.6081	..	..	..	..
1 Swiss Franc	43.1151	44.8502	45.7615	47.6709	46.9909	55.6496	61.3582	68.2958	55.1833
1 Dutch Guilder	31.0739	32.7275	33.3259	32.9112	31.5107	..	..	..	..
100 Italian Lira	3.5813	3.7387	3.7883	3.7406	3.5913	..	..	..	..
1 Belgian Franc	1.7037	1.7965	1.5257	1.7984	1.7247	..	..	..	..
100 Japanese Yen	48.2813	53.6138	71.4283	67.9709	59.8430	64.8800	71.1757	75.3835	61.6768
1 Swedish Kroner	7.9299	7.6254	8.5658	8.1826	7.4665	8.8325	10.4948	11.6482	9.1222
1 Norwegian Kroner	8.5692	8.1745	9.0868	8.7767	8.7399	10.9950	11.3444	12.7889	10.6994
1 Danish Kronor	9.1942	9.6941	9.8533	9.6953	9.3554	10.8761	12.8541	14.1628	11.5149
1 Austrian Schilling	4.9804	5.2449	5.3376	5.2726	5.0571	..	..	..	..
1 Indian Rupee	1.6060	1.4584	1.6764	1.6725	1.6307	..	1.6699	1.7767	1.6089
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.4085	1.3457	1.4131	1.3448	1.3248	1.3334	1.3248	1.2966	1.2240
1 Zambian Kwacha**	..	0.0353	0.0274	0.0173	0.0170	0.0159	0.0165	0.0163	0.0219
1 Australian Dollar**	40.9106	38.0010	47.6820	43.2317	40.1646	43.6730	57.0928	60.2862	53.1208
1 Finnish Marka	11.5478	11.7583	12.3474	12.1948	11.7047	..	..	..	..
100 Burundi Francs**	15.3500	12.2500	11.6024	9.9991	9.7831	8.8468	8.7266	7.1239	7.1250
100 Rwanda Francs**	20.5700	19.2831	20.8653	21.7353	21.0276	15.0210	13.0877	13.5821	13.6805
1 SA Rand	12.9538	10.6569	11.8391	10.3153	6.5465	8.9249	11.4513	13.6671	11.3844
TSh/KSh	9.8727	10.9463	10.9359	10.2900	10.1884	12.2292	13.9197	13.4847	16.1194
USh/KSh	18.1382	21.9868	20.6297	22.0403	22.1371	24.0749	25.4800	22.4775	25.0808
Overall Weighted Index*									
1982=100	527.18	542.89	607.18	594.20	570.55	622.53	664.02	723.21	624.78
1 SDR	85.44	86.60	100.40	101.70	98.78	104.95	113.14	120.12	119.97

Source : Central Bank of Kenya

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

. . not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 2000-2005

Table 109

Percentage per annum

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills	13.47	10.81	8.38	1.41	8.04	8.14
Advances against Treasury Bills	16.50	13.80	11.29	4.41	11.29	11.14
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:						
Discounts	19.47	16.81	11.29	4.41	11.29	11.14
Advances	19.47	16.81	..	4.41	11.29	11.14
Other Bills and Notes:					11.29	
Discounts	19.47	16.81	11.29	4.41	11.29	11.14
Advances	19.47	16.81	..	4.41	11.29	11.14
COMMERCIAL BANKS						
Time Deposits:**						
0-3 Months	7.51	6.87	5.42	2.99	3.34	5.61
3-6 Months	6.29	6.13	5.13	3.43	0.00	0.00
6-9 Months	6.65	5.65	4.82	5.28	0.00	0.00
9-12 Months	5.91	5.70	5.10	4.09	0.00	0.00
Savings Deposits	4.51	4.40	3.47	1.38	0.98	1.38
Loans and Advances(Maximum)*	19.60	19.49	18.34	13.47	12.25	13.16
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	5.00	5.00	2.00	1.50	1.50	2.50
Agricultural Finance Corporations/Loans:						
(a) Land Purchase	20.00	20.00	..	..	..	..
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	20.00	20.00	..	..	..	..
(c) Other	20.00	20.00	..	..	..	..
HIRE-PURCHASE COMPANIES AND MERCHANT BANKS:-						
Deposits(time)	6.01-10.36	4.22-11.88	3.03-7.72	2.75 - 4.95	2.00-6.35	4.00-9.08
Loans	22.42	20.56	18.17	15.50	15.50	18.50
Building Societies:						
Deposits	5.63-11.50	5.63-11.16	2.59-8.71	1.45 - 5.64	1.03-4.92	1.04-5.35
Loans	19.90	19.90	16.11	16.00	16.00	18.75

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Loans and advances for less than 3 years.

** For all commercial banks consolidated

.. Data not available

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2001-2005
(a) Assets*

Table 110 (a)

KSh million

As at end of	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December
Notes and Coins:					
Domestic	7,728	8,626	7,625	8,234	10,459
Foreign	1,076	1,623	1,750	1,938	2,190
Total	**8,804**	**10,248**	**9,375**	**10,172**	**12,649**
Deposits					
Central Bank of Kenya	29,450	25,540	23,963	31,725	31,803
Commercial Banks in Kenya	7,664	8,281	7,290	11,154	11,810
Total	**37,114**	**33,821**	**31,253**	**42,878**	**43,613**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	24,968	37,353	25,275	41,317	39,815
Treasury Bills	53,039	38,077	54,918	31,891	36,986
Investments:					
Domestic	39,835	63,005	83,644	78,812	96,631
Foreign	2,635	895	1,441	1,848	4,350
Total	**42,470**	**63,900**	**85,085**	**80,659**	**100,981**
Bills Discounted:					
Domestic	2,061	1,683	1,492	1,919	2,277
Foreign	2,371	2,255	2,559	2,600	6,244
Total	**4,432**	**3,938**	**4,051**	**4,520**	**8,521**
Loans and Advances					
Kenya Government	3,090	3,809	3,263	3,345	2,698
Public Bodies	6,601	7,824	6,282	11,168	10,830
Other	248,463	264,198	282,378	347,673	376,967
Total	**258,155**	**275,831**	**291,924**	**362,186**	**390,496**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	29,422	30,636	29,687	32,320	36,412
Other Assets	150,798	181,946	259,057	299,913	360,522
Total Assets	**609,203**	**675,750**	**790,624**	**905,857**	**1,029,994**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

Series differs from CBK statistical bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2001-2005
(b) Liablities*

Table 110 (b)

KSh Million

As at end of	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December
Deposits from other than Banks:					
Government and public Bodies:					
Central Government	4,199	4,269	7,579	10,271	15,245
Local Government	588	584	1,193	939	1,599
Other Public Bodies	21,997	20,341	28,969	28,674	33,332
Total	**26,784**	**25,195**	**37,741**	**39,883**	**50,176**
Other Depositors:					
Demand	94,119	107,067	166,264	175,576	196,888
Time, savings and others	188,178	203,386	178,189	223,918	246,178
Total	282,296	310,453	344,453	399,494	443,066
Total	**309,080**	**335,648**	**382,194**	**439,377**	**493,242**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:					
Cental Bank of Kenya	2,974	2,673	740	57	0
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	7,929	14,454	6,551	6,904	7,082
Total	**10,903**	**17,126**	**7,291**	**6,961**	**7,082**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	3,148	3,908	3,986	8,316	4,104
Bills Payable	5,534	6,417	4,989	**7,845**	6,475
Other Loans	11,331	6,135	6,228	5,788	7,476
Other Liabilities	214,888	252,606	324,974	370,634	432,196
Capital and Reserves:					
Paid up Capital	28,598	29,561	35,856	40,435	43,831
Reserve Funds and other Funds	25,720	24,350	25,105	26,501	35,588
Total	**54,318**	**53,910**	**60,961**	**66,936**	**79,419**
TOTAL	**609,203**	**675,750**	**790,624**	**905,857**	**1,029,994**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK statistical bullein due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1997-2005

Table 110 (c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh.mn.	**KSh.mn.**	**Percentage**
1997	December	252,759	94,161	37
1998	December	257,954	99,113	38
1999	December	279,450	111,245	40
2000	December	294,924	125,721	43
2001	December	302,895	137,855	46
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42
2005	December	489,018	204,435	42

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

** Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances***, 2001-2005

Table 110 (d)

KSh million

As at end of	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December
Government*	9,691	11,633	9,745	14,514	13,529
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture**	23,795	25,304	28,117	30,807	32,984
Mining and Quarrying	2,169	1,982	1,493	1,934	2,399
Manufacturing	49,597	50,765	52,476	63,004	62,701
Building and Construction	17,288	17,296	16,995	17,615	21,421
Transport, Storage and Communications	9,901	16,705	16,750	20,194	27,093
Trade	38,128	40,837	46,619	47,498	51,275
Electricity and Water Supply	1,843	3,543	1,211	1,912	1,369
Financial Institutions	5,391	6,788	6,372	7,641	13,292
Other Business	59,236	46,862	49,270	58,272	82,458
Total	**207,349**	**209,779**	**218,092**	**248,877**	**294,992**
Private Households etc					
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations,	8,732	16,446	22,938	36,148	44,188
Private Households	34,445	39,654	41,625	63,589	38,463
Other Activities (Nes)	43,177	56,100	64,563	99,737	82,651
Total	**260,217**	**277,512**	**292,400**	**363,127**	**391,172**
Total					

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

*** Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and bank deposits placed with non-bank financial institutions.

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 2001 - 2005

Table 111

KSh million

As at end of	Money and Quasi-Money (MS)			Quasi-Money	Broad Money Supply		Overall liquidity
	Money(M1)	Quasi-Money	Total (M2)	(NBFIs)	M3	M3X	M3XT
2001 December	130,026	178,709	308,735	14,258	322,325	368,136	449,304
2002 December	150,082	188,162	338,244	13,364	350,733	404,784	513,863
2003 December	193,855	187,161	381,017	14,100	395,116	451,172	565,196
2004 December	210,599	209,239	419,837	12,923	432,568	511,426	641,440
2005 January	209,282	207,106	416,388	12,764	428,711	508,512	639,831
February	202,872	213,428	416,300	12,946	428,812	510,928	639,779
March	206,193	216,375	422,568	12,705	434,914	517,970	648,588
April	211,242	211,442	422,684	12,955	435,336	516,725	655,031
May	208,000	217,502	425,502	12,872	437,547	518,733	657,471
June	221,928	208,265	430,193	12,700	442,402	523,715	664,814
July	222,273	210,551	432,824	12,783	445,204	530,453	678,922
August	225,631	215,487	441,118	12,852	453,145	539,203	689,946
September	220,847	220,928	441,775	12,883	453,631	538,231	688,128
October	231,490	220,892	452,382	13,087	463,920	548,849	695,778
November	228,536	230,288	458,824	12,845	470,309	553,516	698,979
December	231,122	231,402	462,524	12,913	474,490	557,770	706,504

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , **M3,** is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.
The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions.
Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , **M3X**, comprises M3 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , **M3XT**, comprises M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 2000 - 2005
AS AT END OF YEAR

Table 112

KSh Million

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
LIABILITIES-							
1	Money (M1):						
	1.1 Demand Deposits	75,927	84,681	96,187	138,305	147,870	164,795
	1.2 Currency outside banks ..	43,466	45,345	53,895	55,550	62,729	66,327
	Sub-Total	**119,393**	**130,026**	**150,082**	**193,855**	**210,599**	**231,122**
2	Quasi-Money(MS):						
	2.1Call + 7 days Notice Deposits..	18,456	19,658	20,698	19,277	19,463	23,628
	2.2 Savings Deposits	68,314	66,122	69,620	80,863	74,582	74,462
	2.3 Time Deposits	91,710	92,929	97,844	97,133	115,194	132,313
	Sub-Total	178,479	178,709	188,162	197,272	209,239	230,403
	Money Supply(M2)	**297,872**	**308,735**	**338,244**	**382,868**	**419,838**	**461,525**
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	18,562	14,258	13,364	14,411	12,923	11,966
	Broad Money Supply(M3)	**314,686**	**322,923**	**350,733**	**396,968**	**432,761**	**473,491**
4	Foreign Currency Deposits	44,961	45,209	54,051	56,056	78,859	83,281
	Broad Money Supply(M3X)	359,647	368,132	404,784	453,023	511,426	557,770
5	Treasury Bill Holdings	64,780	81,172	109,079	114,024	130,014	148,734
	Broad Money Supply(M3XT)	424,427	449,304	513,863	565,196	641,441	706,504
6	Other Items (Net)	105,156	103,852	109,824	114,577	132,862	129,676
	TOTAL	**464,803**	**471,984**	**514,608**	**567,600**	**644,288**	**687,446**
	ASSETS-						
7	Net Foreign Assets	83,478	91,775	104,377	125,066	143,129	158,055
8	Domestic Credit:						
	8.1 Central Govt. (Net).. ..	83,789	100,383	113,384	134,278	121,543	118,915
	8.2 Other Public Bodies ..	8,058	8,027	8,016	5,992	10,934	11,960
	8.3 Private Sector	289,478	271,800	288,831	302,264	368,682	398,517
	Total	**381,325**	**380,210**	**410,231**	**442,534**	**501,159**	**529,392**
	TOTAL	**464,803**	**471,985**	**514,608**	**567,600**	**644,288**	**687,447**

Source Central Bank of Kenya - monthly returns

(i) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(ii) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(iii) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

Table 113 (a)

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2001 - 2006

Kshs ' Million

Liabilities	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Current Liabilities	3,737	4,026	4,097	302	272	412
Loans and Liabilities ..	1,575	1,723	1,420	568	567	562
Equity ..	..	..	260	1,908	2,168	2,428
General Reserves	-727	-155	522	1,642	1,118	246
Total	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**	**4,125**	**3,653**
Assets						
Current Assets	2,767	3,176	338	855	327	124
Loans to Farmers ..	595	800	4,743	3,178	2,512	2,581
Other Loans	134	115	-	-	95	110
Deposits	113	100	260	121	634	312
Farm Properties.. ..	37	124	1,413	105	99	93
Fixed Assets	939	1,279	975	1,060	458	433
Total	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**	**4,125**	**3,653**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Table 113 (b)

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1993 - 2006

KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Analysis of Loans Approved: Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1993 to June 1994	69	118	27	6	-	17	11	22	7	21	419	**530**
July 1994 to June 1995	79	55	44	27	-	21	17	41	22	40	90	**301**
July 1995 to June 1996	20	146	3	3	-	3	3	11	49	10	177	**259**
July 1996 to June 1997	7	91	1	1	-	1	1	7	32	11	35	**90**
July 1997 to June 1998	1	18	1	-	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	**7**
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	**25**
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	**16**
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	**19**
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	**109**
July 2003 to June 2004	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	**829**
July 2004 to June 2005	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	**1,032**
July 2005 to June 2006	8	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	**1,857**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 114

Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1994 - 2005

KSh '000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Deposits	2,253,700	3,036,680	4,237,680	4,469,660	5,844,500	7,537,540	12,069,677	14,265,300	15,347,525	15,688,876	16,464,998	15,027,451
Withdrawals	1,981,920	2,437,180	3,853,680	4,113,520	5,210,240	6,805,380	11,042,222	13,054,650	14,410,438	14,938,146	15,456,598	14,622,718
Balance* due to depositors	3,191,120	3,645,460	3,810,320	521,120	846,300	728,080	6,229,744	7,332,932	7,942,266	8,605,027	10,023,672	10,766,129
Premium Bond Holders ..	28,540	30,060	30,360	6,340	270,440	50,140	78,446	87,157	70,795	66,007	55,484	7,879
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	45,120	66,100	68,280	86,220	118,820	131,380	152,161	175,938	177,244	195,382	217,444	208,096
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	36,900	33,060	37,980	42,260	660,560	79,180	82,140	90,534	89,943	126,366	113,146	161,567
Total Assets/Liabilities+	**191,460**	**200,780**	**265,480**	**271,920**	**595,700**	**396,920**	**306,953**	**653,097**	**988,510**	**1,191,870**	**1,484,470**	**1,573,085**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

\+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1997 - 2005

Table 115 (a) — (a) Assets — Ksh '000

As at 31st December	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Cash in Hand	159,420	86,300	60,982	78,474	142,683	73,734	370,402	440,643	395,700
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,159,660	877,398	1,409,304	1,885,188	1,223,336	680,818	1,231,751	6,575,089	3,481,375
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	12,380	431,982	733,259	25,078	47,584	524,883	-	-	298,084
Agents	-	-	-	-	-				
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	5,366,280	8,953,182	9,327,329	9,788,354	12,117,800	14,641,009	17,048,417	18,043,601	20,128,179
Local Government Securities	15,960	-	-	-	-	26,664	0	1,488	0
All Other	4,314,020	5,065,511	4,955,164	4,787,849	7,780,632	8,161,245	7,889,474	6,475,017	7,873,359
External Investments									
Government Securities*	7,100	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	10,550
All Other	217,880	-	-	93,725	80,880	121,971	140,471	206,494	469,098
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	2,440	646,616	738,440	831,201	854,934	930,198	1,137,139	1,311,208	1,286,464
Public sector	23,840	203,854	189,294	67,619		160,422	189,634	216,268	47,848
Private sector**	713,820	685,579	776,760	1,237,478	1,028,747	638,416	665,966	683,728	918,244
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	481,880	688,817	635,669	703,241	475,495	526,140	443,596	168,426	589,028
Staff Housing	1,477,540	2,957,921	2,917,086	104,181	157,803	176,602	344,865	231,136	6,570,374
Other Real Estate	3,267,240	3,134,249	3,450,629	6,520,232	1,724,607	2,072,484	6,608,164	2,712,329	209,849
All Other	2,387,960	425,763	577,293	533,407	509,824	528,307	1,026,197	2,054,738	2,574,719
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	4,428,340	226,599	294,993	427,664	379,883	409,334	656,693	1,561,193	474,669
All Other	148,040	258,486	400,031	213,910	557,754	364,364	185,059	470,901	394,254
Total ***	**25,183,800**	**24,642,259**	**26,466,234**	**27,297,600**	**27,150,212**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,002**	**46,936,320**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2005
(b) Liabilities

Table 115 (b)

As at 31st December	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Share Capital Paid up	2,719,320	239,100	494,137	395,828	522,600	815,600	1,399,131	2,936,206	1,192,132
Profit and Loss Account	3,879,180	1,936,858	610,542	460,394	433,188	482,393	670,596	500,589	38,667
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	556,880	18,965,098	21,911,585	21,867,402	20,587,402	24,891,943	31,432,346	30,406,648	37,345,961
Claims Outstanding	7,500,020	603,490	197,482	1,757,312	1,626,418	1,715,964	881,002	899,520	1,152,598
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	203,680	150,034	244,075	24,400	65,457	52,241	138,384	123,647	52,182
All Other	10,349,480	2,042,689	1,367,763	2,792,265	1,769,706	2,078,450	3,163,371	6,655,279	7,175,557
Total* **	**25,208,560**	**23,937,269**	**24,825,584**	**27,297,600**	**27,231,196**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,003**	**46,936,320**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1997 - 2005
(a) Assets

KSh'000

Table 116 (a)

As at 31st December	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Cash in Hand	159,419	145,949	278,925	250,144	409,067	449,021	565,645	822,548	940,037
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,159,666	2,684,576	1,908,946	2,094,495	2,119,124	3,113,556	3,278,931	3,557,224	3,202,293
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	12,375	258,012	256,531	133,075	148,685	458,606	290,150	117,578	46,584
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	5,366,288	6,452,652	7,453,092	7,096,789	6,849,370	7,638,006	7,766,746	7,039,581	8,241,626
Local Government Securities	15,957	179,053	1,256,359	-	111,303	61,524	346,202	0	53,933
All Other	4,314,014	11,068,409	10,381,864	11,036,598	10,109,535	13,339,120	15,793,759	0	10,597,558
External Investments									
Government Securities*	7,097	202,423	1	11,222	7,252	7,806	88,001	6,443	955,772
All Other	217,879	347,868	617,474	648,097	613,585	450,493	297,572	210,435	427,779
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	2,441	23,185	260,123	18,380	17,597	43,025	39,444	90,551	35,877
Public sector	23,845	16,527	-	24,632	3,820	69,475	0	324,288	0
Private sector**	713,820	1,198,759	1,260,213	1,529,533	887,895	934,950	615,536	997,098	794,393
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	481,876	339,802	472,568	1,205,434	971,117	1,028,294	1,126,796	1,339,760	714,800
Staff Housing	1,477,532	1,550,271	1,700,233	1,674,539	1,755,787	2,541,998	1,516,215	1,159,852	1,066,252
Other Real Estate	3,267,247	4,213,603	4,824,179	5,028,123	3,037,742	1,544,047	3,667,282	3,000,605	6,060,740
All Other	2,387,955	3,505,836	3,395,303	3,915,278	3,656,644	2,502,932	2,898,684	3,923,595	4,232,621
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	4,428,345	5,329,992	5,421,247	5,198,301	4,660,466	4,325,263	6,105,773	7,299,639	12,732,801
All Other	148,033	215,128	346,724	336,345	649,998	872,001	344,489	5,286,476	707,039
Total * **	**25,183,787**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,008,986**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2005
(b) Liabilities

KSh'000

Table 116 (b)

As at 31st December	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Share Capital Paid up	2,719,316	4,089,389	4,557,566	4,940,512	5,214,984	6,433,140	6,794,888	6,560,962	7,247,911
Profit and Loss Account	3,879,178	4,314,276	4,085,416	3,162,674	2,394,714	2,499,007	4,964,368	4,591,229	4,540,831
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	556,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims Outstanding	7,516,023	12,248,082	14,395,533	13,705,049	14,183,844	15,639,781	17,338,734	22,137,282	15,058,752
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	203,670	899,302	220,236	240,104	379,927	1,309,839	6,799,894	760,546	533,752
All Other	10,349,477	16,180,998	16,575,030	18,152,647	14,463,043	13,498,350	9,015,186	12,237,419	16,779,595
Total * **	**25,224,539**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,633,059**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1996 - 2005
LIFE INSURANCE

Table 117 (a)

As at 31st December	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	KSh. '000 ****2005
Government *	5,900	12,500	-	-	-	35,937	169,546	-	-	-
Private Enterprises:										
Agriculture ***	126,740	126,227	158,523	464,332	525,363	279,636	106,575	160,890	129,636	396,396
Mining and Quarrying	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	-	12,500		-	80,474	48,992	53,741	149	164	-
Building and Construction	280	180	90,734	136,438	57,486	8,078	11,188	900	990	-
Real Estate	38,840	34,263	10,992	16,585	32,762	41,313	83,707	114,797	126,277	110,375
Trade	4,140	3,754	3,600	5,143	70,955	54,064	58,509	28,326	31,159	41,471
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Transport, Storage and	2,180	21,516	1,201	19,127	21,169	4,430	24,084	3,001	3,301	4,708
Financial Institutions	150,900	186,560	205,718	499,627	130,893	5,245	6,079	20,438	22,482	113,416
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	**323,080**	**385,000**	**470,768**	**1,141,252**	**919,101**	**441,757**	**343,883**	**328,501**	**361,352**	**666,366**
Private Holdings etc:										
Private Holdings	344,200	620,699	903,895	1,188,410	916,703	1,151,037	1,021,296	1,174,248	1,291,673	1,542,556
Non-profit making	3,920	24,974	5,422	7,837	25,997	298	14,821	23,324	25,656	909
Total	**348,120**	**645,673**	**909,317**	**1,196,247**	**942,700**	**1,151,335**	**1,036,117**	**1,197,572**	**1,317,329**	**1,543,464**
Total Private and Public	**677,100**	**1,043,173**	**1,380,085**	**2,337,499**	**1,861,801**	**1,629,029**	**1,549,546**	**1,526,073**	**1,678,680**	**2,209,830**

**Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
*** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife
Data for 2005 is provisional

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2005

Table 117 (b)

As at 31st December	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	KSh. '000 2005
Government	**15,900**	**94,140**	**15,550**	**0**	**20,859**	**47,689**	**169,546**	**180,961**	**199,057**	**278,227**
Private Enterprises:										
Agriculture ***	188,660	53,140	220	79,392	217,479	244,149	331,674	343,833	378,216	288,020
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	42,820	46,306	41,492	82,037	39,480	48,992	85,117	24,022	26,424	8,000
Building and Construction	41,680	21,960	42,985	44,497	61,000	21,616	24,713	3,336	3,669	8,000
Real Estate	104,180	57,560	114,382	88,004	26,757	106,045	130,003	134,980	148,478	147,438
Trade	7,500	7,040	15,197	7,594	-	2,922	58,509	27,877	30,665	-
Electricity and Water Supply	5,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and	2,180	76,720	12,758	34,044	73,546	3,001	3,001	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	156,540	223,320	276,741	614,031	70,497	108,575	135,401	164,284	180,713	112,399
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**548,760**	**486,046**	**503,773**	**949,599**	**488,759**	**535,299**	**768,418**	**698,332**	**768,165**	**842,083**
Private Holdings etc:										
Private Holdings	223,440	126,420	302,260	595,687	164,327	204,791	251,497	421,643	463,807	196,748
Non-profit making	50,600	83,080	18,498	56,379	28,603	16,206	2,562	10,006	11,006	5,471
Total	**274,040**	**209,500**	**320,758**	**652,066**	**192,930**	**220,997**	**254,059**	**431,648**	**474,813**	**202,219**
Total Private and Public	**838,700**	**789,686**	**840,081**	**1,601,665**	**702,548**	**803,985**	**1,192,023**	**1,310,941**	**1,442,035**	**1,044,301**

Source: Central Bureau of
* Excludes loans and
** Includes Central
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing
Data for 2005 is provisional

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES,1997 - 2005

Table 118 (a)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Life Policies										
Number Issued During period		76,730	39,599	42,162	34,758	32,100	59,859	69,258	151,094	190,560
Sum Assured	KSh'000	12,596,540	9,202,333	11,202,178	10,254,618	34,687,679	39,750,015	42,896,657	93,479,141	228,029,059
Number Issued and Discontinued		9,444	4,947	15,997	7,154	8,068	8,581	96,851	25,802	22,344
Sum Assured	KSh'000	1,167,860	827,428	1,878,647	3,723,312	5,342,816	877,891	1,160,370	1,976,826	11,037,639
Number Discontinued but not issued		35,805	9,059,222	79,038	12,680	11,163	11,959	40,230	20,084	22,093
Issued Sum Assured	KSh'000	1,968,160	4,371,483	5,097,246	5,790,934	4,499,710	3,242,959	17,123,251	10,059,802	2,218,668
Total No of Policies in Force		**380,021**	**306,619**	**275,051**	**234,845**	**229,062**	**299,050**	**290,755**	**301,315**	**359,238**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	44,732,926	35,577,365	49,247,919	40,164,570	74,137,030	84,658,828	176,243,880	141,581,400	327,189,110
Annuities										
Number Granted		2,217	60	247	86	244	219	329	1,052	996
Amount Purchased	KSh'000	317,420	6,513,216	415,629	2,743,588	9,114,675	5,992,847	6,780,884	7,638,552	27,316
Number Discontinued		1,057	268	82	269	148	45	10	271	11
Amount Discontinued	KSh'000	161,120	2,547,729	7,403,175	6,259,552	5,908,161	5,100,073	8,709,571	6,813,611	1,252
Total No of Annuities in Force		**15,889**	**1,950**	**2,463**	**1,331**	**2,216**	**2,342**	**2,062**	**2,790**	**4,557**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	26,154,793	19,531,463	12,621,051	22,007,431	25,501,943	26,657,124	20,375,048	22,549,577	21,101,615

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS,1997 - 2005

Table 118 (b)

Sh.('000)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INCOME									
Life Assurance									
Gross Premiums	1,503,300	1,877,176	2,536,478	2,811,610	6,207,225	2,567,139	730,549	4,139,155	7,174,065
Less Re-insurance	40,280	73,258	108,787	96,320	668,354	36,051	26,742	245,505	679,428
Less Refund of Premiums	7,900	8,845	7,452	1,930	2,137	2,697	4,143	5,481	5,026
Net premiums	**1,455,120**	**1,795,073**	**2,420,239**	**2,713,360**	**5,536,735**	**2,528,391**	**677,065**	**3,888,169**	**6,489,610**
Annuities/Supper									
Gross premiums	2,029,280	2,641,350	2,423,918	2,799,050	4,050,482	4,345,596	5,115,516	5,158,878	10,883,271
Less Re-Insurance	153,800	173,714	314,176	379,386	230,915	526,027	589,255	331,771	5,519,325
Net Premiums	**1,875,480**	**2,467,636**	**2,109,742**	**2,419,664**	**3,819,567**	**3,819,569**	**4,526,261**	**4,827,108**	**5,363,945**
Total Net Premiums	**3,330,600**	**4,262,709**	**4,529,981**	**5,133,024**	**9,356,302**	**6,347,960**	**5,203,326**	**9,766,513**	**11,853,556**
Other Income	2,364,142	3,461,881	2,639,871	2,518,361	2,694,365	2,197,218	3,758,920	3,083,071	3,118,057
Total Income	**5,694,742**	**7,724,590**	**7,169,852**	**7,651,385**	**12,050,667**	**8,545,178**	**8,962,246**	**12,849,584**	**14,971,613**
OUT-GOINGS									
Life Assurance									
Claims paid by Death	98,160	171,672	257,433	157,618	357,996	81,335	178,104	982,209	1,069,801
Claims paid by Maturity	284,160	366,016	433,999	489,707	977,019	510,512	874,161	642,828	922,018
Surrenders	113,840	124,536	225,697	294,341	635,455	335,788	396,712	2,981,590	3,265,094
Cash Bonuses	58,440	72,573	37,926	94,978	19,380	142,907	2,788	372,451	286,832
Less Re-Insurance	16,340	26,478	18,721	5,648	9,636	2,322	1,679	955,193	290,222
Total	**538,260**	**761,275**	**973,777**	**1,042,292**	**1,999,487**	**1,072,863**	**1,453,444**	**5,934,272**	**5,833,968**
Annuities									
Annuities paid	-	530,336	562,352	626,989	635,080	1,477,815	775,059	1,514,179	1,019,912
Surrenders	-	1,735,337	1,876,730	2,477,261	984,690	1,172,690	2,377,142	1,172,691	2,877,691
Cash Benefits by maturity	-	-2,363	18,352	76,657	29,991	50,859	11,535	56,679	26,499
Less Re-Insurance	-	161,789	42,071	94,654	9,636	57,224	31,724	41,007	291,562
Total	**-**	**2,101,521**	**2,415,363**	**3,086,253**	**1,640,125**	**2,644,140**	**3,195,461**	**2,256,521**	**4,215,664**
Other Expenses	1,050,060	1,641,409	1,866,240	1,709,826	1,721,493	1,697,065	2,628,910	2,705,321	3,469,282
Total Out-goings	**1,496,140**	**4,504,205**	**5,255,380**	**5,838,371**	**5,361,105**	**5,414,068**	**7,277,815**	**10,896,114**	**13,518,914**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1998 - 2005

Table 118 (c)

KSh'000

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
INCOME								
Fire								
Gross Premiums Written	3,931,107	3,301,525	3,215,227	3,712,117	3,834,608	5,106,512	4,510,463	3,623,061
Less Re-Insurance	2,159,782	2,264,022	2,106,530	2,648,189	2,794,345	3,094,049	2,474,669	2,682,775
Net Premiums	1,771,325	1,037,502	1,108,697	1,063,928	1,040,263	1,927,360	1,688,786	940,287
Employer's Liability								
Gross Premiums Written	4,033,377	1,123,742	1,100,235	1,372,235	1,320,619	1,670,323	1,457,739	1,801,293
Less Re-Insurance	205,967	289,684	163,652	288,393	295,125	467,660	234,910	709,534
Net Premiums	3,827,411	834,058	936,583	1,083,843	1,025,494	1,179,019	1,214,940	1,116,817
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Premiums Written	5,530,335	7,562,633	6,902,917	6,837,610	8,238,643	9,177,248	8,914,577	10,266,280
Less Re-Insurance	1,112,392	973,855	500,489	622,658	747,498	686,293	384,378	533,765
Net Premiums	4,417,943	6,588,779	6,402,428	6,214,952	7,491,145	7,956,175	8,492,224	9,646,168
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Premiums Written	3,354,151	3,643,364	3,633,188	4,004,444	4,124,641	4,047,498	4,232,470	3,697,673
Less Re-Insurance	1,134,175	778,280	1,357,215	1,448,666	1,288,735	1,206,137	1,190,364	1,178,157
Net Premiums	2,219,976	2,865,084	2,275,973	2,555,778	2,835,906	2,831,256	2,559,832	2,565,333
Marine								
Gross Premiums Written	298,104	853,190	996,010	1,069,238	944,949	1,270,341	1,385,604	1,182,396
Less Re-Insurance	466,276	393,882	467,557	422,627	399,418	507,833	577,984	578,563
Net Premiums	-168,173	459,307	528,453	646,611	545,531	758,120	804,089	599,534
Aviation & Engineering								
Net Premiums	-	-	-	-	-	982,591	867,556	785,608
Total Net Premiums	12,068,483	11,784,730	11,252,134	11,565,113	12,938,338	15,759,252	18,153,086	15,973,255
Other Income	2,532,748	2,087,347	1,799,814	1,757,972	1,424,882	1,970,466	2,365,315	2,931,946
Total Income	**14,601,231**	**13,872,077**	**13,051,948**	**13,323,085**	**14,363,220**	**17,729,718**	**20,518,401**	**18,905,201**
Out-Goings								
Fire								
Gross Claims Incurred	2,113,223	1,797,912	1,412,231	1,382,552	1,222,806	2,003,510	2,445,441	1,264,668
Less Re-Insurance	1,638,520	1,401,187	1,059,783	926,254	829,342	1,504,295	1,713,237	945,550
Net claims	474,702	396,725	352,448	456,298	393,464	218,581	507,848	319,118
Employer's Liability								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,796,024	1,157,458	1,013,700	1,434,926	1,371,601	1,559,161	1,131,415	1,194,947
Less Re-Insurance	493,299	459,133	398,678	510,658	506,176	558,558	286,498	273,977
Net claims	1,302,725	698,325	615,021	924,268	865,425	1,000,775	844,917	920,970
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Claims Incurred	6,577,848	5,640,250	3,931,337	7,248,078	6,136,330	7,035,690	4,824,121	6,579,791
Less Re-Insurance	1,397,404	1,501,764	780,079	1,838,496	1,716,578	1,829,906	399,973	1,295,319
Net claims	5,180,444	4,138,486	3,151,259	5,409,581	4,419,752	5,168,809	4,424,148	5,284,472
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft								
Gross Claims Incurred	2,720,637	2,519,455	2,060,525	3,081,462	2,937,019	3,043,064	3,272,420	2,673,210
Less Re-Insurance	1,044,888	1,157,159	769,913	1,336,566	1,429,728	1,225,846	1,102,710	1,073,974
Net claims	1,675,749	1,362,296	1,290,613	1,744,896	1,507,292	1,817,218	2,169,711	1,599,236
Marine								
Gross Claims Incurred	703,482	413,323	479,596	518,189	411,228	577,054	383,829	435,933
Less Re-Insurance	299,082	190,789	197,782	220,631	159,230	201,749	156,541	150,844
Net claims	404,400	222,534	281,814	297,558	251,998	375,305	227,288	285,089
Aviation & Engineering								
Net Claims	-	-	-	-	-	121,079	77,364	62,429
Total Net Claims	9,038,021	6,818,366	5,691,155	8,832,601	7,437,931	8,580,688	7,993,190	8,824,134
Other Expenses	5,114,307	4,664,655	4,472,912	5,453,951	4,273,263	6,296,191	7,611,638	7,275,188
Total Out-goings	**14,152,328**	**11,483,021**	**10,164,067**	**14,286,552**	**11,711,193**	**15,654,398**	**15,604,828**	**16,099,322**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1998 -2005

Table 119

KSh. Million

As at end of	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December
To Private Sector:								
Agriculture	1,587	1,107	1,134	10	6	4	15	7
Manufacturing	2,463	2,510	2,090	3,323	277	270	390	609
Building and Construction	5,461	4,143	3,898	2,849	2,607	2,444	2,500	1,949
Trade	..	2,833	3,083	820	632	584	388	347
Export	47	11	4	-	-	-	-	-
Import	52	2,529	72	-	-	1	316	-
Domestic	2,515	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Business Enterprises	15,526	12,918	15,218	9,370	13,687	11,878	11,238	10,280
Personal	1,074	801	42	11	13	7	34	34
Total Private Sector	**28,724**	**26,850**	**25,541**	**16,382**	**17,223**	**15,181**	**14,881**	**13,226**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2005

Table 120

KSh' 000

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH, 2005 (QUARTER 1)		JUNE, 2005 (QUARTER 2)		SEPTEMBER, 2005 (QUARTER 3)		DECEMBER, 2005 (QUARTER 4)	
	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000
A OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agrements and value at the beginning of the quarter)	69,560	11,656,737	71,640	12,191,437	73,330	13,070,485	74,151	13,701,476
B AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor vehicles:								
Private	365	482,535	381	1,189,803	467	707,539	454	722,071
Commercial: Transport of Goods	388	822,532	416	3,866,373	409	1,128,990	328	949,656
Commercial: Public Service Vehicles	132	290,466	119	336,646	131	438,978	119	477,019
Total	**885**	**1,595,532**	**916**	**5,392,822**	**1,007**	**2,275,508**	**901**	**2,148,746**
HOUSEHOLD GOODS:								
Furniture	705	17,039	731	18,850	821	19,731	872	21,785
Gas Cookers	255	4,983	260	6,149	237	6,291	159	4,462
Electric Cookers	37	2,237	23	855	25	584	124	2,607
Refrigerators	411	11,833	310	13,477	270	10,386	339	16,095
Television Sets	1,204	39,945	1,455	41,454	1,490	43,361	1,679	49,275
Sewing Machines	865	22,328	868	23,046	884	22,518	911	25,834
Washing Machines	138	6,424	149	3,423	123	2,762	204	5,639
Radio and other Musical	251	6,172	215	5,867	166	3,963	129	3,817
Other Goods	1,715	30,698	1,566	28,386	1,916	31,155	2,160	34,564
Total	**5,581**	**141,660**	**5,577**	**141,505**	**5,932**	**140,751**	**6,577**	**164,078**
OTHER GOODS:								
Agricultural and Fishing	8	20,100	7	19,933	4	25,268	5	9,770
Building and Construction	4,208	10,495	3,815	17,169	1,898	7,891	3,532	116,966
Industrial Engineering	413	44,437	370	25,917	415	40,900	235	80,961
Business Machines (Computers etc)	4	36,895	1	-	-	-	169	5,020
Office Equipment	1	751	3	643	5	2,528	7	37,021
Medical and Scientific	-	-	2	3,283	2	21,284	2	-
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	-	-	-	-	2	2,819	-	-
Others (NES)	231	81,594	152	80,725	141	15,649	176	90,506
Total	**4,865**	**194,271**	**4,350**	**147,669**	**2,467**	**116,339**	**4,126**	**340,243**
Total agreements during the month	11,331	1,931,463	10,843	5,681,996	9,406	2,532,597	11,604	2,653,068
Total (A+B)	**80,891**	**13,588,200**	**82,483**	**17,873,433**	**82,736**	**15,603,082**	**85,755**	**16,354,544**
C FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	9,251	1,396,763	9,153	4,802,948	8,585	1,901,606	9,166	1,953,985
D BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	71,640	12,191,437	73,330	13,070,485	74,151	13,701,476	76,589	14,400,559

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1992-2005

(31st December 1966 =100)

Table 121

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1992	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.89	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236.67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,810.70	1,844.40	2,096.10	2,527.10
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58
2005	3,094.30	3,212.80	3,209.00	3,227.59	3,505.39	3,972.00	3,982.00	3,938.00	3,833.00	3,939.45	3,974.12	3,973.00

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

3 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

5 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
f) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

   (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
   (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
   (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Congo D.R.C (Zaire), and Zambia.

6 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.
iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) ***F-Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1996 - 2005

Table 122

Ksh. million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	3,672	3,000	4,096	5,206	5,954	4,878	4,653	4,609	4,674	4,593
Road Transport	18,528	18,994	17,414	18,552	21,353	100,400	101,581	111,276	139,148	156,048
Marine Transport	7,346	7,868	7,784	7,432	8,461	9,589	10,490	11,296	13,187	17,204
Air Transport	10,812	11,858	14,026	20,002	23,025	32,501	34,904	36,409	46,371	62,801
Services Incidental to Transport	3,622	4,964	4,036	3,274	3,750	12,239	12,214	13,529	16,814	19,470
Total	**43,980**	**46,684**	**47,356**	**54,466**	**62,543**	**159,607**	**163,842**	**177,119**	**220,194**	**260,116**
Pipeline	4,614	4,802	5,282	5,728	6,202	6,532	6,631	6,761	7,386	7,912
Communications	19,922	21,304	23,012	24,028	25,760	41,270	50,022	51,699	55,691	61,888
Total	**68,516**	**72,790**	**75,650**	**84,222**	**94,505**	**207,409**	**220,495**	**235,579**	**283,271**	**329,916**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1996 - 2005

ROAD
Table 123

Ksh. million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Passenger Traffic	10,540	9,994	9,494	9,764	10,026	64,400	66,737	72,723	91,188	101,174
Freight Traffic	7,988	9,000	7,920	8,788	11,477	36,000	34,844	38,553	47,960	54,874
Total	**18,528**	**18,994**	**17,414**	**18,552**	**21,503**	**100,400**	**101,581**	**111,276**	**139,148**	**156,048**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1995/1996 - 2005/2006

RAILWAYS
Table 124

Ksh. million

	1996/1997	1997/1998	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005*	2005/2006*
Passenger Traffic	298	292	288	227	202	153	160	186	245	233
Freight Traffic	3,134	2,478	4,514	4,727	4,660	4,514	4,133	4,508	3,888	4,010
Total	**3,432**	**2,770**	**4,802**	**4,954**	**4,862**	**4,667**	**4,293**	**4,694**	**4,133**	**4,243**

Source: Kenya Railways
*Provisional

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1996 - 2005

Table 125

Kilometres

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	490	490	309	309	309	309	309
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**
Private Lines and Sidings	821	821	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional

Revenues, 1996 - 2005

Table 126

KSh million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Railways										
Coaching	278	284	307	290	236	189	123	221	203	181
Goods	2,589	2,729	3,007	4,514	5,175	4,423	4,505	3,737	3,617	3,811
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	23	42	51	138	118	167	96	133	80	94
Hotel and Catering	38	28	59	78	58	43	31	39	43	46
Miscellaneous	52	93	111	95	183	455	494	535	425	271
Total	**2,980**	**3,177**	**3,535**	**4,838**	**5,547**	**5,277**	**5,249**	**4,665**	**4,368**	**4,403**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional.

Expenditure, 1996 - 2005

Table 127

KSh million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Working Expenditure										
Railways:										
Rail Services	509	323	534	624	695	695	514	642	558	566
Road Services	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0
Water Transport	51	73	71	54	67	51	92	92	67	69
Hotel and catering	54	59	60	52	57	51	46	47	38	52
Total	**614**	**456**	**665**	**730**	**819**	**1,333**	**652**	**781**	**663**	**746**
Renewals Contribution**	269	266	0	325	320	320	358	331	324	279
Loan Charges	352	0	0	861	924	850	1,060	1,229	1,230	723
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	433	651	665	1,482	964	652	438	691	1,270	805
Balance transfered to approp account	**572**	**-1,186**	**512**	**-1,392**	**-1,233**	**-634**	**-1,446**	**-1,283**	**-1,548**	**-849**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional.
**Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals
***incl. Gains from land sales

Table 128 Railway Traffic, 1996- 2005

	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried**	000 No.	2,379	1,981	2,843	4,700	4,200	5,517	4,794	4,401	5,657	4,796
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	298	292	268	288	202	153	160	186	245	233
Passenger train Kilometres	million	371	393	432	306	302	216	306	295	279	489
Goods Traffic											
Public	000 Tonnes	2,100	1,621	1,688	2,200	2,357	2,235	2,227	2,165	2,040	2,070
Railway	"	58	58	59	60	40	38	14	16	12	39
Total	"	**2,158**	**1,679**	**1,747**	**2,260**	**2,397**	**2,273**	**2,241**	**2,181**	**2,052**	**2,109**
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,219	1,068	1,111	1,492	1,557	1,601	1,638	1,421	1,399	1,390
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	3,134	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,174	4,423	4,505	3,845	3,888	3,902
Other Traffic Revenue:											
Livestock	Ksh. million	2	3	3	7	1	1	1	0	0	2
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	3	3	3	5	4	3	9	8	6	5
					202	153	160	186	245	233	

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional
**Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

Table 129 Capital Expenditure 1996-2005

	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Railway track	Ksh. million	584	574	582	624	696	696	793	642	558	639
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	510	324	344	386	321	337	302	244	166	326
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,010	1,378	1,404	1,762	1,884	1,013	1,862	1,789	1,751	1,539
Total	Ksh. million	**2,104**	**2,276**	**2,330**	**2,772**	**2,901**	**2,046**	**2,957**	**2,675**	**2,475**	**2,504**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional

Table 130 Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1996 - 2005

	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Railways											
Locomotives	Numbers	198	198	198	215	160	156	152	132	103	110
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	579	579	579	643	540	588	400	478	554	549
Goods stock units**	Numbers	6,338	11,156	10,141	12,377	10,627	10,334	10,122	10,833	11,994	10,436
Lake Transport											
Lighter	Numbers	5	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	4
Other craft	Numbers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional
**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

Table 131 VEHICLES WITH CURRENT LICENCES 1996 - 2005

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Motor Cars	202,716	211,916	225,078	238,864	244,836	255,379	269,925	286,281	307,772	329,068
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	116,470	121,685	148,832	155,465	159,450	162,603	166,811	172,571	179,613	184,125
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	37,493	39,475	54,172	56,335	57,796	58,501	59,835	61,538	63,999	66,472
Buses and Mini-buses	33,725	34,909	36,367	37,961	38,930	42,629	46,606	50,428	55,705	60,109
Motor and Auto cycles	37,761	39,421	42,475	43,758	44,894	46,004	47,451	49,257	53,508	57,465
Trailers	12,125	12,563	13,147	13,068	13,428	13,897	14,261	14,994	16,106	17,296
Other motor vehicles**	24,257	25,182	29,842	31,026	31,820	32,255	32,724	33,439	34,439	35,145
Total	**464,547**	**485,151**	**549,913**	**576,477**	**591,154**	**611,268**	**637,613**	**668,508**	**711,142**	**749,680**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles
* Provisional
** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

Table 132 NEW REGISTRATION* 1996 - 2005

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Motor Cars	12,694	13,254	16,301	14,091	9,481	12,991	17,280	17,741	21,491	24,374
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	7,711	7,544	7,295	6,984	4,413	4,747	5,834	6,819	7,042	6,308
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	2,222	2,732	2,578	2,087	1,104	1,283	1,919	2,069	2,461	3,113
Buses and Mini-buses	1,834	1,858	1,761	1,738	1,375	4,088	4,403	3,521	5,277	4,961
Motor and auto cycles	2,328	2,415	1,991	2,131	1,071	1,561	1,910	2,084	4,136	4,494
Trailers	674	680	539	567	331	603	503	861	1,112	1,351
Other motor vehicles**	1,201	1,410	1,247	294	1,858	751	678	673	963	1,051
Total	**28,664**	**29,893**	**31,712**	**27,892**	**20,236**	**26,024**	**32,527**	**33,768**	**42,482**	**45,652**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional
**includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

Table 133 LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 1996 - 2005

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,042	1,996	26,286	32,164	35,348	33,739	38,256	29,678	35,093	40,055
Freight Transport Vehicles	6,517	9,031	7,157	7,706	17,697	13,509	25,845	17,653	20,158	23,271
Total	**8,559**	**11,027**	**33,443**	**39,870**	**53,045**	**47,248**	**64,101**	**47,331**	**55,251**	**63,325**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles
*Provisional

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1996 - 2005

Table 134

Number

Description	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	13,890	14,849	14,342	14,291	13,938	13,407	13,418	13,378	10,717	12,399
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	3,000	3,022	2,972	2,833	2,819	2,790	2,782	3,004	2,264	2,531
Seriously Injured	9,313	9,618	9,632	10,160	9,659	10,504	10,912	10,036	6,751	7,899
Slightly Injured	15,431	16,133	15,896	17,038	16,539	16,114	15,080	15,935	11,858	12,341
Total	27,744	28,773	28,500	30,031	29,017	29,408	28,774	28,975	20,873	22,771
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	5,055	5,129	5,276	4,845	4,083	4,152	3,931	4,271	3,323	3,800
Lorries, buses and taxis	4,245	2,689	2,146	2,451	2,612	2,936	2,781	2,720	2,087	2,639
Motor cycles	377	423	375	421	384	397	443	397	373	2,149
Pedal cycles	596	697	736	930	974	990	1,145	1,045	1,099	1,146
Animals/Hand Carts	215	170	157	139	136	205	162	136	197	151
Matatus					2,542	2,398	2,558	2,214	1,540	1,786
Others	3,402	5,656	5,652	5,515	2,811	2,428	2,398	2,505	2,098	2,456
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,643	5,719	5,651	5,588	5,432	5,371	5,331	5,741	4,257	5,444
Pedestrians	4,189	4,401	4,543	4,169	3,810	3,946	3,252	2,958	2,628	3,035
Pedal Cyclists	1,133	1,287	1,073	1,280	1,409	1,373	1,680	1,510	1,369	1,545
Passengers	855	918	750	771	812	759	727	654	505	466
Other causes	2,070	1,218	2,325	2,483	2,497	1,833	2,428	2,515	1,958	1,909
Times of Accidents:										
Day	8,803	9,092	8,688	9,097	8,968	8,359	8,226	8,724	6,844	7,999
Nights	5,087	5,757	5,654	5,154	4,980	5,048	5,192	4,654	3,873	4,400

Source: Kenya Police
*Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
IMPORTS, 1996 - 2005

Table 135(a)

KSh million

Item	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Road Motor Vehicles	4,377	6,263	6,458	5,292	4,765	6,346	4,886	4,328	5,312	7,856
Passenger motor cars	1,771	2,255	2,160	1,790	2,096	3,091	3,812	4,225	4,197	5,179
Buses, Lorries and road tractors										
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	359	420	432	511	589	623	645	765	720	744
Motor cycles	95	183	155	199	149	244	229	225	477	217
Bicycles	307	253	322	316	260	479	572	528	651	313
Tractors, other than road tractors	997	909	956	658	641	404	311	464	512	650
Rubber Tyres	395	961	1,334	1,209	1,094	1,666	1,286	1,362	1,796	1,234
Motor Vehicles	11	16	20	126	114	258	270	167	264	138
Bicycles										
Rubber Tubes	421	326	376	17	10	69	71	51	49	154
Motor Vehicles	74	59	86	126	114	57	32	36	59	72
Bicycles										

Table 135(b)

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Road Vehicles:	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	27,208	25,851	22,899	27,572	22,460
Passenger motor cars	11,327	4,666	6,072	4,794	6,495	9,083	11,406	12,642	12,662	8,794
Buses, Lorries and Road tractors										
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,364	2,326	2,819	2,992	1,567	37	106	124	204	1,282
Motor cycles	1,432	3,789	4,277	4,522	3,176	4,193	4,826	4,242	4,629	3,898
Tractors other than road tractors	960	1,065	819	597	575	321	103	140	172	528
Bicycles	101,763	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,637	722,407	300,214
Rubber Tyres for:	73,742	89,142	97,181	486,768	254,010	322,012	411,767	478,630	343,282	284,059
Motor Vehicles	484,485	576,231	650,890	1,080,689	858,838	2,754,036	3,849,254	1,857,637	2,779,942	1,654,667
Bicycles										
Rubber Tubes for:	65,007	70,010	155,097	111,297	194,764	147,911	217,309	181,687	115,093	139,797
Motor Vehicles	784,485	696,973	1,002,006	749,996	167,836	746,346	1,243,901	1,542,090	2,354,652	1,032,032
Bicycles										

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.
*Provisional.

Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1996 -2005

Table 138

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Ships (Number):										
Container Specialised	515	511	486	542	550	639	701	485	480	491
Passenger	138	87	70	63	62	50	57	49	63	46
Bulk & Oil Tankers	265	235	221	266	279	269	286	408	378	399
General Dry Cargo	485	482	383	357	367	412	385	387	339	302
Others	344	432	404	387	325	212	291	376	519	493
Total	**1,747**	**1,747**	**1,564**	**1,615**	**1,583**	**1,582**	**1,720**	**1,705**	**1,779**	**1,731**
Passengers (Number):										
Departed	6,120	7,105	4,133	4,706	5,819	6,085	5,781	3,673	5,812	4,244
Arrived	6,780	7,911	3,192	3,494	5,988	5,832	5,333	3,950	5,887	4,298
Total	**12,900**	**15,016**	**7,325**	**8,200**	**11,807**	**11,917**	**11,114**	**7,623**	**11,699**	**8,542**
Containers, TEUs# (Number):										
Mombasa:										
Full	165,752	172,738	183,481	167,265	173,971	214,758	229,935	281,617	309,786	309,661
Empty	51,276	57,960	64,970	65,152	62,957	75,742	75,492	98,736	128,811	127,010
Total	**217,028**	**230,698**	**248,451**	**232,417**	**236,928**	**290,500**	**305,427**	**380,353**	**438,597**	**436,671**
Nairobi ICD**	29,461	29,252	33,417	28,604	24,801	23,716	19,175	19,555	26,391	33,270
Kisumu ICD	564	987	2,435	2,450	850	2,273	3,546	3,671	4,218	4,366

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
** Internal Container Depot
Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC ,1996-2005

Table 139

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Exports *('000 Tonnes)*										
Dry Cargo	2,103	1,647	1,756	1,609	1,523	1,802	2,171	1,797	2,248	2,104
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	7	27	104	93	99	149	108	190	160	104
Bunker Oils	202	146	32	139	93	105	100	75	86	70
Other Bulk Liquids	64	10	27	4	7	-	1	6	-	-
Total	**2,376**	**1,830**	**1,919**	**1,845**	**1,722**	**1,998**	**2,380**	**2,068**	**2,494**	**2,278**
Transit Outward	338	369	239	285	301	273	340	266	300	334
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	**2,038**	**1,461**	**1,680**	**1,560**	**1,421**	**1,725**	**2,040**	**1,802**	**2194**	**1944**
Imports *('000 Tonnes)*										
Dry Cargo	3,422	4,912	4,136	3,524	3,704	4,005	3,918	4,767	5,422	5,782
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,474	1,425	2,234	2,428	3,133	3,828	3,486	3,957	4,044	4,320
Other Bulk Liquids	306	91	166	248	371	466	440	534	551	598
Total	**6,202**	**6,428**	**6,536**	**6,200**	**7,208**	**8,299**	**7,844**	**9,258**	**10,017**	**10,700**
Transit Inward	2,277	973	888	1,025	1,153	1,844	1,875	2,186	2,590	3,202
Transshipments	116	184	106	143	196	303	340	605	409	334
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	**4,041**	**5,639**	**5,754**	**5,318**	**6,251**	**6,758**	**6,309**	**7,677**	**7,018**	**7,154**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
*Provisional.

ROADS NETWORK 2001 - 2005
By Type and Classification*

Table 136

Category	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005**	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2806.7	809.6	2806.7	809.6
B - National Trunk Roads	1,432.9	1,365.8	1,423.9	1,365.8	1,423.9	1,365.8	1516.5	1,165.4	1516.5	1,165.4
C - Primary Roads	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.2	5,180.0	2,487.2	5,180.0	2766.1	5,229.5	2766.1	5,229.5
D - Secondary Roads	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1259.7	9,789.6	1259.7	9,789.6
E - Minor Roads	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	641.8	26,264.5	641.8	26,264.5
F - Special Purpose Roads***	213.5	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.4	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.5
Total	**8,936.9**	**54,353.7**	**8,927.9**	**54,352.7**	**8,927.9**	**54,352.7**	**9,130.3**	**54,442.1**	**9,130.3**	**54,442.1**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications
*For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter
**Provisional
***Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED (2004/2005-2005/2006)

Table 137

		BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2003/2004		2004/2005*		2003/2004		2004/2005*	
	Unit of Qty.	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)
Road Completed									
Trunk Roads	Km	65.7	56.7	68.0	750.0	115.0	211.6	-	-
Primary Roads	Km	112.5	420.3	30.0	495.1	271.6	669.7	110.0	380.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	73.3	115.9	-	-	361.9	710.9	391.0	633.9
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Started									
Trunk Roads	Km	44.3	622.0	96.0	4,600.0	48.0	90.5	-	-
Primary Roads	Km	8.0	216.7	131.4	3,399.6	53.0	84.9	52.0	118.4
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	32.3	433.7	55.5	1,329.0	60.7	100.0	136.0	468.0
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work in Progress									
Trunk Roads	Km	228.3	1,501.3	156.0	5,580.0	190.4	306.5	190.4	306.5
Primary Roads	Km	323.7	2,774.0	405.0	3,815.0	406.8	888.7	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	230.0	768.7	202.0	2,063.0	375.7	649.6	268.0	1,211.4
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works
*Povisional

Table 140

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED, 1996- 2005

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*a
IMPORTS										
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):										
Sugar	134	56	119	20	108	258	143	237	207	246
Rice	114	58	50	10	118	164	191	296	297	311
Fertilizer (in bags)	225	128	74	107	89	166	146	27	140	89
Iron & Steel	416	277	147	450	352	285	360	219	515	435
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	0	0	0	101	79	39	33	27	31	25
Agric. & other machinery	84	43	7	57	45	42	57	27	36	16
Maize in bags	12	262	44	3	167	95	24	30	67	22
Wheat in bags	27	43	36	14	45	77	42	32	35	3
Paper and paper products	39	25	10	26	28	58	97	118	168	143
Others	1,184	875	997	1,738	1,551	2,086	1,962	2,236	2,295	2,507
TOTAL	**2,235**	**1,767**	**1,484**	**2,526**	**2,582**	**3,270**	**3,055**	**3,249**	**3,791**	**3,797**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Fertilizer	100	126	33	91	231	132	181	343	363	385
Coal	167	123	0	121	104	161	183	82	177	137
Wheat	431	449	487	201	577	673	519	585	543	911
Maize	41	622	332	26	150	167	68	150	206	73
Others	58	107	11	164	129	35	184	244	299	622
TOTAL	**1,427**	**863**	**603**	**1,191**	**1,192**	**1,168**	**1,135**	**1,404**	**1,588**	**2,128**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,474	1,425	2,234	2,850	3,133	3,826	3,486	3,957	4,044	4,320
Others	306	90	166	330	374	466	440	534	551	598
TOTAL	**2,780**	**1,515**	**2,400**	**3,180**	**3,507**	**4,292**	**3,926**	**4,491**	**4,595**	**4,918**
GRAND TOTAL	**5,812**	**4,709**	**4,747**	**6,309**	**7,280**	**8,730**	**8,115**	**9,144**	**9,974**	**10,843**
EXPORTS										
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Coffee	341	275	213	266	234	220	221	188	180	170
Tea	264	158	299	311	309	362	370	376	406	405
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	102	90	78	66	77	25	15	25	18	19
Soda Ash (in bags)	22	104	80	62	100	106	141	148	185	217
Cement in bags	93	19	35	32	18	16	11	2	-	-
Sisal	22	20	17	18	91	19	19	22	17	20
Others	930	198	253	176	178	284	340	328	401	505
TOTAL	**1,774**	**864**	**975**	**931**	**1,007**	**1,032**	**1,118**	**1,089**	**1,207**	**1,336**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Soda Ash	183	158	131	150	131	141	155	173	92	116
Cement	140	167	223	80	95	85	167	132	165	92
Others	1,451	0	10	0	0	0	142	75	125	78
TOTAL	**1,774**	**325**	**364**	**230**	**226**	**226**	**464**	**380**	**382**	**286**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Bulk Oils	0	0	3	165	99	149	108	190	160	104
Bunkers	209	174	135	124	93	104	100	75	86	70
Other Bulk Liquids	64	10	27	2	7	0	1	6	-	-
TOTAL	**273**	**184**	**165**	**291**	**199**	**253**	**209**	**271**	**246**	**174**
GRAND TOTAL	**3,821**	**1,373**	**1,504**	**1,452**	**1,432**	**1,511**	**1,791**	**1,740**	**1,835**	**1,796**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*Provisional

Table 141

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1996 - 2005

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi										
Aircraft Movements ('000 Number)	42	42	42	46	47	46	50	59	60	54
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	1,336	1,275	1,087	1,248	1,376	1,383	1,458	1,680	1,927	1,804
Departures	1,020	1,022	1,051	1,205	1,358	1,399	1,472	1,632	1,935	1,928
In Transit	323	254	211	215	211	187	127	139	138	149
Total	**2,679**	**2,551**	**2,350**	**2,668**	**2,945**	**2,968**	**3,057**	**3,451**	**4,000**	**3,881**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	27,167	29,628	40,449	31,917	38,646	40,453	45,515	43,447	52,783	42,179
Loaded	49,285	47,604	77,226	94,703	101,997	99,159	123,494	123,070	130,328	158,174
Total	**76,452**	**77,232**	**117,674**	**126,621**	**140,643**	**139,612**	**169,009**	**166,517**	**183,111**	**200,353**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Aircraft Movements ('000 Number)	25	29	23	19	18	17	18	16	16	17
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	436	407	370	416	428	413	426	389	466	228
Departures	454	407	370	424	427	419	426	391	467	239
In Transit +	37	52	73	50	46	19	39	44	43	53
Total	**952**	**865**	**812**	**890**	**901**	**851**	**891**	**823**	**976**	**520**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	1,285	1,830	1,336	1,330	1,436	1,510	1,244	1,486	1,625	1,720
Loaded	1,284	1,538	1,833	1,046	1,304	1,987	1,800	3,362	4,910	5,535
Total	**2,569**	**3,368**	**3,170**	**2,376**	**2,740**	**3,497**	**3,045**	**4,848**	**6,535**	**7,255**
Wilson Airport**										
Aircraft Movements ('000 Number)	60	67	104	99	92	92	86	62	83	81
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	110	99	120	116	139	128	126	92	110	114
Departures	100	100	113	104	122	113	113	75	93	99
In Transit +	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**212**	**201**	**234**	**221**	**262**	**241**	**240**	**168**	**204**	**214**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	576	559	1,049	245	287	314	697	752	411	544
Loaded	3,356	3,074	3,718	2,826	2,431	3,441	4,590	5,730	5,115	4,719
Total	**3,932**	**3,633**	**4,767**	**3,072**	**2,718**	**3,755**	**5,287**	**6,482**	**5,526**	**5,263**
Other Airports										
Aircraft Movements ('000 Number)	219	196	189	303	37	36	38	40	42	39
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	77	83	79	104	127	125	136	141	160	115
Departures	78	85	78	104	131	131	141	153	172	119
In Transit +	7	6	13	16	18	12	8	11	9	10
Total	**162**	**174**	**169**	**224**	**276**	**268**	**285**	**305**	**341**	**244**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	216	181	6,283	4,473	5,149	10,083	13,066	6,283	4,682	8,365
Loaded	158	159	184	16,525	21,056	32,817	32,134	33,824	41,499	46,434
Total	**375**	**339**	**6,467**	**20,998**	**26,205**	**42,900**	**45,199**	**40,107**	**46,181**	**54,799**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

*Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

Table 142

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1996 - 2005

Country of Origin	Arrivals									
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Origin of Passengers (Number):										
United Kingdom	340,419	303,365	258,125	298,964	328,715	322,925	257,870	280,174	296,984	289,488
Continental Europe	650,430	623,929	545,872	627,105	672,133	671,324	304,196	348,813	394,159	429,623
Middle East (including Egypt)	55,175	62,583	62,639	70,268	69,553	72,402	256,198	295,953	337,386	240,485
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	219,770	198,770	173,353	186,958	213,422	209,966	105,343	124,496	143,171	145,744
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	171,369	162,802	142,331	160,632	174,908	174,188	342,643	350,123	360,627	306,895
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	297,547	288,428	235,219	253,122	294,107	290,627	436,700	509,905	565,995	450,807
Other	36,495	41,850	39,436	67,400	51,364	54,496	181,216	159,526	143,574	134,703
Total	**1,771,205**	**1,681,727**	**1,456,975**	**1,664,449**	**1,804,204**	**1,795,927**	**1,884,165**	**2,068,991**	**2,241,896**	**1,997,745**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	6,946	8,419	7,940	6,412	8,418	8,437	8,448	9,737	11,100	9,431
Continental Europe	11,248	19,400	19,917	17,711	19,171	20,855	15,023	12,720	11,448	15,012
Middle East (Including Egypt)	988	2,118	1,960	1,321	1,746	1,912	8,854	8,160	7,344	6,568
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,629	5,796	6,373	4,114	5,522	5,868	6,712	6,551	5,241	6,093
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	204	588	629	626	571	668	1,184	786	550	797
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	3,178	3,909	3,498	1,792	3,437	3,323	6,070	4,906	3,925	4,556
Other	83	637	549	538	489	605	370	451	586	2,012
Total	**26,276**	**40,866**	**40,866**	**32,512**	**39,353**	**41,668**	**46,661**	**44,789**	**40,194**	**44,469**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	374	316	291	231	235	91	7	6	4	5
Continental Europe	360	526	385	324	312	130	66	95	142	108
Middle East (including Egypt)	23	80	48	27	34	15	4	8	14	10
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	105	82	81	63	64	25	2	3	4	7
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	24	26	30	25	21	9	5	7	11	8
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	40	62	45	37	36	15	13	22	40	23
Other	20	46	32	28	25	11	1	3	10	12
Total	**946**	**1,138**	**912**	**735**	**728**	**296**	**98**	**143**	**225**	**173**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi International Airport

Table 143

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1996 - 2005

Country of Destination	Departures									
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	272,971	257,854	245,613	309,909	317,593	320,286	265,462	271,848	278,388	283,996
Continental Europe	533,899	520,407	572,555	740,658	692,469	715,697	339,648	356,821	374,862	446,757
Middle East(Including Egypt)	52,926	56,278	58,215	70,978	69,874	72,487	258,546	284,444	312,937	232,104
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	182,979	163,764	155,535	185,302	201,242	200,113	81,041	110,715	151,256	135,781
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	141,203	132,226	116,496	135,161	153,761	152,503	339,270	329,955	320,895	285,656
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	256,136	249,358	232,664	296,057	302,309	305,920	440,349	509,481	589,467	461,304
Other	34,017	41,823	40,634	47,281	48,097	50,579	173,825	159,768	146,848	135,255
Total	**1,474,131**	**1,421,711**	**1,421,711**	**1,785,345**	**1,785,345**	**1,817,585**	**1,898,141**	**2,023,033**	**2,174,653**	**1,980,853**
Cargo (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	16,190	13,329	17,611	20,157	25,334	23,606	27,813	27,866	27,919	26,801
Continental Europe	21,548	24,201	31,356	38,600	43,620	42,714	32,472	43,349	57,869	44,101
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	1,897	1,281	16,530	21,391	14,740	16,194	23,842	24,763	25,719	22,630
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,818	1,935	3,323	3,825	4,797	4,224	2,399	3,632	5,497	3,938
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	1,533	2,406	3,029	3,550	3,988	4,048	23,537	6,133	1,598	8,829
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	4,686	4,868	5,898	7,391	8,619	8,300	13,759	13,677	13,595	12,333
Other	241	653	807	476	851	892	552	682	720	716
Total	**49,913**	**48,674**	**78,554**	**95,390**	**101,949**	**99,978**	**124,376**	**126,241**	**132,917**	**119,348**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	85	117	210	51	60	39	29	56	77	50
Continental Europe	164	96	215	100	78	48	31	34	37	38
Middle East(Including Egypt)	2	4	8	10	4	3	11	2	0	3
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	28	16	39	18	14	8	4	1	0	3
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	109	67	133	51	47	28	25	20	16	22
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	218	136	269	92	91	55	38	69	78	66
Other	49	33	64	38	26	16	2	8	12	10
Total	**656**	**469**	**937**	**359**	**320**	**197**	**140**	**190**	**221**	**192**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi International Airport

COMMUNICATION

TELECOMMUNICATION

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

Telephone Services, 1996 - 2005

Table 144

Description	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Telephone Exchange (000 Nos):-										
Capacity	421	426	403	411	444	446	490	544	531	517
Connections	261	272	280	296	304	326	332	326	273	287
Telephone stations	486	497	507	543	562	580	548	558	273	562
Extention telephones	224	225	226	246	249	249	243	247	560	248
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):										
Coin Phones	5,932	6,267	7,263	8,397	8,388	8,293	8,225	8,044	7,862	6,855
Card Phones	-	-	212	876	1,061	799	2,493	1,872	1,871	1,352
Mobile Telephone (000 Nos)	-	5	9	15	85	630	1,068	1,097	1,558	2,279
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos)	3,629	3,687	3,700	3,500	3,861	5,412	3,098	1,097	447	455
Tele - Density**	0.99	1.00	1.01	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.00	1.00

Source: various

*Provisional

** Number of lines per 1000 persons

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telegraphic Services, 1996 - 2005

Table 145

'000 Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Incoming	123	150	136	139	116	203	149	152	147	158
Outgoing	221	170	160	142	55	56	103	89	84	43
Total	**344**	**320**	**296**	**281**	**171**	**259**	**252**	**241**	**231**	**211**

Source: Telkom Kenya

*Provisional

POSTAL

POSTAL SERVICES

Post Offices/Couriers 1996 - 2005

Table 146

'000 Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Departmental Offices	630	606	611	476	478	480	459	502	493	493
Sub - Post Offices	432	428	422	465	412	411	401	362	372	341
	1,062	**1,034**	**1,033**	**941**	**890**	**891**	**860**	**864**	**865**	**834**
Courier Outlets	-	-	-	-	185	296	320	330	341	437
Private Letter Boxes										
Number Installed	318	326	340	345	387	394	396	396	396	400
Number Rented	284	291	301	305	300	323	325	307	301	305
Number Vacant	34	35	38	40	87	71	71	89	95	95

Source: Postal Corporation

*Provisional

Articles Handled, 1996- 2005

Table 147

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Letters etc (000 Number):										
Internal	404,831	385,876	399,781	144,276	91,250	174,705	149,069	102,205	95,372	74,765
External	109,110	102,940	2,764	2,701	22,861	35,027	24,285	21,603	23,196	18,564
In transist	-	-	108	103	112	190	128	133	124	102
Total	**513,941**	**488,816**	**402,653**	**147,080**	**115,063**	**210,432**	**173,482**	**123,941**	**118,692**	**93,431**
Parcels ('000 Number):										
Internal	92	100	70	59	56	57	61	58	55	54
External	153	150	105	102	92	80	95	92	71	62
In transit	-	-	-	193	183	249	156	195	210	195
Total	**245**	**250**	**175**	**354**	**331**	**386**	**312**	**346**	**336**	**311**

Source: Postal Corporation

*Provisional

POSTAL

Table 148 Money Orders 1996 - 2005

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
(a) Issued										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,647	1,747	1,791	1,726	1,801	1,810	1,485	1,805	1,673	1,721
International	-	-	0	1	1	1	2	3	3	1
Total	**1,647**	**1,747**	**1,791**	**1,726**	**1,803**	**1,812**	**1,487**	**1,808**	**1,676**	**1,722**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	2,684	2,684	4,390	4,629	5,336	6,082	5,495	5,779	6,871	4,884
International	-	-	2	3	7	5	10	18	20	7
Total	**2,684**	**2,684**	**4,392**	**4,633**	**5,343**	**6,087**	**5,505**	**5,797**	**6,891**	**4,891**
(b) Paid										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,543	1,543	1,657	1,720	1,758	1,757	1,723	1,739	1,826	1,696
International	-	-	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,543**	**1,543**	**1,658**	**1,721**	**1,759**	**1,757**	**1,724**	**1,740**	**1,827**	**1,697**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	2,807	2,807	4,166	4,613	5,208	6,167	5,039	5,257	5,514	4,620
International	-	-	9	9	8	0	6	6	8	5
Total	**2,807**	**2,807**	**4,175**	**4,622**	**5,216**	**6,168**	**5,045**	**5,263**	**5,522**	**4,625**

COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation 1996 - 2005

Table 149

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	'000 Copies 2005*
Daily Newspapers										
English	80,402	79,989	80,404	82,372	78,844	78,335	82,067	86,508	78,309	80,938
Swahili	10,042	9,958	9,818	10,387	10,007	9,622	9,255	8,686	7,711	6,818
Other Newspapers:	-	-								
English weekly	1,302	1,298	1,301	1,312	1,297	1,283	1,311	1,505	1,316	1,282

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS
By Type,1997 - 2005

Table 150

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Primary	17,080	17,623	17,623	18,617	18,901	19,124	19,554	19,643	19,849
Secondary	3,028	3,081	3,369	3,197	3,657	3,687	4,073	4,111	4,197
Teacher Training**	30	32	32	37	37	37	37	38	38
Technical Training Institutes ***	40	42	42	42	42	42	42	43	45
Total	**20,178**	**20,778**	**21,066**	**21,893**	**22,637**	**22,890**	**23,706**	**23,835**	**24,129**

Source:Ministry of Education Science and Technology
** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college (KTTC)
* Provisional
*** Includes Institutions of Technology

TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School and Colleges,1997 - 2005

Table 151

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Primary Schools	5,764,855	5,973,617	6,064,100	6,078,024	5,941,610	6,062,742	7,159,523	7,394,763	7,591,528
Secondary Schools	687,473	700,538	724,758	762,414	817,657	836,521	879,956	923,134	928,149
Teacher Training**	19,899	10,389	14,919	18,801	16,979	18,143	21,657	21,836	22,280
Technical***	10,340	7,979	23,661	24,554	28,073	32,750	35,916	40,284	40,539
Total	**6,482,567**	**6,692,523**	**6,827,438**	**6,883,793**	**6,804,319**	**6,950,156**	**8,097,052**	**8,380,017**	**8,582,496**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology
* Provisional
** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges
*** National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institues and Institutes of Technology

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1997 - 2005

Table 152

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	176,034	185,736	180,164	173,005	177,752	175,792	176,264	176,381	169,564
Untrained Teachers	10,556	6,570	6,448	5,894	3,108	2,245	2,358	1,803	1,469
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	38,427	40,437	39,422	38,997	43,090	44,095	44,792	46,479	46,436
Untrained Teachers	5,951	3,257	1,359	1,093	1,853	1,896	1,653	1,105	998
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,821	866	677	700	710	749	705	724	742
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	1,040	1,026	1012	1229	1210	1205	1113	1105	1210
Untrained Teachers	44	46	48	57	55	51	45	51	35
Total	**233,873**	**237,938**	**229,130**	**220,975**	**227,778**	**226,033**	**226,930**	**227,648**	**220,454**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology
* Provisional.
+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2000 - 2005

Table 153

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Coast Province						
Kwale	83,902	84,853	86,939	110,343	132,748	129,762
Kilifi	92,028	93,059	96,998	125,908	142,968	146,410
TaitaTaveta	61,438	59,750	59,969	63,728	67,922	67,191
Lamu	15,658	15,824	16,452	16,372	16,382	19,036
Tana River	20,677	20,879	20,542	24,158	27,438	32,362
Mombasa	61,682	55,422	50,510	77,229	89,080	87,177
Malindi	52,396	56,758	56,465	68,891	79,475	77,037
Total	**387,781**	**386,545**	**387,875**	**486,629**	**556,013**	**558,975**
Central Province						
Kiambu	136,509	134,746	133,868	146,063	148,718	143,838
Muranga	103,904	98,294	94,403	95,747	93,973	88,129
Nyeri	154,727	154,376	145,189	155,044	153,825	154,420
Kirinyaga	106,963	100,538	93,129	106,728	108,149	115,241
Nyandarua	124,398	125,236	119,219	141,274	144,685	140,441
Thika	106,766	110,674	111,121	130,565	131,302	139,391
Thika Mun.	21,063	14,352	12,532	15,265	16,478	15,801
Maragua	108,976	103,323	106,803	114,084	113,676	106,368
Total	**863,306**	**841,539**	**816,264**	**904,770**	**910,806**	**903,629**
Eastern Province						
Machakos	239,851	246,361	250,897	273,307	281,205	273,593
Kitui	132,994	137,207	145,126	163,722	173,658	169,737
Meru Central	104,142	99,083	95,408	104,852	107,190	101,723
Embu	62,986	60,412	57,358	66,717	67,737	71,748
Isiolo	14,553	14,298	13,825	17,564	20,003	19,999
Marsabit	12,033	13,965	11,369	16,195	17,667	15,713
Makueni	211,789	216,817	229,155	249,973	260,199	255,275
Meru South	46,280	43,354	46,355	52,004	53,980	54,866
Mwingi	74,408	76,830	89,371	104,696	108,303	110,529
Nyambene	121,869	121,158	132,672	163,841	179,441	181,547
Moyale	9,195	10,515	11,553	12,511	14,346	14,234
Mbeere	45,821	46,087	47,151	51,348	53,466	52,175
Tharaka	22,401	25,469	28,289	33,077	34,485	38,192
Total	**1,098,322**	**1,111,556**	**1,158,529**	**1,309,807**	**1,371,680**	**1,359,331**
Nairobi	**177,608**	**159,537**	**177,208**	**217,167**	**229,252**	**216,126**
Rift Valley Province						
Kericho	120,756	120,946	124,111	135,500	140,355	144,796
Baringo	61,191	66,351	69,519	73,988	75,424	75,136
Nakuru	215,558	211,323	218,480	255,027	274,708	276,051
Nakuru Mun	26,735	38,028	35,140	43,524	42,056	40,381

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2000 - 2005

Table 153 (cont.)

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Laikipia	66,994	69,380	67,133	77,669	81,796	78,217
Kajiado	55,129	55,661	58,206	70,236	78,085	79,112
Narok	57,880	59,761	63,308	80,834	89,223	89,107
Samburu	15,992	20,433	21,530	24,538	27,437	28,729
Turkana	34,154	37,843	36,856	36,784	39,532	42,740
Trans Nzoia	32,126	34,511	35,521	47,522	53,030	179,816
Kitale Mun.	12,457	14,734	11,748	17,213	18,376	22,597
Uasin Gishu	103,171	102,090	107,993	122,790	122,981	134,755
Eldoret Mun.	19,915	23,082	22,067	33,007	36,067	39,122
Nandi North	148,315	148,146	145,613	171,994	135,809	100,866
Nandi South						116,463
Keiyo	44,716	46,621	39,139	50,322	50,854	51,035
West Pokot	46,267	50,123	53,393	73,797	80,138	80,601
Bomet	101,789	103,129	100,680	116,827	127,241	186,583
Trans Mara	114,716	122,931	132,350	158,309	162,808	50,285
Marakwet	37,272	40,909	41,382	47,971	49,094	49,330
Koibatek	38,185	39,054	36,840	43,241	44,671	43,837
Buret	75,202	78,289	79,650	98,696	102,770	107,536
Total	**1,428,520**	**1,483,345**	**1,500,659**	**1,779,789**	**1,834,459**	**2,017,095**
Western Province						
Kakamega	73,203	143,092	158,721	184,809	187,582	183,487
Bungoma	232,129	236,065	244,375	292,410	300,202	295,962
Busia	85,439	82,425	90,752	109,132	122,608	123,761
Vihiga	143,650	142,304	140,212	160,382	165,026	160,757
Mt Elgon	36,251	37,403	42,040	48,624	47,451	48,785
Lugari	120,670	51,643	53,948	71,049	73,236	72,991
Butere/Mumias	101,897	101,229	106,036	134,146	146,280	210,560
Teso	40,017	39,822	47,419	54,141	58,777	63,892
Total	**833,256**	**833,983**	**883,503**	**1,054,693**	**1,101,162**	**1,160,195**
Nyanza Province						
Kisii	120,891	119,138	111,213	137,746	135,246	125,693
Kisumu	59,891	55,119	55,383	59,628	60,783	70,642
Kisumu Mun.	52,263	55,016	51,205	72,255	72,678	74,968
Siaya	123,996	123,431	129,185	155,137	159,133	155,742
Nyamira	135,639	131,351	120,765	133,960	133,928	93,808
Homabay	75,405	74,455	82,245	104,181	103,649	134,390
Migori	116,028	120,938	127,981	162,795	160,594	161,425
Kuria	39,326	42,170	34,972	49,348	51,477	52,665
Suba	37,102	37,222	39,558	45,771	47,009	43,274
Rachuonyo	84,288	86,075	76,103	118,179	104,841	98,011
Gucha	89,136	92,961	113,995	132,451	129,828	120,864
Nyando	76,216	80,656	83,147	96,475	90,251	77,647
Bondo	79,959	59,994	64,052	71,969	72,484	85,113
Total	**1,090,140**	**1,078,526**	**1,089,804**	**1,339,895**	**1,321,901**	**1,294,242**
North Eastern Province						
Wajir	17,572	16,972	15,804	18,764	19,178	26,820
Mandera	15,945	15,853	17,338	25,972	28,265	31,355
Garissa	13,617	12,367	13,094	17,738	17,825	18,809
Ijara		1,387	2,664	4,299	4,690	4,951
Total	**47,134**	**46,579**	**48,900**	**66,773**	**69,958**	**81,935**
GRAND TOTAL	**5,926,067**	**5,941,610**	**6,062,742**	**7,159,523**	**7,395,231**	**7,591,528**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technol
* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form 2002 - 2005

Table 154(a)

Number

FORM	2002			2003			2004			2005*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	110,965	99,501	210,466	126,403	122,660	249,063	138,057	124,997	263,054	124,469	111,384	235,853
II	105,576	97,836	203,412	121,765	106,802	228,567	126,226	117,376	243,602	132,867	119,471	252,338
III	100,423	88,282	188,705	106,794	97,220	204,014	120,070	106,336	226,406	122,912	107,770	230,682
IV	94,813	81,205	176,018	102,732	84,207	186,939	102,635	90,452	193,087	110,909	98,367	209,276
Total	411,777	366,824	778,601	457,694	410,889	868,583	486,988	439,161	926,149	491,157	436,992	928,149

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.
* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 2000 - 2005

Table 154 (b)

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Nairobi	23.6	19.4	16.7	20.2	29.7	28.5	29.6	27.0	32.5	33.5	34.5	50.9
Coast	42.4	43.3	42.1	49.4	55.4	48.3	31.0	33.4	30.4	31.0	52.1	34.0
North Eastern	5.2	5.3	5.2	12.5	5.5	6.1	46.4	52.8	42.9	43.8	44.9	45.1
Eastern	131.0	140.2	144.8	166.9	177.1	172.7	36.3	38.2	47.5	48.9	51.2	49.4
Central	156.6	165.7	169.4	171.3	187.4	181.1	48.6	46.9	57.3	58.5	59.6	63.7
Rift Valley	155.6	159.6	169.4	183.3	204.4	204.6	34.2	37.2	21.1	21.6	41.7	48.5
Nyanza	129.7	128.3	132.7	155.7	148.5	169.6	42.4	50.0	35.4	36.1	47.3	57.1
Western	94.0	91.7	98.2	109.5	118.2	117.3	49.4	51.0	52.6	53.7	55.8	52.0
Total	738.1	753.5	778.6	868.6	926.2	928.2	40.1	40.9	41.7	42.6	50.6	52.1

Source:Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.
*Provisional.

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2002 - 2003

Table 155

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2002			2003		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	89,472	104,315	193,787	101,869	95,620	206,489
Kiswahili	89,470	104,310	193,780	110,858	95,621	206,479
History and Government	34,986	46,942	81,928	54,356	43,047	97,403
Geography	46,112	61,342	107,454	572,622	44,870	102,132
Mathematics	89,312	104,070	193,382	110,865	95,615	206,280
Biology	85,447	91,470	176,917	95,295	91,108	186,403
Physics	16,210	38,388	54,598	40,403	16,094	56,497
Chemistry	84,153	96,611	180,764	106,132	92,615	198,747
Physical Sciences	-	-	-			
Biological Sciences	-	-	-			
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	38,335	26,959	65,294	20	7	27
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,493	2,808	4,301	32,481	44,633	77,114
Social Education and Ethics	23,620	25,740	49,360	2,709	1,550	4,259
Hindu Religious Education	9	9	18	26,856	25,677	52,533
Home Science	10,363	526	10,889	16	10	26
Art and Design	418	775	1,193	551	9,323	9,874
Agriculture	44,317	53,172	97,489	697	378	1,075
Wood Work	24	1,277	1,301	51,651	43,062	94,713
Metal Work	3	365	368	1,188	13	1,201
Building Construction	46	820	866	359	5	364
Power Mechanics	9	315	324	716	11	727
Electricity	16	481	497	319	4	323
Drawing and Design	93	1,774	1,867	476	22	500
French	1,141	716	1,857	1,525	39	1,564
German	241	93	334	735	1,318	2,053
Arabic	131	392	523	99	254	353
Music	1,236	818	2,054	333	178	511
Accounting	3,403	6,722	10,125	663	916	1,579
Commerce	43,439	50,535	93,974	7,099	3,663	10,762
Economics	303	868	1,171	49,651	42,923	92,574
Typing with Office Practice	970	42	1,012	332	77	409
Aviation Technology	-	43	43	43	748	791
Computer Studies	529	554	1,083	32	1	33
				1,390	1,572	2,962

Source: Ministry of Education

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2004 - 2005

Table (155 cont)

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2004			2005		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	119,250	102,038	221,288	140,308	118,862	259,170
Kiswahili	119,224	102,031	221,255	140,301	118,856	259,157
History and Government	63,385	51,703	115,088	78,809	64,074	142,883
Geography	55,520	42,339	97,859	61,070	45,184	106,254
Mathematics	118,895	101,910	220,805	140,328	118,849	259,177
Biology	102,720	97,548	200,268	121,305	113,585	234,890
Physics	43,115	16,978	60,093	50,145	19,290	69,435
Chemistry	114,320	99,317	213,637	136,563	116,766	253,329
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	18	14	32	24	18	42
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	38,368	51,855	90,223	52,033	67,896	119,929
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	2,993	1,646	4,639	3,561	1,896	5,457
Social Education and Ethics	26,598	23,614	50,212	26,417	22,473	48,890
Hindu Religious Education	8	7	15	10	5	15
Home Science	536	9,471	10,007	593	9,930	10,523
Art and Design	667	361	1,028	664	376	1,040
Agriculture	54,329	44,431	98,760	58,428	44,701	103,129
Wood Work	1,131	27	1,158	1,028	23	1,051
Metal Work	360	5	365	309	2	311
Building Construction	645	18	663	608	20	628
Power Mechanics	284	2	286	212	-	212
Electricity	503	12	515	430	13	443
Drawing and Design	1,246	39	1,285	1,304	18	1,322
French	713	1,438	2,151	730	1,520	2,250
German	99	295	394	107	254	361
Arabic	435	233	668	486	246	732
Music	615	864	1,479	651	821	1,472
Accounting	6,623	3,495	10,118	6,867	3,508	10,375
Commerce	53,647	46,009	99,656	67,552	56,794	124,346
Economics	251	68	319	172	52	224
Typing with Office Practice	37	369	406	34	233	267
Aviation Technology	35	-	35	79	-	79
Computer Studies	1,540	1,532	3,072	1,668	1,698	3,366

Source: Ministry of Education

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 2000 - 2005

Table 156

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2000			2001			2002			2003			2004			2005*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
S 1 /Dip	1st	251	220	471	563	486	1,149	470	347	817	420	285	705	231	193	424	254	212	466
	2nd	299	206	505	251	220	471	553	465	1,018	465	342	807	411	331	742	452	362	814
	3rd	214	176	390	299	206	505	245	216	461	550	460	1,010	421	304	725	463	334	797
Sub-Total		**764**	**602**	**1,366**	**1,113**	**912**	**2,125**	**1,268**	**1,028**	**2,296**	**1,435**	**1,087**	**2,522**	**1,063**	**828**	**1,891**	**1,169**	**908**	**2,077**
Primary School Teachers--	1st	3,769	3,715	7,484	3,804	3,028	6,832	4,269	4,122	8,391	4,838	4,799	9,637	4,490	5,115	9,604	4,589	4,334	8,923
	2nd	3,178	3,480	6,658	3,769	3,715	7,884	3,871	3,468	7,339	4,485	4,894	9,379	5,008	5,337	10,344	3,951	4,530	8,481
Sub - Total		**6,947**	**7,195**	**14,142**	**7,573**	**6,743**	**14,716**	**8,140**	**7,590**	**15,730**	**9,323**	**9,693**	**19,016**	**9,497**	**10,451**	**19,948**	**8,540**	**8,864**	**17,404**
Special Education		78	60	138	75	63	138	65	52	117	54	65	119	70	85	155	112	95	207
GRAND TOTAL		**7,789**	**7,857**	**15,646**	**8,761**	**7,718**	**16,979**	**9,473**	**8,670**	**18,143**	**10,812**	**10,845**	**21,657**	**10,631**	**11,363**	**21,994**	**9,821**	**9,867**	**19,688**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 1999/00 - 2004/2005

Table 157

Number

	1999 /00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	264	482	320	317	348	320
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	433	677	760	752	828	721
Automobile Engineering	85	482	86	85	94	77
Aeronautical	72	65	121	120	132	95
Telecommunications	118	59	160	158	174	120
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	502	663	514	509	560	520
Surving and Mapping	298	161	122	121	133	145
Aplied Sciences	324	522	396	392	431	360
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	199	254	168	166	183	201
Commerce Courses	361	563	874	865	952	750
Proffessional Courses	142	148	137	136	149	151
Graphic Art	387	538	729	722	794	620
Institutional Management	284	250	269	266	293	222
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	-	-	337	334	367	278
Information and Liberal Studies	243	365	356	352	388	294
Maths/Statistics/Computing	136	259	198	196	216	163
Science Laboratory Technology	362	420	1,023	1,013	1,114	844
Total	**3,848**	**5,488**	**5,547**	**5,492**	**7,155**	**5,881**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1997/98 - 2004/2005

Table 158 (a)

Number

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Engineering Departments								
Mechanical Engineering	451	399	554	790	720	790	1,020	799
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	557	563	487	693	658	722	932	730
Medical Engineering	111	129	117	237	224	246	317	249
Automobile Engineering	170	179	160	110	117	128	166	130
Building and Civil Engineering Departr	291	288	289	299	275	302	390	305
Science Department	589	587	573	1,401	750	823	1,062	832
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	230	268	243	335	301	330	426	334
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	99	85	92	80	85	93	120	94
Professional Courses	172	274	283	152	167	183	237	185
Business Administration courses	127	133	135	562	384	421	544	426
Total	**2,797**	**2,925**	**3,427**	**4,659**	**3,681**	**4,037**	**5,214**	**4,084**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1997/98 - 2004/2005

Table 158 (b)

Number

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Engineering Department								
Mechanical Engineering	19	40	177	160	272	274	323	343
Electrical Engineering	-	-	35	25	146	147	173	172
Chemical Engineering	64	109	95	94	117	118	139	135
Agricultural Engineering	11	26	35	25	-	-	15	30
Chemical Processing Technology	54	54	45	45	35	35	42	44
Analytical chemistry	62	97	85	65	106	107	126	127
Science Laboratory Technology	50	143	150	140	107	108	127	135
Pharmaceutical Technology	-	-	10	15	437	441	518	565
Applied Biology	31	75	65	60	100	101	119	126
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	96	157	165	170	117	118	139	152
Professional courses	70	163	170	155	423	427	502	495
Business Administration	74	120	115	115	55	56	65	59
Computer Science	53	82	75	70	117	118	139	175
Electronics	-	-	10	9	14	14	17	21
Total	**599**	**1,089**	**1,254**	**1,148**	**2,046**	**2,065**	**2,442**	**2,579**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Provisional

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Enrolment by Faculty,1998/99 - 2005/2006

Table 159

Number

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture* *	607	588	638	646	631	1,657	1,620
Arts	2,335	2,153	2,195	2,328	2,321	5,649	5,436
Science	1,204	1,184	1,488	1,487	1,489	3,757	3,760
Commerce	1,117	1,026	1,019	1,075	1,167	2,841	2,920
Architecture	154	159	182	192	204	497	501
Engineering	1,111	1,154	1,320	1,658	1,678	2,445	2,420
Medicine+	1,068	1,112	1,707	1,161	1,255	1,996	2,021
Veterinary Science	215	233	245	332	311	878	871
Building Economics	117	118	136	136	134	446	451
Design	100	102	142	106	116	422	425
Land Economics	118	109	145	144	147	506	510
Law	468	452	473	485	451	1,700	1,710
Education(Arts)	1,436	1,484	2,060	1,312	1,223	3,218	3,023
Anthropology	315	319	331	367	377	989	876
Computer science	130	137	190	208	218	915	954
Total	**10,495**	**10,330**	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**	**27,917**	**27,498**
Postgraduate Students	**1,447**	**1,400**	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**
Diploma Courses							
Advanced Nursing	32	30	31	32	28	153	159
Adult Studies	62	75	55	65	69	139	141
Total	**94**	**105**	**86**	**97**	**97**	**292**	**300**
Total	**12,036**	**11,835**	**13,808**	**16,978**	**14,077**	**32,974**	**32,605**

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

* * Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1999/00 - 2005/2006

Table 160

Number

Fields	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Arts (BA) BAGeneral							
I	500	455	471	683	595	1,448	996
II	658	506	454	572	683	1,662	1,422
III	538	658	597	471	572	1,392	1,628
IV	639	534	673	602	471	1,146	1,390
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	270	296	367	362	332	838	739
II	307	255	430	440	362	913	810
III	306	317	373	355	440	1,110	1,105
IV	321	316	318	330	355	896	1,106
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	230	191	230	327	342	832	714
II	325	243	207	290	327	796	780
III	263	325	248	208	290	706	756
IV	299	267	334	250	208	506	680
BA Design							
I	19	27	38	26	32	116	115
II	30	20	43	29	26	95	112
III	25	30	31	29	29	106	93
IV	26	25	30	22	29	106	105
B Arch							
I	24	24	43	35	42	102	94
II	25	26	37	41	35	85	98
III	27	27	26	34	41	100	84
IV	23	27	27	26	34	83	98
V	30	21	28	26	26	63	67
VI	25	34	21	30	26	63	60
BA Building Economics							
I	38	29	35	33	31	103	138
II	29	30	36	33	33	110	101
III	26	30	34	37	33	110	105
IV	24	25	30	33	37	123	107
BALand Economics							
I	28	25	46	30	34	117	160
II	26	28	42	39	30	103	116
III	29	28	30	44	39	134	102
IV	35	28	27	31	44	152	132
BScEngineering							
I	236	199	263	281	291	513	483
II	216	238	257	273	281	280	513
III	228	252	310	530	273	281	490
IV	220	238	264	303	530	279	480
V	211	227	226	271	303	520	475
Medicine*							
I	219	187	459	209	212	337	345
II	237	235	339	249	209	332	336
III	207	235	420	174	249	396	330
IV	162	212	240	266	174	277	396
V	145	138	149	145	266	423	276
VI	98	105	100	118	145	231	420
DipEducation (Adult)	-	-	-	-	-	139	141

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1999/00 - 2005/2006

Table 160(cont.)

Number

Fields	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
BScAgriculture**							
I	161	129	161	153	154	404	311
II	170	154	161	180	153	402	398
III	139	164	153	144	180	473	388
IV	137	141	163	169	144	378	423
V	-	-					
Veterinary Science							
I	51	52	58	96	62	175	164
II	42	50	66	57	96	271	175
III	41	42	28	52	57	161	271
IV	39	47	45	44	52	147	161
V	42	42	48	83	44	124	147
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	17	14	17	15	13	71	88
II	15	16	14	17	15	82	71
LLBLaw							
I	118	103	131	97	95	358	421
II	104	128	109	150	97	366	358
III	110	104	129	109	150	565	366
IV	136	117	104	129	109	411	565
BEducation (Arts)							
I	326	313	455	288	298	784	618
II	383	326	485	328	288	758	784
III	385	461	534	309	328	863	758
IV	342	384	586	387	309	813	863
Anthropology							
I	109	55	93	126	85	223	221
II	95	122	48	121	126	330	220
III	48	95	79	45	121	317	317
IV	63	51	111	75	45	118	118
Computer science							
I	29	34	62	48	42	176	189
II	40	30	48	78	48	202	176
III	34	40	42	50	78	327	202
IV	27	33	39	32	50	210	327
Total Undergraduate	**10,495**	**10,330**	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**	**27,344**	**27,498**
Diploma Students	**32**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**28**	**292**	**300**
Postgraduate Students	**1,447**	**1,400**	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**
Total	**11,974**	**11,760**	**13,753**	**16,913**	**14,008**	**32,401**	**32,605**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

MOI UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by faculty, 1999/00 - 2005/2006

Table 161 (a)

Number

Courses	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04*	04/05*	05/06*
Forestry	104	116	120	125	121	168	169
Fisheries	88	109	155	161	156	217	218
Wildlife Management	73	98	92	94	91	127	124
Horticulture	33	62	63	65	63	88	84
Tourism	84	102	154	158	153	213	216
Wood Science Technology	63	90	101	120	116	162	154
Production Technology	134	151	165	175	169	236	226
Electrical and Communication Technology	142	158	174	185	179	249	258
Information Sciences	173	179	202	210	203	283	293
BEDHome Science Technology	175	167	190	210	203	283	275
Science	481	598	710	780	754	1,051	1,015
Bachelor of Arts							
Education	1,831	1,810	2,100	2,863	2,768	3,858	3,820
Education Technology	210	218	302	315	305	424	451
Geography	89	125	105	98	95	132	125
Economics	141	182	215	220	213	296	312
Business Management	275	419	420	434	420	585	590
Law	142	133	154	176	170	237	245
Social,Cultural							
and Development Studies**	556	932	1,160	1,290	1,247	1,738	1,645
Nursing	20	82	110	97	94	131	145
Medicine (Health Science)	268	309	315	317	306	427	445
Environmental Studies	94	94	112	115	111	155	159
Civil & Structural Engineering	113	158	162	167	161	225	228
Textile Technology	83	82	96	98	95	132	128
Chemical Engineering Technology	86	93	115	120	116	162	158
Post Graduate Courses	87	246	287	320	309	431	562
Total	**5,545**	**6,713**	**7,779**	**8,913**	**8,616**	**12,010**	**12,045**

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty,1999/00-2005/2006

Table 161 (b)

Number

Courses	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06*
BEducation	3,962	3,942	3,927	6,421	8,400	8,549	8,365
BED(Home Economics)	317	214	165	149	195	198	188
BA(Fine Arts)	26	28	30	39	51	52	61
BA(Music)	-	9	30	57	75	76	78
BA(Arts)	793	955	937	1,181	1,545	1,572	1,510
BScience	448	490	620	1,000	1,308	1,331	1,325
Commerce	394	511	661	795	1,040	1,059	1,045
Post Graduate Courses	705	769	998	1,754	2,295	2,335	2,281
B Environmental Studies	254	268	276	367	480	489	476
BHome Economics	297	343	500	-	-	-	-
Other Courses	-	-	-	295	386	393	354
Total	**7,196**	**7,529**	**8,144**	**12,058**	**15,775**	**16,055**	**15,683**

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty,1999/00-2005/2006

Table 161 (c)

Number

Faculty/Department	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06*
Agriculture	210	179	290	291	299	275	265
Agricultural Engineering	316	191	221	232	238	219	215
Animal Production	299	239	234	235	241	222	219
Horticulture	303	206	238	220	226	208	215
Agriculture	126	134	80	87	89	82	84
Dairy Food Sciences	273	185	311	275	282	259	262
Natural Resources							
Arts and Social Sciences	331	260	257	260	267	245	212
Agricultural Economics	1,266	812	984	879	902	829	819
BA(General)	412	434	298	285	293	269	256
Business Management							
Science	1,018	703	675	680	698	642	645
BSC(General)							
Education & Human Resources	797	556	512	610	626	576	548
Agricultural Education	1,046	894	896	898	922	847	921
BEdScience	1,042	655	851	864	887	815	812
BEdArts	254	137	171	173	178	163	160
Agriculture & Home Economics	242	190	128	246	253	232	265
Post Graduate Courses*	1,485	1,285	1,641	1,597	1,639	1,507	1,421
Diploma Courses	553	536	947	930	954	877	854
Other Undergraduate Courses**		366	366	350	359	330	325
Certificate Courses	**9,973**	**7,966**	**9,100**	**9,112**	**9,352**	**8,597**	**8,498**
TOTAL							

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters,Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile,Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00 - 2005/2006

Table 161 (d)

Number

Courses	99/00	'00/01	'01/02	'02/03	'03/04	'04/05	'05/06*
BSc (General)	1,029	946	710	875	898	1,210	1,121
BSc Horticulture	194	193	136	168	172	232	189
BSc Agriculture Engineering	197	226	150	185	190	256	210
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology	142	121	91	112	115	155	135
BSc Architecture	184	122	108	133	137	184	145
BSc Civil Engineering	124	185	165	203	209	281	242
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	127	203	153	189	194	261	245
BSc Mechanical Engineering	117	203	153	189	194	261	225
BSc Computer studies	-	40	40	49	51	68	77
Others	-	289	289	356	366	493	378
Total Undergraduate	**2,114**	**2,528**	**1,995**	**2,458**	**2,525**	**3,401**	**2,967**
Diploma Students	907	1,606	1,459	1,798	1,812	2,442	1,965
Post graduate	116	146	226	278	320	431	386
Total	**3,137**	**4,280**	**3,680**	**4,534**	**4,657**	**6,274**	**5,318**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution By Faculty, 1999/00- 2005/06*

Table 161 (e)

Number

	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06*
Bachelor of Education	2.031	1.786	1.859	2.348	2.574	2.562	2.525
Bachelor of Science	674	741	765	966	1.059	1.054	1.044
Bachelor of Arts	710	1.187	1.240	1.566	1.717	1.709	1.692
Total Undergraduate	**3,415**	**3,714**	**3,864**	**4,881**	**5,351**	**5,326**	**5,261**
Postgraduate	308	172	185	234	256	255	278
TOTAL	**3,723**	**3,886**	**4,049**	**5,115**	**5,607**	**5,581**	**5,539**

Source: Maseno University

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON
JOMO KENYATTA (JKUAT) AND MASENO UNIVERSITIES **

1997/98 - 2005/2006

Table 162 (a)

Number

Fields	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Undergraduates..	33,894	33,921	33,404	36,866	46,293	56,148	52,809	77,807	68,153
Postgraduates..	2,170	2.896	2,905	2,923	3,275	8,076	5,691	8,019	6,892
Other. i.e. Diploma, etc.	561	817	2,424	3.287	3,497	4,072	4,675	4,334	4,690
Total..	36,625	37,634	38,733	43,076	53,065	68,296	63,174	81,491	79,735

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) Universities

**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes

* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 1997/98-2005/2006

Table 162 (b)

Number

Private Accredited	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Daystar University	1,292	1,681	2,278	1,812	1,864	2,135	2,156	2,271	2,293
Baraton University	842	952	1.044	1.306	1.127	1,531	1,561	1,644	1,590
Catholic University	1,320	1.402	1.617	1.477	1,574	1,803	1,842	1,940	1,904
U.S.I.U.	1,808	1.901	1.960	2.311	2,544	3,106	3,102	3,139	3,298
Scott Theological College	82	96	103	93	102	105	106	123	135
Agha Khan University				100	135	212	245	265	332
Strathmore University						415	650	757	1,038
Kabarak University						190	250	300	447
Nazarene University				492	522	652	680	712	857
Methodist University				102	340	589	876	1,164	1,275
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech					54	143	225	345	437
TOTAL	5,344	6,032	7,002	7,693	8,262	8,680	9,541	12,660	13,606

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Statistics Section.

Provisional

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 163 must be read with caution Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made In fact,the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place

Table 163

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2001 - 2005

Type of Personnel	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	No.per 100000 Population in 2005	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		2004/05	2005/06
							Number	Number
Doctors	4,630	4,740	4,813	5,016	5,446	15	2,177	2,214
Dentists	763	761	772	841	871	3	147	137
Pharmacists	1,758	1,866	1,881	2,570	2,637	7	266	301
PharmTechnologist	1,321	1,399	1,405	1,620	1,656	5	142	1,598
Registered Nurses	9,392	9,753	9,869	10,210	10,657	30	1,342	1,402
Enrolled Nurses	28,420	29,094	30,212	30,562	31,895	90	4,015	4,218
Clinical officers	4,610	4,778	4,804	4,953	5,059	14	633	1,128
Public Health Officers	1,042	1,174	1,216	1,314	1,388	4	233	105
Public Health Technicians	5,272	5,484	5,627	5,861	5,938	17	254	157
Total	57,208	59,049	59,049	60,599	65,547	186	9,209	11,260

Source: Health Information System

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2001

Table 164 (a)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensarie	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	55	51	375	481	4,703	197.6
Coast	60	82	362	504	7,936	295.7
Eastern	63	38	326	427	7,421	151.4
North-Eastern	62	77	686	825	7,112	630.7
Central	6	9	61	76	1,610	41.1
Rift Valley	95	111	324	530	10,501	138.5
Nyanza	94	155	989	1,238	11,921	255.5
Western	65	88	187	340	6,336	175.8
TOTAL 2001	**500**	**611**	**3,310**	**4,421**	**57,540**	186.4

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2002

Table 164 (b)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensarie	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	56	53	376	485	4,891	197.9
Coast	63	86	368	517	8,191	298.4
Eastern	64	40	331	435	7,687	155.0
North-Eastern	63	79	689	831	7,412	616.3
Central	7	11	65	83	1,707	43.2
Rift Valley	97	114	328	539	11,922	153.3
Nyanza	98	159	1,002	1,259	12,390	261.8
Western	66	92	192	350	6,457	175.6
TOTAL 2002	**514**	**634**	**3,351**	**449**	**60,657**	192.5

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2003

Table 164 (c)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensarie	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	58	54	381	493	5,011	195.5
Coast	64	42	334	440	7,998	285.0
Eastern	65	80	692	837	7,822	155.9
North Eastern	8	12	68	88	1,914	149.6
Central	65	89	372	526	8,314	208.7
Rift Valley	100	161	1,006	1,267	12,832	160.9
Nyanza	98	117	333	548	12,545	261.6
Western	68	94	196	358	6,971	186.1
Total 2003	**526**	**649**	**3,382**	**4,557**	**63,407**	197.1

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2004

Table 164 (d)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub centres and Dispensarie	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	71	61	395	527	5011	188.59637
Central	69	95	392	556	8,543	212.91321
Coast	72	37	344	453	8,871	309.42496
Eastern	64	79	695	838	8,261	162.93571
N/Eastern	13	14	74	101	1,954	143.85619
Nyanza	102	118	336	556	12,871	264.98751
R/Valley	98	196	1080	1,374	12,951	158.5219
Western	73	91	198	362	6,992	183.207
Total	562	691	3,514	4,767	65,971	201.08042

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2005*

Table 164 (e)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensarie	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	71	61	395	527	5011	182.09502
Central	69	95	392	556	8,543	211.54381
Coast	72	37	344	453	8,871	303.04656
Eastern	64	79	695	838	8,261	161.32456
N/Eastern	13	14	74	101	1,954	135.79667
Nyanza	102	118	336	556	12,871	261.78825
R/Valley	98	196	1080	1,374	12,951	154.80385
Western	73	91	198	362	6,992	179.96083
Total	562	691	3,514	4,767	65,971	197.2515

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

* Provisional

Table 165 (a) OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2000

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received reports	-	3,149	-	3,739	191	2,735	4,174	175	13,988
Ave. Report Rate	-	49	-	36	21	41	26	8	173
Malaria	84,225	557,748	1,242,179	1,102,982	52,788	714,068	806,520	58,046	4,618,556
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	135,827	847,027	335,084	591,195	37,055	266,454	554,232	21,100	2,787,974
Skin Diseases	28,392	207,461	117,756	175,431	9,111	118,294	163,115	7,657	827,217
Diarrhoea	35,177	118,316	89,554	123,125	8,678	94,829	144,818	7,778	622,275
Intestinal Worms	11,113	187,384	58,442	202,613	5,396	63,893	76,552	3,586	608,979
Accidents	37,267	92,109	26,634	67,145	2,682	42,912	69,591	3,743	342,083
Pneumonia	20,747	54,991	25,300	81,106	7,261	44,648	52,902	5,550	292,505
Urinary T. Infections	21,975	59,601	40,101	54,873	9,176	49,640	49,912	3,981	289,259
Eye Infections	24,785	64,155	22,221	56,556	4,369	34,338	54,691	1,850	262,965
Rheumatism	13,888	56,259	16,125	83,231	1,674	26,099	33,514	1,690	232,480
Ear Infections	31,040	34,454	18,272	34,011	4,247	23,600	26,795	1,537	173,956
Dental Disorders	3,487	32,468	12,586	24,289	4,291	21,718	23,619	1,102	123,560
Anaemia	11,284	7,344	31,174	17,959	4,005	16,426	7,919	1,327	97,438
Gonorrhoea	3,509	11,177	6,192	14,730	380	15,265	15,501	626	67,380
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	5,448	11,167	4,298	4,842	626	6,563	6,459	287	39,690
Dis.of Circulatory Sys.	20,312	23,009	5,986	9,077	161	5,551	5,606	275	69,977
Chickenpox	1,522	17,351	5,061	6,179	122	3,505	10,363	219	44,322
Malnutrition	4,023	3,876	2,895	8,690	2,075	4,402	6,474	596	33,031
Mental Disorders	3,425	12,839	2,861	6,027	313	1,509	3,828	167	30,969
Bilharzia	327	1,765	10,537	4,982	397	1,473	736	31	20,248
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	20,451	1,883	2,890	2,219	263	2,043	2,899	156	32,804
Measles	1,746	3,744	3,234	2,243	45	6,219	6,146	198	23,575
Mumps	4,316	17,120	11,350	5,477	99	3,779	9,217	77	51,435
Tuberculosis	6,323	2,268	3,433	2,571	121	3,615	2,546	159	21,036
Blood	1,581	3,468	1,236	1,525	77	1,204	1,503	108	10,702
Poisoning	5,448	2,177	4,298	1,005	187	1,017	1,935	108	16,175
Cataract	1,538	1,499	499	1,521	258	1,627	1,350	124	8,416
Congenital	1,332	1,000	407	3,558	57	593	913	23	7,883
Hepatitis	1,985	1,703	580	544	14	617	591	38	6,072
Neuplasms	4,881	1,209	417	408	40	578	396	44	7,973
Whooping	329	107	129	207	53	475	259	12	1,571
Menengitis	2,364	75	28	202	18	297	442	25	3,451
Tetanus	112	36	52	48	15	235	61	7	566
Leprosy	21	34	31	40	1	206	115	12	460
Poliomyletis	81	5	40	39	16	12	48	1	242
Abortion	4,621	4,352	2,146	4,504	276	3,534	4,122	451	24,006
All Other Diseases	100,137	363,731	135,311	281,454	10,403	159,161	291,004	10,960	1,352,161
Total New Cases	**655,039**	**2,804,912**	**2,239,339**	**2,976,608**	**166,750**	**1,740,399**	**2,436,694**	**133,651**	**13,153,392**
Revisits	78,966	636,181	376,106	674,311	71,964	377,477	678,793	27,156	2,893,798
REFERRALS	14,044	30,133	12,205	25,237	1,148	15,429	31,564	1,834	129,760
1ST Attendance	96,227	1,497,500	606,313	1,521,583	74,970	900,158	1,159,949	67,329	5,856,700

Table 165 (b) OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2001

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received reports	127	3,079	232	2,989	140	2,695	3,536	962	13,760
Ave. Report Rate	3	59	17	28	15	38	22	33	215
DISEASES									
Malaria	17,567	573,691	245,589	782,749	32,889	626,395	741,323	242,728	3,262,931
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	30,993	788,497	167,726	468,229	24,437	231,336	614,325	98,759	2,424,302
Skin Diseases	7,942	199,894	55,381	129,176	5,138	93,854	178,530	41,640	711,555
Diarrhoea	7,100	101,282	42,657	88,471	8,848	80,222	120,512	34,849	483,941
Intestinal Worms	3,452	181,131	23,776	140,642	5,010	48,071	66,473	15,716	484,271
Accidents	11,230	91,139	14,683	52,829	2,156	42,511	75,602	19,074	309,224
Pneumonia	4,136	49,647	12,819	67,030	9,368	43,701	68,519	26,768	281,988
Urinary T. Infections	6,956	52,522	19,025	39,891	6,288	34,941	47,254	15,335	222,212
Eye Infections	7,106	58,511	9,920	43,059	3,022	23,984	51,766	6,958	204,326
Rheumatism	6,405	56,965	7,099	56,554	2,569	24,323	37,505	6,087	197,507
Ear Infections	8,684	29,038	8,618	27,316	2,925	17,117	30,718	5,999	130,415
Dental Disorders	855	29,303	7,030	16,564	1,934	15,155	28,646	4,859	104,346
Anaemia	825	5,849	13,294	8,975	2,802	13,614	8,851	6,454	60,664
Gonorrhoea	1,324	9,137	2,532	9,189	652	19,208	14,571	241	56,854
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	4,613	8,057	2,536	2,990	665	5,440	6,073	947	31,321
Dis.of Circulatory Sys.	3,838	24,565	6,878	9,848	1,329	5,256	8,495	1,696	61,905
Chickenpox	370	10,616	2,408	3,112	198	4,270	13,593	910	35,477
Malnutrition	1,318	2,081	1,531	4,144	1,445	3,784	4,493	1,851	20,647
Mental Disorders	1,189	13,004	1,436	4,517	421	1,377	4,549	1,277	27,770
Bilharzia	68	2,441	3,291	3,329	546	1,639	1,084	479	12,877
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	5,443	1,948	1,519	1,455	842	2,119	3,523	605	17,454
Measles	272	2,770	203	1,403	53	2,943	4,375	876	12,895
Mumps	125	10,033	1,149	8,567	987	6,877	10,903	1,398	40,039
Tuberculosis	1,338	2,727	1,636	2,869	58	3,492	3,261	713	16,094
Blood	520	3,471	697	684	127	839	1,682	277	8,297
Poisoning	180	1,336	521	901	257	1,330	2,455	537	7,517
Cataract	18	1,131	311	1,694	468	1,319	2,308	486	7,735
Congenital	6,405	1,099	201	2,132	12	1,227	1,130	432	12,638
Hepatitis	647	1,080	312	385	63	850	703	233	4,273
Neuplasms	1,585	1,600	120	324	32	476	642	196	4,975
Whooping	1	14	102	183	12	325	205	66	908
Menengitis	322	59	10	77	9	132	255	101	965
Tetanus	1	36	31	19	7	147	57	30	328
Leprosy	-	5	16	21	4	77	85	8	216
Poliomyletis	2	1	43	5	-	38	45	43	177
Abortion	1,046	3,919	1,165	3,746	1,847	4,132	5,309	1,605	22,769
All Other Diseases	30,435	344,341	73,712	217,635	13,290	148,490	279,156	55,112	1,162,171
Total New Cases	**174,311**	**2,662,940**	**729,977**	**2,200,714**	**130,710**	**1,511,011**	**2,438,976**	**595,345**	**10,443,984**
Revisits	15,348	628,140	183,724	492,662	52,257	357,528	632,260	162,420	2,524,339
REFERRALS	2,956	23,856	7,950	17,426	943	22,000	34,498	6,714	116,343
1ST Attendance	10,987	1,628,804	264,641	1,116,176	52,835	755,826	1,163,777	358,019	5,351,065

Table 165 (c) OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2002

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	16	3,008	1,412	3,915	26	2,701	2,902	1,277	15,258
Ave. Report Rate:	0	47	33	39	6	38	19	44	28
Diarrhoea	5,869	82,255	57,792	95,406	1,249	73,249	70,944	37,658	424,422
Tuberculosis	2,783	3,879	834	5,152	-	5,226	2,043	921	20,838
Leprosy	-	8	43	299	-	88	18	7	463
Whooping	14	11	172	68	-	432	106	26	829
Meningitis	1,157	61	8	85	12	209	229	105	1,866
Tetanus	17	8	26	35	50	44	20	24	224
Poliomyletis	-	-	11	7	-	30	31	7	86
Chickenpox	424	15,146	2,567	5,091	64	4,780	9,063	1,370	38,505
Measles	367	3,797	767	4,933	17	5,862	3,649	1,140	20,532
Hepatitis	1,127	705	301	1,172	-	588	900	181	4,974
Mumps	84	8,521	1,736	11,287	160	3,348	4,771	563	30,470
Malaria	7,626	478,512	346,846	972,131	2,525	667,886	533,059	310,770	3,319,399
Gonorrhoea	3	6,326	2,495	20,872	258	12,530	6,828	2,409	51,730
Urinary	5,201	44,595	23,271	50,203	799	30,187	24,819	17,431	196,506
Bilharzia	10	2,369	5,985	3,737	-	1,875	405	112	14,493
Worms	880	155,382	31,581	171,511	610	42,032	36,112	15,669	453,792
Malnutrition	1,024	3,184	1,090	5,056	162	3,180	2,061	1,384	17,143
Anaemia	1,485	6,757	20,195	11,009	193	13,210	5,785	6,863	65,506
Eye Infection	15,096	39,242	12,132	48,078	435	19,813	26,619	7,116	168,543
Cataract	10	1,803	363	3,024	27	991	1,433	157	7,808
Ear Infection	18,218	27,155	11,177	34,040	371	16,663	16,322	6,051	129,997
Circulatory	12,077	26,464	3,741	16,482	35	6,792	6,417	2,122	74,130
Respiratory	37,043	688,586	209,352	546,547	3,212	220,972	310,411	100,916	2,117,060
Pneumonia	11,350	46,589	15,347	95,115	1,387	38,268	41,709	36,509	286,288
Abortion	1,446	3,151	1,234	5,242	55	3,205	2,749	2,248	19,33
Puerperium	12,807	1,865	2,305	1,803	11	1,828	2,110	874	23,603
Neoplasm	4,561	1,035	185	416	1	237	457	226	7,118
Blood	1,493	2,264	543	1,219	-	931	819	442	7,711
Mental	2,560	10,823	1,947	6,240	3	1,593	2,351	1,254	26,771
Dental	350	32,026	6,758	28,489	171	17,243	18,090	5,765	108,892
Skin	10,972	179,563	65,518	176,492	383	89,526	117,214	42,312	**681,980**
Rheumatism	12,321	47,111	10,307	74,057	173	23,992	17,107	7,366	192,434
Congenital	3,782	1,148	513	2,277	1	1,121	730	218	9,790
Pyrexia	30	7,173	1,003	4,055	-	6,026	3,218	1,370	22,875
Poisoning	459	1,531	612	1,073	2	988	1,895	662	7,222
Accidents	19,179	87,430	18,582	67,516	279	43,977	46,757	27,964	311,684
All Others	44,432	318,334	78,272	259,068	1,052	169,357	149,455	59,069	1,079,039
TOTAL NEW CASES	**236,257**	**2,334,809**	**935,611**	**2,729,287**	**13,697**	**1,528,279**	**1,466,706**	**699,281**	**9,944,058**
Revisits	540	547,348	253,634	593,473	2,876	364,833	363,432	149,205	2,275,341
Referrals	-	23,484	6,598	29,994	17	17,844	18,887	10,707	107,531
1st Atendances	94	1,272,299	437,319	1,406,773	2,781	724,710	789,523	406,069	5,039,568

Table 165 (d) OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2003

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	62	2,301	660	3,051	-	2,144	3,038	546	11,802
Ave. Report Rate(%):	7	38	16	42	5	62	43	42	37
Diarrhoea	23,007	114,306	30,106	114,750	3,337	135,328	183,560	59,910	664,304
Tuberculosis	3,623	2,654	557	6,940	104	8,340	4,658	2,845	29,721
Leprosy	1	130	7	426	-	281	67	16	928
Whooping	36	324	35	86	-	1,378	122	63	2,044
Meningitis	1,098	134	4	99	1	312	177	87	1,912
Tetanus	9	82	5	133	-	116	119	21	485
Poliomyletis	1	58	3	2	-	-	-	1	65
Chickenpox	1,196	24,268	1,809	5,780	13	5,568	20,167	2,404	61,205
Measles	406	808	154	644	66	958	1,152	364	4,552
Hepatitis	671	665	627	386	15	830	378	237	3,809
Mumps	563	18,201	1,496	5,783	45	5,282	5,507	911	37,788
Malaria	51,931	617,638	234,885	1,058,126	17,949	1,176,850	1,359,609	573,651	5,090,639
Gonorrhoea	2,150	9,842	1,562	29,562	104	20,789	12,461	5,110	81,580
Urinary	23,511	51,871	15,104	59,632	2,439	48,342	53,931	25,676	280,506
Bilharzia	441	3,672	4,536	3,943	234	2,409	1,005	297	16,537
Worms	9,031	202,368	20,256	176,815	1,460	74,162	90,280	27,057	601,429
Malnutrition	1,271	2,954	775	3,205	274	6,082	5,728	2,885	23,174
Anaemia	3,774	5,920	12,273	12,083	721	22,290	11,334	14,046	82,441
Eye Infection	15,027	53,855	8,988	57,767	1,098	31,236	65,087	11,496	244,554
Cataract	1,709	1,827	106	1,128	112	1,913	2,404	184	9,383
Ear Infection	27,392	36,812	7,264	34,342	881	24,977	37,130	9,670	178,468
Circulatory	11,177	38,758	2,485	16,216	215	13,915	9,775	3,500	96,041
Respiratory	92,293	979,539	137,036	623,477	9,935	423,590	891,579	184,514	3,341,963
Pneumonia	14,699	68,168	15,129	83,355	5,373	59,735	93,997	59,609	400,065
Abortion	23,063	4,080	686	3,057	117	4,148	6,345	3,466	44,962
Puerperium	12,788	2,903	926	2,882	93	2,847	5,094	1,929	29,462
Neoplasm	3,217	1,514	112	641	39	914	1,063	548	8,048
Blood	6,969	2,706	337	1,291	14	1,701	2,722	618	16,358
Mental	2,986	13,283	1,232	6,269	100	2,908	5,468	2,051	34,297
Dental	3,611	69,844	5,708	32,709	497	25,564	46,054	9,742	193,729
Skin	21,519	225,204	40,813	189,444	1,868	158,472	250,344	64,599	952,263
Rheumatism	15,831	64,692	6,904	58,334	563	41,069	46,595	13,753	247,741
Congenital	9,569	4,778	156	839	33	1,781	1,166	521	18,843
Pyrexia	11,047	14,389	901	4,328	91	10,286	6,806	3,069	50,917
Poisoning	1,341	9,912	781	2,168	23	2,824	3,909	947	21,905
Accidents	21,238	112,431	12,716	66,500	772	56,493	112,330	39,514	421,994
All Others	247,992	423,109	70,592	251,372	5,706	243,361	428,636	102,285	1,773,053
TOTAL NEW CASES	**666,188**	**3,183,699**	**637,066**	**2,914,514**	**54,292**	**2,617,051**	**3,766,759**	**1,227,596**	**15,067,165**
Revisits	68,212	587,808	109,117	613,951	20,117	563,454	800,001	264,522	3,027,182
Referrals	59,190	21,114	7,299	20,713	340	41,121	34,652	19,296	203,725
1st Atendances	101,575	1,402,279	216,822	1,543,387	7,100	1,138,661	1,724,162	558,885	6,692,871

Table 165 (e)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2004

DISEASE	Rift Valley	Central	Nyanza	Eastern	N. Eastern	Nairobi	Coast	Western	National total
Received Reports:	9,792	6,019	1,536	6,723	195	193	808	2,677	12,513
Ave. Report Rate:	65	53	67	62	11	4	11	52	50
Diarrhoel Diseases	264,121	197,533	170,108	193,626	5,755	31,683	57,971	117,853	1,038,650
Tuberculosis	7,591	4,335	19,502	14,084	110	4,332	1,343	3,683	54,980
Leprosy	65	1	69	304	6	2	39	131	617
Whooping Cough	305	125	1,586	112	89	69	18	390	2,694
Meningitis	223	118	461	182	6	18	21	484	1,513
Tetanus	225	212	48	70	35	4	23	57	674
Poliomyelitis	179	2	66	46	1	4	-	12	310
Chicken Pox	32,931	40,370	12,562	14,139	76	3,555	4,848	6,280	114,761
Measles	1,497	1,057	654	897	21	218	244	401	4,989
Infectious Hepatitis(Jaundice)	1,019	587	1,000	699	28	58	683	375	4,449
Mumps	26,014	23,369	7,723	6,432	185	1,151	1,989	4,509	71,372
Malaria	1,692,309	1,090,195	1,378,259	1,861,231	25,680	84,703	409,108	1,004,056	7,545,541
Gonorrhoea	19,172	8,907	33,400	11,349	292	2,665	3,257	7,554	86,596
Urinary Tract Infections	81,807	77,902	54,608	91,054	3,497	13,152	24,983	43,077	390,080
Bilharzia(Schistosomiasis	3,743	4,008	6,736	5,196	790	499	6,568	562	28,102
Intestinal Worms	147,694	353,471	88,613	337,071	3,082	13,861	29,384	55,872	1,029,048
Malnutrition	7,491	3,201	8,637	5,414	768	1,232	1,427	5,917	34,087
Anamea	13,798	9,152	23,681	17,381	2,144	1,727	19,301	23,327	110,511
Eye Infection	97,559	82,996	42,924	81,597	1,150	9,444	16,631	22,074	355,275
Cataract	5,249	1,984	1,803	3,305	139	239	260	521	13,500
Ear Infections	60,905	54,332	32,494	53,634	1,391	5,991	12,104	18,617	239,468
Dis. Of the Circulatory System	28,580	56,655	17,547	35,230	278	4,238	5,987	9,582	158,097
Dis. Of the Respiratory System	1,512,398	1,647,883	481,769	1,190,281	17,798	115,679	253,984	375,610	5,595,402
Pneumonia	163,085	93,877	84,472	138,292	4,196	8,127	24,977	82,937	599,963
Abortion	10,958	7,318	9,231	4,577	136	321	1,282	4,885	38,708
Dis of puerperium and Child birth	6,817	5,091	3,218	5,372	185	632	2,139	3,219	26,673
Neoplasms	1,172	1,715	997	872	33	143	195	745	5,872
Dis of blood forming Organs	3,881	5,074	1,920	2,924	59	874	1,129	3,184	19,045
Mental Disorders	8,357	17,659	4,157	12,696	170	372	2,410	3,243	49,064
Dental Disorders	63,411	64,873	35,273	62,040	599	3,916	9,184	16,369	255,665
Dis. Of the Skin (Incl. Ulcers	337,330	380,737	186,289	322,919	2,872	31,581	83,866	146,763	1,492,357
Rheumatism,Joint pains etc	87,452	98,288	47,762	137,256	1,190	10,980	12,514	22,172	417,614
Congenital Anomalies	2,925	1,828	1,307	1,517	10	285	406	582	8,860
Pyrexia of unknown Origin (PUO)	9,757	9,910	13,509	6,223	95	7,224	2,574	4,776	54,068
Poisoning	6,413	3,979	4,433	3,113	109	291	1,618	1,968	21,924
Accidents (incl.fractures,burns etc)	161,973	157,703	68,353	115,781	759	9,601	19,881	62,008	596,059
All other Diseases	569,415	644,025	285,019	465,119	4,529	53,266	86,206	174,818	2,282,397
TOTAL NEW CASES	**5,437,821**	**5,150,472**	**3,130,190**	**5,202,035**	**78,263**	**422,137**	**1,098,554**	**2,229,513**	**22,748,985**
Revisits	1,240,012	1,335,375	738,345	1,071,995	6,285	141,370	300,746	416,903	5,251,031
Referrals	215,037	39,053	45,795	59,505	491	8,245	8,641	28,023	404,790
1st Atendances	2,514,589	2,316,742	1,065,487	2,680,027	7,181	483,627	110,144	939,882	10,117,679

Table 165 (f)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2005

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	191	118	363	5,975	-	315	4,428	1,852	13,242
Ave. Report Rate:	0	1	1	1	-	1	0	1	1
Diarrhoea	38,341	453,152	123,125	203,184	-	158,855	329,833	72,130	1,378,620
Tuberculosis	24,650	13,432	4,058	9,463	-	13,216	7,383	8,288	80,490
Leprosy	184	550	629	33	-	135	417	35	1,983
Whooping	3	46	-	40	-	1,955	331	53	2,428
Meningitis	10	288	526	191	-	445	269	154	1,883
Tetanus	264	290	599	65	-	286	146	198	1,848
Poliomyletis	1	-	-	24	-	41	-	1	67
Chickenpox	1,547	52,402	18,802	9,874	-	9,363	33,047	3,666	128,701
Measles	176	1,832	-	421	-	722	1,498	179	4,828
Hepatitis	1,073	1,394	1,047	662	-	993	1,067	150	6,386
Mumps	778	36,386	3,033	4,728	-	3,077	39,532	1,476	89,010
Malaria	101,533	2,240,934	944,033	2,047,156	-	1,327,696	1,899,919	586,141	9,147,412
Gonorrhoea	3,310	20,718	34,343	11,098	-	18,826	24,200	3,993	116,488
Urinary	15,753	159,400	50,981	84,509	-	58,278	99,430	21,629	489,980
Bilharzia	494	10,280	11,272	3,956	-	3,672	3,339	216	33,229
Worms	19,844	791,532	71,072	391,678	-	89,447	165,128	30,571	1,559,272
Malnutrition	2,267	9,216	3,397	4,828	-	7,670	7,426	3,119	37,923
Anaemia	1,510	18,920	35,883	17,466	-	20,366	17,165	12,908	124,218
Eye Infection	12,774	180,130	38,101	92,231	-	41,360	111,713	12,275	488,584
Cataract	522	5,126	-	4,794	-	1,872	4,553	227	17,094
Ear Infection	8,417	122,246	31,384	57,796	-	31,273	66,831	10,043	327,990
Circulatory	8,543	146,090	13,859	31,934	-	21,341	39,181	3,471	264,419
Respiratory	146,050	3,560,638	626,921	1,301,988	-	506,964	1,641,806	188,076	7,972,443
Pneumonia	13,196	213,026	70,580	137,032	-	74,391	200,247	56,685	765,157
Abortion	207	10,084	3,402	4,134	-	4,402	10,514	2,381	35,124
Puerperium	364	9,088	4,806	3,414	-	3,989	9,067	1,356	32,084
Neoplasm	258	3,032	-	1,107	-	1,266	1,842	216	7,721
Blood	490	9,722	2,896	2,650	-	2,082	4,500	831	23,171
Mental	379	36,432	6,569	12,752	-	2,830	10,677	1,927	71,566
Dental	4,469	129,254	19,381	60,295	-	31,052	69,898	8,814	323,163
Skin	45,102	782,232	193,169	307,553	-	172,701	380,155	79,811	1,960,723
Rheumatism	14,156	216,550	32,550	155,668	-	45,657	92,699	12,131	569,411
Congenital	168	4,102	2,365	1,890	-	1,593	2,207	254	12,579
Pyrexia	11,500	23,238	-	7,088	-	12,822	12,199	1,615	68,462
Poisoning	391	5,410	2,134	3,422	-	3,730	7,639	920	23,646
Accidents	9,195	338,470	46,343	110,430	-	69,381	187,777	35,128	796,724
All Others	96,049	1,350,080	301,737	459,805	-	247,618	3,623,466	140,184	6,218,939
TOTAL NEW CASES	**583,968**	**10,955,722**	**2,698,997**	**5,545,359**	-	**2,991,367**	**9,107,101**	**1,301,252**	**33,183,766**
Revisits	203,799	3,252,480	807,643	1,105,300	-	67,069	2,012,079	231,899	7,680,269
Referrals	7,391	153,740	35,679	50,632	-	25,712	3,381,877	13,744	3,668,775
1st Atendances	217,933	6,955,276	1,412,409	2,768,734			4,846,134	573,578	16,774,064

Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 166(a) – 169(a) and 169(b) of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 166(a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 166(b) and 166(c) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2000/01 – 2003/04 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 2000/01-2003/04

Table 166 (a) KSh million

	2000/01		2001/02		2002/03		2003/04	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriaton Account	182,292.72	9,203.12	182,161.88	3,987.97	196,586.54	5,535.96	242,635.35	7,404.17
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bills (Net)	6,352.00	0.00	(18,207.00)	0.00	(11,522.00)	0.00	(4,999.00)	0.00
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	0.00	6,095.00	0.00	61,748.00	0.00	55,951.00	0.00	28,033.00
Less: Items ignored*	297.77	0.03	46.19	0.09	336.21	6.00	18,387.20	(0.00)
= Revenue as shown in Table 166 (b)	188,346.95	15,298.09	163,908.69	65,735.88	184,728.33	61,480.96	219,249.15	35,437.17
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	16,851.07	17,264.47	17,710.13	17,361.67	16,109.48	16,548.84	21,235.87	12,008.38
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	547.01	28.42	553.99	21.74	29.72	36.46	151.27	0.61
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	10.66	86.40	1,000.84	133.42	269.80	(36.20)	(265.03)	0.61
= Revenue as shown in table 166 (c)	205,734.37	32,504.58	181,171.97	82,985.87	200,719.28	78,066.61	240,750.05	47,444.94
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	235,062.03	33,366.82	282,983.20	27,821.52	274,199.29	32,529.59	312,789.72	34,575.43
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	(3.93)	2.29	133.21	3.94	80.83	(0.90)	(2,166.96)	(11,592.16)
= Expenditure as shown in Table 166(c)	235,065.96	33,364.53	282,849.99	27,817.58	274,118.46	32,530.49	314,956.68	46,167.59
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	16,851.07	17,264.47	17,710.13	17,361.67	16,109.48	16,548.84	21,235.87	12,008.38
Excess Appropriation in Aid	547.01	28.42	553.99	21.74	29.72	36.46	151.27	0.61
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	10.66	86.40	1,000.84	133.42	269.80	(36.20)	(265.03)	0.61
= Expenditure as shown in Table 166 (b)	217,678.54	16,158.04	265,586.71	10,567.59	258,127.51	15,944.84	293,455.78	34,159.82

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

** Including error in analysis.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1999/00- 2003/04

Table 166 (b)

Kshs million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	192,031.07	188,346.95	163,908.70	184,728.33	219,249.15
Development Account	14,180.32	15,298.10	65,735.88	61,480.96	35,437.17
Total	**206,211.39**	**203,645.05**	**229,644.58**	**246,209.29**	**254,686.32**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	191,728.90	217,678.54	265,586.70	258,278.78	293,455.78
Development Account	6,780.86	16,158.04	10,567.57	15,945.45	34,159.82
Total	**198,509.76**	**233,836.58**	**276,154.27**	**274,224.23**	**327,615.60**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**7,701.63**	**-30,191.53**	**-46,509.69**	**-28,014.94**	**-72,929.28**

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1999/00- 2003/04

Table 166 (c)

Ksh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	206,873.67	205,734.37	181,171.99	200,568.01	240,750.05
Development Account	26,983.03	32,504.59	82,985.88	78,066.00	47,444.94
Total	**233,856.70**	**238,238.96**	**264,157.87**	**278,634.01**	**288,194.99**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	206,571.50	235,062.03	282,983.20	274,118.46	314,956.68
Development Account	19,583:57	33,366.82	27,821.52	32,530.49	46,167.59
Total	**226,155.07**	**268,428.85**	**310,804.72**	**306,648.95**	**361,124.27**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**7,701.63**	**-30,189.89**	**-46,646.85**	**-28,014.94**	**-72,929.28**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Statement of Government operations 2001/02-2005/06

Table 167

KSh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05**	2005/06+
Revenue*	210,785.48	228,163.39	270,920.22	307,147.42	342,340.20
Expense	**202,535.36**	**229,557.92**	**265,759.63**	**314,778.52**	**356,160.57**
Current Expenditure	196,563.38	223,164.19	258,474.85	307,080.80	337,624.42
Capital Transfers	5,971.98	6,393.73	7,284.78	7,697.72	18,536.14
Net Operating Balance(N.O.B)	**8,250.12**	**-1,394.53**	**5,160.59**	**-7,631.10**	**-13,820.37**
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	21,151.13	24,154.55	24,381.40	29,777.35	57,091.47
Net lending/Borrowing	**-12,901.01**	**-25,549.08**	**-19,220.81**	**-37,408.45**	**-70,911.84**
FINANCING	24,469.09	33,999.08	5,311.78	-7,041.80	45,926.23
Net Acquisition of financial assets	**-1,984.91**	**-779.92**	**5,312.14**	**256.20**	**246.00**
Domestic	-1,984.91	-779.92	5,312.14	256.20	246.00
Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Incurrence of liabilities	**26,454.00**	**34,779.00**	**-0.36**	**-7,298.00**	**45,680.23**
Domestic	39,768.00	46,922.00	8,808.64	-6,673.00	16,704.00
Foreign	-13,314.00	-12,143.00	-8,809.00	-625.00	28,976.23
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
Public debt Redemption	**84,502.00**	**55,063.23**	**86,635.67**	**78,822.93**	**78,987.94**
(a) External	22,313.24	21,384.89	20,912.06	18,076.33	19,066.06
(b) Internal	62,188.75	33,678.34	65,723.60	60,746.60	59,921.88

Source: CBS and MoF

* Includes grants and A-I-A

** Provisional

+Revised estimates

Expense= current expenditure + capital transfers

Net operating Balance=Revenue-Expense

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

Net Lending=Net Operating Balance (N.O.B) -Acquisition of Non- financial assets

Financing=Net acquisition of financial assets+Net incurence of liabilities

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 2001 - 2005

Table 168

KSh million

	2001	2002	2003	2,004	2005
Beer	7,307.21	7,779.65	7,907.96	8,350.80	9,325.11
Sugar	39.43	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	3,829.85	3,577.91	3,629.44	4,345.23	4,763.01
Tobacco	1.02	0.65	0.56	0.56	-
Matches	-	-	14.32	23.40	-
Spirits	233.15	245.07	351.24	532.14	574.82
Mineral Waters	797.67	1,060.19	1,000.49	1,012.23	1,119.88
Other commodities	237.86	261.57	541.48	578.19	450.93
Total	**12,446.18**	**12,925.05**	**13,445.49**	**14,842.55**	**16,233.75**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment

* Provisional

Table 169(a)' Economic Classification of Revenue, 2001/02 - 2005/06
Recurrent Account

KSh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05**	2005/06+
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	**55,861.98**	**70,140.28**	**77,409.73**	**100,702.00**	**115,600.50**
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	30,903.39	34,400.06	41,627.10	53,764.00	62,909.50
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	24,958.59	35,740.22	35,782.63	46,938.00	52,691.00
Taxes on property	**88.94**	**71.66**	**130.65**	**168.26**	**297.43**
Immovable property	0.00	0.00	24.74	6.29	116.83
Financial and capital transactions	88.94	71.66	105.91	161.97	180.60
Taxes on Goods and services	**92,050.78**	**101,524.94**	**110,102.48**	**133,748.05**	**146,727.49**
VAT on domestic goods and services	26,325.46	26,698.01	31,529.08	40,200.00	43,286.00
VAT on imported goods and services	24,546.22	29,437.24	27,324.29	32,091.00	35,317.00
Total VAT	**50,871.68**	**56,135.25**	**58,853.37**	**72,291.00**	**78,603.00**
Excise taxes	39,979.80	44,042.89	40,085.26	49,608.00	55,557.00
Taxes on specific services	555.44	368.88	459.54	456.59	509.13
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	428.91	744.95	1,617.90	1,732.45	1,697.35
Royalties	48.41	121.75	186.41	360.00	400.99
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	0.00	0.00	8,900.00	9,300.00	9,960.00
Other taxes on goods and services	166.54	111.22	0.00	0.01	0.02
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	**27,302.31**	**24,396.09**	**30,264.00**	**30,203.00**	**36,276.00**
custom duties	27,302.31	24,396.09	25,214.00	23,203.00	25,732.00
Export levies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exemptions on customs and other import duties	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other taxes on international trade and transactions			5,050.00	7,000.00	10,544.00
Other taxes not elsewhere clasified	712.28	842.00	1,244.38	1,310.43	1,461.25
Social security contributions	423.72	459.90	239.12	459.00	500.00
Property income	2,660.06	1,354.13	5,095.46	5,035.10	5,025.07
Sale of goods and services	20,824.38	13,572.80	25,385.81	12,332.24	4,071.25
Fines penalties and forfeitures	109.41	100.46	199.00	280.00	312.00
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	1,014.84	806.13	719.40	1,706.77	1,901.85
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	6,002.63	880.86	3,906.19	6,298.00	2,674.00
Current Transfers From:					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including	0.16	0.00		0.00	0.00
Private Non-profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	41.32	-	5,613.00
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the world	**0.16**	**0.00**	**41.32**	**0.00**	**5,613.00**
Total	3,600.46	5,473.42	6,903.96	7,172.31	94.75
Reimbursement of Expenditure	-22,045.00	-9,028.00	-19,316.00	-6,672.20	-509.00
Short Term Borrowing					
Loan Repayment from:					
Household and Unincoporated Enterprises Including Private Non- Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	34.88	2.07	-	-0.46	0.31
Non-Financial Enterprices	585.25	387.53	719.40	1,706.30	1,901.54
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the world	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**-17,824.41**	**-3,164.98**	**-11,692.64**	**2,206.88**	**1,487.59**
External Borrowing (Net)	-13,314.00	-12,143.00	-8,809.00	-625.00	28,976.20
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of Capital Assets	61.36	31.06	20.33	163.08	1,778.86
Withdrawal from Funds	4,919.00	0.00	0.72	14,902.46	0.00
Total	**-8,333.64**	**-12,111.95**	**-8,787.95**	**14,440.54**	**30,755.06**
Total	**180,181.15**	**198,030.34**	**233,012.58**	**307,579.83**	**351,241.24**

*Provisional
**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure,2000/01- 2004/2005
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 169(b)

Ksh million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	55,413.00	79,351.28	75,874.72	98,818.30	122,804.23
House Allowances	15,872.62	30,031.95	29,160.85	31,715.76	35,868.29
Passages and Leave Expenses	400.23	553.88	450.99	531.48	1,445.97
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	299.74	458.81	434.52	527.33	440.24
National Social Security Fund Contributions	30.13	22.05	40.28	80.00	50.00
Total	**72,015.72**	**110,417.97**	**105,961.36**	**131,672.87**	**160,578.73**
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	2,255.57	2,738.15	3,547.50	4,034.83	3,077.00
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	2,228.42	3,312.18	4,380.03	5,856.35	5,274.43
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	1,021.30	1,005.05	1,517.04	1,903.54	2,047.49
Official Entertainment	281.54	369.36	377.64	488.31	418.52
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	1,681.05	1,858.47	1,890.21	2,599.71	2,405.09
Purchase of Stores for Production	467.53	4,435.08	1,065.68	4,672.15	3,059.98
Purchase of Food and Rations	7,498.25	712.57	3,442.99	806.01	191.43
Uniforms and Clothing	615.17	605.63	650.31	533.97	1,033.14
Other Consumable stores	3,360.49	2,013.03	3,725.91	4,396.94	14,290.37
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	2,451.40	1,833.49	1,846.81	2,175.33	3,346.54
Maintence of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc.	1,662.61	5,449.24	2,675.37	2,226.33	2,245.11
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc	2,079.48	2,351.92	5,199.95	11,075.01	2,110.65
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	1,276.27	1,328.69	3,096.23	3,309.52	1,099.28
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	160.93	318.40	1,013.49	1,275.50	934.83
Military Construction and Equipment	12,465.11	14,150.01	19,079.73	23,121.20	25,440.63
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	3,774.80	2,369.55	9,796.95	7,580.65	10,430.47
Total	**43,279.92**	**44,850.82**	**63,305.84**	**76,055.34**	**77,404.97**
Subsidies*	200.00	4,423.56	6,553.68	10,253.06	10,122.94
Interest					
External Debt	3,848.58	6,948.21	9,849.20	5,822.54	5,327.86
Internal Debt	20,576.91	22,902.76	25,828.67	21,920.92	28,076.74
Total	**24,425.49**	**29,850.97**	**35,677.87**	**27,743.46**	**33,404.60**
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including	13,748.18	8,727.76	12,653.60	16,189.43	15,688.08
Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	20,379.32	1,020.60	4,542.96	5,842.14	17,951.74
General Government Agencies**	838.53	880.54	571.03	678.67	1,715.11
Rest of the World	1,628.29	814.72	451.53	292.94	337.57
Funds	**36,594.32**	**11,443.62**	**18,219.12**	**23,003.18**	**35,692.50**
Total	14.52	2.95	0.02	21.24	265.07
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	**176,315.45**	**196,563.38**	**223,164.19**	**258,474.85**	**307,080.80**
Total					

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2001/02 - 2005/06

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 170(a)

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
External Borrowing				
Long Term (net)	-13,314.00	-12,143.00	-8,809.00	-625.00
Internal Borrowing				
Long Term(Net)	61,748.00	55,951.00	28,033.00	718.90
Short Term(Net)	-22,045.00	-9,028.00	-19,224.00	-6,672.20
Total	**39,703.00**	**46,923.00**	**8,809.00**	**-5,953.30**
Loan Repayments				
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises....	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	34.90	2.10	0.00	0.46
Non-Financial Enterprises	585.20	387.50	719.40	1,706.30
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-
Total	**620.10**	**389.60**	**719.40**	**1,706.77**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	11,537.60	12,729.47	21,102.30	7,148.23
Capital Transfers-Local	4,824.90	1,820.68	0.00	3,189.58
Sale of Capital Assets	61.36	31.06	20.33	163.08
Withdrawal from Funds	4,919.20	0.00	0.72	4.20
Total	**21,343.10**	**14,642.94**	**21,123.35**	**10,505.08**
TOTAL	**48,352.20**	**49,812.54**	**21,842.75**	**5,633.55**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure , '2000/01-'2004/05

(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 170(b) — Ksh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Gross Fixed Capital Formation						
Residental Buildings	87.60	189.80	265.60	213.60	213.60	902.04
Non- Residential Buildings	572.10	969.80	880.80	1,003.50	1,003.50	1,768.94
Construction and Works	13,911.70	16,129.30	15,342.00	17,358.00	17,015.70	20,835.98
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	1,276.00	10,015.30	2,919.50	2,968.70	2,968.70	2,825.54
Transport Equipment	1,160.70	1,227.30	1,308.60	1,986.10	1,986.10	2,508.25
Land	0.00	71.00	251.90	593.80	593.80	792.48
Total	**17,008.10**	**28,602.50**	**20,968.40**	**24,123.70**	**23,781.40**	**29,633.23**
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:						
Financial Enterprises	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,500.00	0.00
Non- Financial Enterprises	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**0.60**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**4,500.00**	**0.00**
Loans to:						
Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	0.00	49.00	586.90	616.40	0.00	0.00
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	772.06	-
Non-Financial Enterorises	0.00	2,608.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General Government Agencies	34.90	96.70	436.70	23.00	83.48	0.00
Total	**34.90**	**2,754.60**	**1,023.60**	**639.40**	**855.54**	**0.00**
Loans Repayments						
External Debt	26,471.50	12,267.90	22,313.24	21,384.89	20,912.06	18,076.33
Internal Debts	23,460.30	43,809.90	62,188.75	33,678.34	65,723.60	60,746.60
Sinking Fund						
External	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**49,931.80**	**56,077.80**	**84,502.00**	**55,063.23**	**86,635.67**	**78,822.93**
Transfers to:						
Household and Un-incorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,987.70	9.70	0.00	985.10	29.81	35.60
Financial Enterprises	-	2,000.00	8.80	-	3.75	167.18
Non- Financial Enterprises	-	11.30	-	1.20	-	135.00
General Government	384.40	2,123.70	1,258.40	6,820.30	1,348.85	3,593.77
Rest of the World	-	3.00	0.80	15.90	819.73	244.50
Total	**2,372.10**	**4,147.70**	**1,268.00**	**7,822.50**	**2,202.14**	**4,176.05**
Transfers to Funds	2,019.50	317.70	528.20	118.10	1,736.59	9,494.27
Total	**71,367.0**	**91,900.3**	**108,290.2**	**87,766.9**	**119,711.3**	**122,126.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , '2000/01-2004/2005

Table171

KSh million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
General Public Administration	63,223.97	56,198.16	51,619.04	56,895.70	74,301.48
Defence	14,261.08	16,265.00	21,079.25	23,397.08	28,375.01
Education	49,868.21	55,596.46	66,806.10	78,138.64	84,726.65
Health	11,868.21	15,188.40	13,988.63	15,304.38	15,598.85
Housing,Community and Social Welfare	2,489.44	3,147.90	3,493.20	6,725.32	11,423.97
Economic Services	40,102.96	39,043.69	36,483.60	51,418.05	59,386.00
Other Service;Including Public Debt	86,616.40	123,839.57	124,015.00	156,581.32	165,783.33
Total	**268,430.27**	**309,279.18**	**317,484.82**	**388,460.49**	**439,595.29**
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
(i) Labour Costs	72,015.72	110,417.00	105,961.36	131,672.87	160,578.73
(ii)Other	43,279.92	44,850.85	63,305.84	76,055.34	77,404.97
Subsidies +	200.00	4,423.56	6,553.68	10,253.06	10,122.94
Interest	24,425.49	29,850.97	35,677.87	27,743.46	33,404.60
Current Transfers	36,594.32	11,443.62	18,219.12	23,003.18	35,692.50
Refund/Loss of cash	14.52	2.95	0.02	21.24	265.07
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	28,602.50	20,968.40	24,123.70	23,781.40	29,633.23
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	-	-	-	4,500.00	-
Loans	2,754.60	1,023.63	639.40	855.54	-
Loan Repayments	56,077.80	84,502.00	55,063.23	86,635.67	78,822.93
Capital Transfers to Funds	317.70	528.20	118.10	1,736.59	9,494.27
Capital Transfers	4,147.70	1,268.00	7,822.50	2,202.14	4,176.05

Source:Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Stastistics
*Provisional
+ Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2000/01 - 2005/06
(b) Development Account

Table 172

Kshs million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*	2005/06**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	12.24	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A	42.42	69.29	-	660.74	-	-
Germany	961.80	523.01	610.95	-	-	-
Sweden	25.43		292.22	-	-	-
Denmark	329.70	72.12	48.13	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	268.54	226.66	-	-	-	82.00
Netherlands	0.08	-	-	-	913.36	3,755.59
Other	155.85	451.24	1,713.31	900.68	**913.36**	**3,837.59**
Total Bilateral Sources	**1,796.06**	**1,342.32**	**2,664.61**	**1,561.42**		
Muitilateral Sources						
International Development Association	10,782.91	5,556.00	3,954.60	6,145.34	1,774.18	9,122.50
African Development Bank	-	19.26	68.98	90.08	-	1,338.34
E.E.C.	532.48	4,099.41	227.99	-	7.27	1,932.54
Other..	2,199.68	1,054.23	1,096.46	975.08	-	1,642.21
Total Multilateral Sources	**13,515.07**	**10,728.90**	**5,348.03**	**7,210.50**	**1,781.44**	**14,035.58**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED ..	**15,311.13**	**12,071.22**	**8,012.64**	**8,771.92**	**2,694.81**	**17,873.18**
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	287.57	97.77	1,710.03	676.21	59.71	3,208.30
West Germany	20.00	495.88	-	149.15	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	72.57	-
Denmark	61.83	161.04	42.50	284.40	112.65	-
Sweden	141.26	441.90	237.17	467.90	267.40	1,235.01
Other from Abroad and Local	4,884.76	7,924.76	3,601.81	6,385.34	9,825.48	30,895.29
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**5,395.42**	**9,121.35**	**5,591.51**	**7,963.00**	**10,337.81**	**35,338.60**
TOTAL	**20,706.55**	**21,192.57**	**13,604.15**	**16,734.92**	**13,032.61**	**53,211.77**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 2000/01 - 2001/02

Table 173

KSh Million

Line Reference****		2000/01 Recurrent Account	2000/01 Develop-ment Account	2000/01 Total	2001/02 Recurrent Account	2001/02 Develop-ment Account	2001/02 Total
	General Public administration						
1	General Adminstration	30,724.50	12,254.40	42,978.90	26,060.40	7,864.30	33,924.70
2	External Affairs	3,313.50	62.10	3,375.60	4,480.40	161.20	4,641.60
3	Public Order and Safety	16,541.70	298.00	16,839.70	18,899.50	562.10	19,461.60
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**50,579.70**	**12,614.50**	**63,194.20**	**49,440.30**	**8,587.60**	**58,027.90**
5	Defence	14,261.10	0.00	14,261.10	16,265.40	0.00	16,265.40
6	Education	49,094.70	773.50	49,868.20	54,230.00	1,366.50	55,596.50
7	Health	10,866.70	1,031.60	11,898.30	12,619.60	2,568.60	15,188.20
8	Social Security and Welfare ..	19.70	0.00	19.70	22.00	0.00	22.00
9	**Total .. .. ..**	**74,242.20**	**1,805.10**	**76,047.30**	**83,137.00**	**3,935.10**	**87,072.10**
	Housing and Community Welfare						
10	Housing	71.60	0.00	71.60	88.10	10.30	98.40
11	Community Development	185.40	1.10	186.50	206.10	16.20	222.30
12	Sanitary Service						
13	**Total .. .. ..**	**257.00**	**1.10**	**258.10**	**294.20**	**26.50**	**320.70**
14	Other Community and Social Welfare	1,837.50	374.20	2,211.70	2,319.80	507.50	2,827.30
	Economic Services						
15	General Administration	3,321.00	11,446.70	14,767.70	4,093.50	8,793.40	12,886.90
16	Agriculture and Forestry	5,396.90	2,220.80	7,617.70	6,406.40	1,463.80	7,870.20
17	Game and Fisheries	588.80	29.40	618.20	623.10	183.20	806.30
18	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction ..	2,247.20	961.70	3,208.90	1,836.30	1,234.10	3,070.40
19	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	1,099.90	1,276.80	2,376.70	1,343.50	1,343.10	2,686.60
20	Roads	6,834.80	2,624.30	9,459.10	7,376.10	1,480.60	8,856.70
21	Inland and Coastal Waterways	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Other Transporation and Communications	783.70	0.00	783.70	757.50	11.70	769.20
23	Other Economic Services	1,261.00	10.00	1,271.00	1,846.60	251.00	2,097.60
24	**Total .. .. ..**	**21,533.30**	**18,569.70**	**40,103.00**	**24,283.00**	**14,760.90**	**39,043.90**
	Other Services						
25	Public Debt	80,503.30	0.00	80,503.30	115,258.20	0.00	115,258.20
26	Transfers to other Government Organization	0.00	0.00	0.00	197.70	0.00	197.70
27	Other Purposes	6,113.00	0.00	6,113.00	8,383.70	0.00	8,383.70
28	**Total .. ..**	**86,616.30**	**0.00**	**86,616.30**	**123,839.60**	**0.00**	**123,839.60**
29	**Total .. ..**	**235,066.00**	**33,364.60**	**268,430.60**	**283,313.90**	**27,817.60**	**311,131.50**

**** Refers to Table 181(b) Line Reference

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2002/03- 2004/05

Table 173 (cont.)

Line Reference	2002/03 Recurrent Account	2002/03 Develop-ment Account	2002/03 Total	2003/04 Recurrent Account	2003/04 Develop-ment Account	2003/04 Total	2004/05* Recurrent Account	2004/05* Develop-ment Account	2004/05* Total	2005/06** Recurrent Account	2005/06** Develop-ment Account	2005/06** Total
1	30,152.9	10,695.4	40,848.3	25,708.8	14,154.4	39,863.2	35,874.2	16,519.0	52,393.2	49,930.8	20,842	70,773
2	3,989.0	122.1	4,111.1	4,768.0	89.2	4,857.1	5,722.7	26.0	5,748.8	7,297.6	0	7,298
3	18,439.5	173.3	18,612.9	23,935.1	736.9	24,672.1	27,380.7	820.0	28,200.7	35,218.3	3,714	38,933
4	**52,581.3**	**10,990.9**	**63,572.2**	**54,412.0**	**14,980.5**	**69,392.4**	**68,977.6**	**17,365.0**	**86,342.6**	**92,446.7**	**24,556.4**	**117,003**
5	21,079.3	0.0	21,079.3	23,397.1	0.0	23,397.1	28,375.0	0.0	28,375.0	26,976.8	0	26,977
6	63,930.4	2,875.7	66,806.1	71,101.9	7,036.7	78,138.6	80,023.3	4,703.4	84,726.7	90,349.2	10,556	100,905
7	12,870.5	1,118.2	13,988.6	13,567.5	1,736.9	15,304.4	13,619.0	1,979.8	15,598.9	20,322.9	12,270	32,592
8	40.3	0.0	40.3	80.0	0.0	80.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0	50
9	**97,920.4**	**3,993.9**	**101,914.3**	**108,146.5**	**8,773.6**	**116,920.1**	**122,067.3**	**6,683.2**	**128,750.5**	**137,698.9**	**22,825.3**	**160,524**
10	1,200.3	2,293.0	3,493.2	3,067.8	3,657.5	6,725.3	7,136.8	4,287.2	11,424.0	690.0	2,972	3,662
11	470.1	938.3	1,408.4	458.7	393.8	852.5	531.2	759.0	1,290.2	0.0	0	0
12												0
13	**1,670.4**	**3,231.2**	**4,901.6**	**3,526.6**	**4,051.3**	**7,577.9**	**7,668.0**	**5,046.2**	**12,714.2**	**690.0**	**2,972.5**	**3,662**
14	725.9	264.4	990.2	816.4	125.3	941.7	943.3	195.0	1,138.2	3,458.7	785	4,244
15	4,851.6	586.2	5,437.8	5,492.7	1,053.3	6,546.0	8,116.4	1,901.8	10,018.2	4,746.8	1,261	6,007
16	8,262.9	1,868.8	10,131.7	8,337.9	3,868.7	12,206.6	7,968.8	3,313.5	11,282.3	9,681.5	5,372	15,054
17										1,449.0	-159	1,290
18	56.4	12.8	69.2	52.5	37.7	90.3	62.6	53.1	115.6	122.7	78	201
19	330.3	5,476.5	5,806.8	184.5	9,821.4	10,005.9	346.9	11,053.4	11,400.3	2,439.6	14,408	16,848
20	11,474.4	2,255.6	13,730.1	9,753.0	10,881.0	20,633.9	18,751.8	6,934.9	25,686.7	**13,494.7**	**15,831**	**29,326**
21			0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0	0	0
22			0.0			0.0			0.0	233.4	332	566
23	590.7	717.3	1,308.1	1,034.5	901.0	1,935.4	398.0	485.0	882.9	4,702.7	3,135	7,838
24	**25,566.3**	**10,917.3**	**36,483.6**	**24,855.0**	**26,563.0**	**51,418.1**	**35,644.4**	**23,741.6**	**59,386.0**	36,870.4	40,258.6	**77,129**
25	90,190.5		90,190.5	114,379.1		114,379.1	112,227.5	0.0	112,227.5	109,801.6	0	109,802
26	2,969.2		2,969.2	3,718.8		3,718.8	4,000.0		4,000.0	0.0	0	0
27	9,677.9	125.6	9,803.5	11,872.9	64.3	11,937.2	18,807.6	69.1	18,876.7	17,199.0	0	17,199
28	**102,837.7**	**125.6**	**102,963.3**	**129,970.8**	**64.3**	**130,035.1**	**135,035.1**	**69.1**	**135,104.2**	127,000.6	0.0	127,001
29	**281,301.9**	**29,523.2**	**310,825.2**	**321,727.2**	**54,558.0**	**376,285.2**	**370,335.7**	**53,100.1**	**423,435.7**	**400,885.6**	**91,910**	**492,795**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

**Estimates

Table 174 (a)

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2003/04 Actuals

KSh million

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE									
		CONSUMPTION EXP.			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House-holds	Transfers to Enter-prises	Transfers * to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expendi-ture
		Labour costs	Others	Sub-sidies							
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration ..	8,766.81	4,081.05	-	-	631.14	-	8,930.61	188.52	278.32	22,876.46
2	External Affairs	2,231.79	2,095.55	-	-	0.70	-	-	265.35	0.50	4,593.89
3	Public Order and Safety	9,596.18	4,718.63	-	-	11.67	-	2,857.34	28.19	-	17,212.01
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**20,594.78**	**10,895.24**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**643.51**	**0.00**	**11,787.95**	**482.06**	**278.82**	**44,682.36**
5	Defence	6,391.63	16,994.70	-	-	0.01	-	-	10.73	-	23,397.08
6	Education	56,843.36	4,985.03	-	-	1,189.40	-	12,678.27	86.04	20.19	75,802.28
7	Health	8,061.87	3,643.58	-	-	3.54	-	4,307.98	13.80	0.53	16,031.29
8	Social Security and Welfare	31.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.36
	Housing and Community Welfare										
9	Housing	21.85	49.69	-	-	0.07	-	-	33.66	-	105.20
10	Community Development	3,243.88	3,296.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,540.46
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
12	**Total .. .. ..**	**238.73**	**319.19**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.07**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**33.66**	**0.00**	**591.66**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration ..	8,726.69	1,158.25	-	-	15.14	-	551.64	22.30	3.44	10,477.46
15	Agriculture and Forestry	9,348.03	3,954.68	-	-	10.45	-	1,546.35	10.58	2.00	14,872.08
16	Game and Fisheries	296.99	577.75	-	-	10.48	-	310.09	-	-	1,195.31
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const-ruction	1,052.79	1,560.83	-	-	13.71	-	1,307.10	9.09	2.00	3,945.52
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	888.63	660.30	-	-	-	-	33.74	0.01	-	1,582.68
19	Roads	3,096.86	2.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,098.87
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
21	Other Transportation and Communi-cation	7.19	25.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.29
22	Other Economic Services	309.05	445.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	762.19
23	**Total .. ..**	**23,417.18**	**7,938.92**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**49.77**	**0.00**	**3,748.91**	**41.98**	**7.44**	**35,204.21**
	Other Services										
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	27,743.47	-	-	-	-	-	27,743.47
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	41,723.24	-	-	-	-	41,723.24
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	27,743.47	41,723.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69,466.71
27	**Total .. .. ..**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**27,743.47**	**41,723.24**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**69,466.71**
28	**TOTAL .. .. ..**	**115,578.92**	**44,776.66**	**0.00**	**27,743.47**	**43,609.54**	**0.00**	**32,523.10**	**668.27**	**306.97**	**265,206.94**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commision.

Table 174 (b)

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2003/2004 Actuals

KSh million

Line Refer erence	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE								
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Household and private Non-Profit I.	Loans to Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayment	Capital transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current andCap. Expenditure
	General Public Administration				-	-	-			
1	General Administration ..	2,928.86	4,500.00	-	-	-	-	2,665.80	10,094.66	32,971.12
2	External Affairs	263.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	263.25	4,857.14
3	Public Order and Safety	1,850.90	-	-	-	-	-	4.53	1,855.43	19,067.444
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**5,043.01**	**4,500.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**2,670.33**	**12,213.34**	**56,895.70**
5	Defence	10.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.08	23,397.08
6	Education	1,437.88	-	-	-	-	-	898.48	2,336.36	78,138.64
3	Health	211.76	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	261.76	15,304.38
8	Social Security and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	31.36
	Housing and Community Welfare									
9	Housing	2.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.97	108.18
10	Community Development	77.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.17	6,617.63
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
12	**Total .. .. ..**	**80.15**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**80.15**	**6,725.81**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
	Economic Services									
14	General Administration ..	2,414.54	-	-	-	18.40	-	157.67	2,590.61	13,068.06
15	Agricuiture and Forestry	915.77	-	-	772.06	65.08	-	81.64	1,834.55	16,706.63
16	Game and Fisheries	298.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	298.04	1,493.35
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const-ruction	803.11	-	-	-	-	-	23.60	826.71	0.00 4,772.22
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	8,365.12	-	-	-	-	-	58.06	8,423.18	10,005.86
19	Roads	2,738.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,738.95	4,321.63
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
21	Other Transportation and Communi-cation	165.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	165.01	0.00 197.30
22	Other Economic Services	91.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.05	853.24
23	**Total .. ..**	**15,700.53**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**772.06**	**83.48**	**0.00**	**320.97**	**16,877.04**	**51,418.29**
	Other Services									
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	-	87,115.38	-	87,115.38	114,858.84
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
27	**Total .. .. ..**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**87,115.38**	**0.00**	**87,115.38**	**156,582.08**
28	**TOTAL .. .. ..**	**22,483.40**	**4,500.00**	**0.00**	**772.06**	**83.48**	**87,115.38**	**3,939.78**	**118,894.10**	**388,493.34**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commision.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1999/00 - 2004/2005

Table 175

Ksh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	33,979.93	16,116.48	29,261.45	32,256.18	26,734.60	23,404.19
Internal	44,869.70	64,386.83	85,996.74	59,340.76	88,124.23	88,823.34
Total	**78,849.63**	**80,503.31**	**115,258.19**	**91,596.94**	**114,858.83**	**112,227.53**
Interest and Loan Repayment						
Receipts:						
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	418.30	438.10	1,014.84	389.61	719.40	1,706.77
Total	**418.30**	**438.10**	**1,014.84**	**389.61**	**719.40**	**1,706.77**
Net Servicing Charges						
External	33,979.93	16,116.48	29,261.45	32,256.18	26,734.60	23,404.19
Internal	44,451.40	63,948.73	84,981.90	58,951.15	87,404.92	87,116.58
Total	**78,431.33**	**80,065.21**	**114,243.35**	**91,207.33**	**114,139.52**	**110,520.77**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2001-2005

Table 176

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	7,652.00	7,550.20	8,823.00	11,482.58	12,926.76
Japan	47,837.00	50,790.00	50,514.00	88,652.17	84,550.11
France	16,301.00	9,618.00	9,604.00	16,831.19	18,085.88
USA	5,172.00	4,761.00	6,651.70	6,241.99	6,050.72
Netherlands	4,087.00	2,922.00	3,738.00	4,420.05	2,205.39
Denmark	2,527.00	1,947.00	1,935.75	2,195.37	2,362.37
Finland	195.00	333.00	267.00	257.89	134.12
Other	24,405.40	23,817.30	23,765.17	36,791.95	31,353.27
Total	**108,176.40**	**101,738.50**	**105,298.62**	**166,873.19**	**157,668.62**
International Organisations:					
IDA	179,930.40	186,319.00	186,648.00	212,607.38	210,098.84
IBRD	1,560.00	3,299.00	8,566.25	33.26	38.10
African Development Bank					
OPEC	421.80	394.29	295.50	82.24	76.27
EEC	11,735.00	9,492.00	8,566.25	9,199.34	8,458.82
IMF	8,681.40	7,318.50	5,989.23	7,913.11	13,107.36
Badea	39.40	14.74	0.78	371.00	9.22
ADF	24,882.00	23,943.00	23,844.00	24,692.00	23,623.74
Total	**227,250.00**	**230,780.53**	**233,910.01**	**254,898.33**	**255,412.35**
Others	30,701.00	26,851.44	14,055.50	21,385.49	21,372.03
Total External	**366,127.40**	**359,370.47**	**353,264.13**	**443,157.01**	**434,453.00**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	116,440.00	82,050.00	78,744.00	62,937.00	71,938.00
Treasury Bonds	44,499.00	106,333.00	161,551.00	188,626.00	193,358.00
Non-Interest bearing debt	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00	35,917.00
Others (including stocks)	13,957.00	10,668.00	12,167.30	20,086.00	16,580.00
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(49,578.00)	(35,360.00)	(43,747.00)	(53,919.00)	(64,309.00)
TOTAL INTERNAL	**162,235.00**	**200,608.00**	**245,630.40**	**254,647.00**	**253,493.00**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	**528,362.40**	**559,978.47**	**598,894.53**	**697,804.01**	**687,946.00**

Source: Debt Management Department

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 2000 - 2005

Table 177

Ksh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks	94.97	30.70	30.70	28.68	28.68	28.68
Total	**94.97**	**30.70**	**30.70**	**28.68**	**28.68**	**28.68**
OTHER						
N.S.S.F.	1,936.39	758.80	758.80	408.80	408.80	408.80
Central Government	766.78	650.28	650.28	615.58	615.58	615.58
Local Government	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	33.00	15.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
East African Community Institutions	51.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Public Sector	16.43	7.32	7.32	2.20	2.20	2.20
Insurance Companies	46.20	3.70	3.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
Other Companies	59.35	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Private	0.43	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Other East Africa	-	-	-	-		
Other Stering Area	-	-	-	-		
Non-Stering Area	-	-	-	-		
Total	**2,910.73**	**1,437.13**	**1,437.13**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**
Total	**3,005.70**	**1,467.83**	**1,467.83**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2000 - 2005

Table 178

KShs million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**
Debt Service charges on External Debt * (Financial year)	26,471.50	16,116.50	29,261.45	32,256.18	26,734.60	23,404.19
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	211,432.70	234,175.25	250,429.16	271,784.55	338,647.00	387,237.58
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%)	12.52	6.88	11.68	11.87	7.89	6.04

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

** Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1998/99 - 2004/05*

Table 179

KSh Million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Administration	2,236.90	2,145.80	2,226.20	2,345.10	2,651.23	2,847.36	2,466.10
Community services							
Roads	354.28	347.30	405.30	418.10	582.51	718.25	826.16
Sanitary service	546.22	572.70	583.20	591.00	529.64	723.24	569.70
Other	136.10	127.20	133.50	148.70	298.60	357.21	197.20
Total	**1,036.60**	**1,047.20**	**1,122.00**	**1,157.80**	**1,410.75**	**1,798.70**	**1,593.06**
Social services							
Education	443.90	425.30	458.30	471.60	509.10	728.05	569.30
Health	750.60	774.30	746.60	788.50	762.54	964.00	917.80
Other	98.70	84.10	121.40	162.80	182.60	452.92	247.80
Total	**1,293.20**	**1,283.70**	**1,326.30**	**1,422.90**	**1,454.24**	**2,144.97**	**1,734.90**
Economic services							
General Administration	426.20	475.10	497.50	511.90	592.01	887.29	583.70
Water Undertakings	1,198.30	1,025.90	1,208.90	1,211.00	1,294.57	1,405.41	1,143.90
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	655.80	662.40	578.70	687.20	971.60	721.56	492.32
Other	637.40	627.60	458.00	521.80	416.07	515.77	421.95
Total	**2,917.70**	**2,791.00**	**2,743.10**	**2,931.90**	**3,274.25**	**3,530.03**	**2,641.87**
Grand Total	**7,484.40**	**7,267.70**	**7,417.60**	**7,857.70**	**8,790.47**	**10,321.06**	**8,435.93**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1999/00 - 2004/05

Table 180 (a)

KSh Million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Current Expenditure						
Labour costs	3,853.40	3,618.20	4,011.80	4,978.95	5,394.51	4,517.67
Other Goods and Services	2,171.40	2,825.90	2,838.00	2,567.27	4,067.51	2,651.85
Transfer to Households and Enterprise	28.40	46.80	48.03	49.90	62.30	65.40
Transfer to Funds (current)	57.70	62.50	33.98	54.20	75.43	53.50
Interest	10.40	7.20	4.80	6.80	47.00	31.70
Total Current	**6,121.30**	**6,560.60**	**6,936.61**	**7,657.12**	**9,646.75**	**7,320.12**
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,052.40	755.40	804.70	1,074.12	389.95	912.24
Loan Repayment	94.10	101.30	116.40	59.17	284.36	203.57
Transfer to Funds (capital)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**1,146.50**	**856.70**	**921.10**	**1,133.29**	**674.31**	**1,115.81**
Total Expenditure	**7,267.80**	**7,417.30**	**7,857.71**	**8,790.41**	**10,321.06**	**8,435.93**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1999/00 - 2004/05

Table 180 (b)

KSh Million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Current Revenue						
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	1,723.54	1,821.17	2,005.21	2,119.87	1,666.12	1,674.27
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	623.44	689.66	712.53	792.35	642.12	411.97
Income from property	389.99	423.66	480.33	543.66	552.80	531.93
Current Transfers	299.86	1,449.41	1,490.58	1,356.13	1,046.70	1,236.84
Sale of Goods and Services	3,103.19	2,756.73	3,457.08	3,461.73	2,971.00	2,369.69
Total Current	**6,140.02**	**7,140.63**	**8,145.73**	**8,273.74**	**6,878.74**	**6,224.70**
Capital Revenue						
Loans Raised	403.52	289.26	211.79	208.65	287.09	291.52
Grants	6.41	3.55	2.86	2.25	2.99	3.10
Loan Repayment	**409.93**	**292.81**	**214.65**	**210.90**	**290.08**	**294.62**
Total Capital	**6,549.95**	**7,433.44**	**8,360.38**	**8,484.64**	**7,168.82**	**6,519.32**
Total Revenue						

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional
**Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 2003/04 and 2004/05

Table 181 (a)

KSh Million

Municipality	SERVICES											
	Administration		Community		Economic		Social		All Services			
	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*		
Nairobi	1,627.25	1,343.64	983.82	851.21	1,954.38	1,287.52	895.27	634.29	5,460.72	4,116.66		
Mombasa	271.82	215.55	295.67	291.63	435.44	295.35	451.20	341.27	1,454.13	1,143.80		
Nakuru	74.14	69.65	87.52	65.23	125.14	95.27	124.56	137.60	411.36	367.75		
Kisumu	84.78	79.25	96.57	78.23	95.88	85.23	97.85	88.79	375.08	331.50		
Eldoret	69.74	68.77	42.56	38.00	99.21	91.57	77.79	71.23	289.30	269.57		
Kitale	22.52	20.37	13.25	21.00	30.11	28.81	25.69	19.23	91.57	89.41		
Thika	77.32	74.47	20.15	15.32	65.34	62.54	71.45	64.23	234.26	216.56		
Nyeri	29.93	25.55	39.25	33.27	44.15	42.15	12.35	11.47	125.68	112.44		
Embu	25.48	23.33	20.14	14.46	25.38	25.14	18.69	12.77	89.69	75.70		
Meru	17.65	18.82	11.58	9.34	19.87	18.74	11.54	11.20	60.64	58.10		
Kakamega	22.56	24.24	9.36	8.85	21.28	18.85	13.58	13.54	66.78	65.48		
Bungoma	17.63	15.51	4.20	3.51	17.87	16.53	5.35	5.96	45.05	41.51		
Kericho	33.57	34.28	14.15	12.22	28.98	25.00	11.27	10.24	87.97	81.74		
Kisii	15.41	15.42	2.15	2.17	17.75	44.00	13.65	12.48	48.96	74.07		
Malindi	34.68	35.52	15.23	14.24	44.58	42.35	31.98	31.28	126.47	123.39		
Kiambu	16.32	14.51	7.99	7.24	17.25	16.52	14.41	13.47	55.97	51.74		
Machakos	24.97	24.17	10.25	9.24	8.45	7.78	21.69	20.87	65.36	62.06		
Muranga	19.54	18.89	4.12	3.68	9.79	8.54	4.56	4.05	38.01	35.16		
Nyahururu	20.16	17.54	6.58	5.58	31.27	29.65	12.41	12.47	70.42	65.24		
Nanyuki	27.68	23.47	33.29	32.54	47.01	44.15	25.87	24.15	133.85	124.31		
Kapsabet	7.94	6.84	8.25	8.21	8.46	7.23	5.75	5.49	30.40	27.77		

Table 181 (a) cont

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 2003/04and 2004/05

KSh million

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*
Busia	11.44	10.20	5.56	4.65	6.36	5.41	18.58	16.53	41.94	36.79
Kerugoya/Kutus ..	8.88	7.96	3.12	3.11	6.57	5.55	17.96	15.42	36.53	32.04
Voi	6.57	6.35	3.35	2.87	4.52	4.27	9.65	7.25	24.09	20.74
Vihiga	7.94	7.21	0.91	0.96	4.87	4.58	13.58	12.22	27.30	24.97
Kabarnet	6.77	5.24	0.56	0.51	3.59	3.54	8.89	7.45	19.81	16.74
Kitui	16.56	15.57	2.12	1.85	16.54	16.52	12.87	11.62	48.09	45.56
Homa Bay	14.27	13.96	4.25	3.27	5.25	5.13	19.97	17.40	43.74	39.76
Webuye	13.47	13.54	1.02	1.03	8.49	8.14	15.54	14.67	38.52	37.38
Naivasha	27.82	26.47	6.23	5.74	15.48	14.44	28.17	24.56	77.70	71.21
Mavoko	23.55	24.63	8.13	7.73	20.47	18.75	42.12	39.87	94.27	90.98
Siaya	7.71	7.72	0.75	0.74	5.69	5.23	4.42	4.27	18.57	17.96
Garissa	13.33	14.69	3.89	3.57	6.87	6.51	20.57	17.49	44.66	42.26
Maua	11.19	10.38	2.13	2.14	4.25	4.15	6.87	6.89	24.44	23.56
Bomet..	12.34	11.68	3.12	2.86	7.35	7.36	7.23	6.94	30.04	28.84
Kehancha..	15.52	14.42	5.23	4.75	9.24	9.00	30.54	29.61	60.53	57.78
Runyenjes..	9.54	8.83	0.79	0.74	5.56	5.52	8.87	7.28	24.76	22.37
Kapenguria..	7.73	7.49	1.01	0.98	3.87	4.52	4.27	3.57	16.88	16.56
Kimilili..	6.01	5.97	1.02	0.82	2.65	2.45	10.65	9.36	20.33	18.60
Chuka..	8.25	8.56	0.39	0.35	1.97	1.96	7.25	6.07	17.86	16.94
Karatina..	18.66	17.77	5.99	5.87	9.56	8.73	20.56	18.73	54.77	51.10
Limuru..	9.93	9.95	1.52	1.46	7.02	7.45	13.57	12.23	32.04	31.09
Ruiru..	16.66	15.54	1.70	1.67	21.54	18.88	15.54	14.49	55.44	50.58
Mumias..	10.06	10.24	4.26	4.58	7.38	7.85	18.89	17.82	40.59	40.49
Lodwar..	7.58	7.36	2.12	2.10	3.64	3.64	4.14	4.56	17.48	17.66
Migori	14.49	14.58	3.45	3.54	9.33	9.24	21.74	22.65	49.01	50.01
TOTAL	2,847.36	2,466.10	1,798.70	1,593.06	2,144.97	1,734.90	3,530.03	2,641.87	10,321.06	8,435.93

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2003/04 and 2004/05

Table 181 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*
Nairobi	29.8	32.6	18.0	20.7	16.4	15.4	35.8	31.3	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	18.7	18.8	20.3	25.5	31.0	29.8	29.9	25.8	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	18.0	18.9	21.3	17.7	30.3	37.4	30.4	25.9	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	22.6	23.9	25.7	23.6	26.1	26.8	25.6	25.7	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	24.1	25.5	14.7	14.1	26.9	26.4	34.3	34.0	100.0	100.0
Kitale	24.6	22.8	14.5	23.5	28.1	21.5	32.9	32.2	100.0	100.0
Thika	33.0	34.4	8.6	7.1	30.5	29.7	27.9	28.9	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	23.8	22.7	31.2	29.6	9.8	10.2	35.1	37.5	100.0	100.0
Embu	28.4	30.8	22.5	19.1	20.8	16.9	28.3	33.2	100.0	100.0
Meru	29.1	32.4	19.1	16.1	19.0	19.3	32.8	32.3	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	33.8	37.0	14.0	13.5	20.3	20.7	31.9	28.8	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	39.1	37.4	9.3	8.5	11.9	14.4	39.7	39.8	100.0	100.0
Kericho	38.2	41.9	16.1	14.9	12.8	12.5	32.9	30.6	100.0	100.0
Kisii	31.5	20.8	4.4	2.9	27.9	16.8	36.3	59.4	100.0	100.0
Malindi	27.4	28.8	12.0	11.5	25.3	25.4	35.2	34.3	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	29.2	28.0	14.3	14.0	25.7	26.0	30.8	31.9	100.0	100.0
Machakos	38.2	38.9	15.7	14.9	33.2	33.6	12.9	12.5	100.0	100.0
Muranga	51.4	53.7	10.8	10.5	12.0	11.5	25.8	24.3	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	28.6	26.9	9.3	8.6	17.6	19.1	44.4	45.4	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	20.7	18.9	24.9	26.2	19.3	19.4	35.1	35.5	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	26.1	24.6	27.1	29.6	18.9	19.8	27.8	26.0	100.0	100.0

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2003/04 and 2004/05

Table 181 (b)cont

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*
Busia	27.3	27.7	13.3	12.6	15.2	14.7	44.3	44.9	100.0	100.0
KerugoyaKutus	24.3	24.8	8.5	9.7	18.0	17.3	49.2	48.1	100.0	100.0
Voi	27.3	30.6	13.9	13.8	18.8	20.6	40.1	35.0	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	29.1	28.9	3.3	3.8	17.8	18.3	49.7	48.9	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	34.2	31.3	2.8	3.0	18.1	21.1	44.9	44.5	100.0	100.0
Kitui	34.4	34.2	4.4	4.1	34.4	36.3	26.8	25.5	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	32.6	35.1	9.7	8.2	12.0	12.9	45.7	43.8	100.0	100.0
Webuye	35.0	36.2	2.6	2.8	22.0	21.8	40.3	39.2	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	35.8	37.2	8.0	8.1	19.9	20.3	36.3	34.5	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	25.0	27.1	8.6	8.5	21.7	20.6	44.7	43.8	100.0	100.0
Siaya	41.5	43.0	4.0	4.1	30.6	29.1	23.8	23.8	100.0	100.0
Garissa	29.8	34.8	8.7	8.4	15.4	15.4	46.1	41.4	100.0	100.0
Maua	45.8	44.1	8.7	9.1	17.4	17.6	28.1	29.2	100.0	100.0
Bomet	41.1	40.5	10.4	9.9	24.5	25.5	24.1	24.1	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	25.6	25.0	8.6	8.2	15.3	15.6	50.5	51.2	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	38.5	39.5	3.2	3.3	22.5	24.7	35.8	32.5	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	45.8	45.2	6.0	5.9	22.9	27.3	25.3	21.6	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	29.6	32.1	5.0	4.4	13.0	13.2	52.4	50.3	100.0	100.0
Chuka	46.2	50.5	2.2	2.1	11.0	11.6	40.6	35.8	100.0	100.0
Karatina	34.1	34.8	10.9	11.5	17.5	17.1	37.5	36.7	100.0	100.0
Limuru	31.0	32.0	4.7	4.7	21.9	24.0	42.4	39.3	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	30.1	30.7	3.1	3.3	38.9	37.3	28.0	28.6	100.0	100.0
Mumias	24.8	25.3	10.5	11.3	18.2	19.4	46.5	44.0	100.0	100.0
Lodwar	43.4	41.7	12.1	11.9	20.8	20.6	23.7	25.8	100.0	100.0
Migori	29.6	29.2	7.0	7.1	19.0	18.5	44.4	45.3	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1999/00 - 2004/05

Table 182 (a)

Kshs Million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*
Administration	1,173.52	1,180.14	1,428.12	1,529.40	2,046.45	2,188.30
Community Services	275.65	279.00	337.63	361.57	483.81	517.34
Roads	71.23	89.00	107.70	115.34	154.33	165.03
Sanitary Services	154.78	156.03	188.82	202.21	270.57	289.33
Other	**501.66**	**524.03**	**634.15**	**679.12**	**908.71**	**971.70**
Total						
Social Services	13.65	14.08	17.04	18.25	24.42	26.11
Health	204.56	206.71	250.15	267.89	358.45	383.30
Education	33.44	26.85	32.49	34.80	46.56	49.78
Other	**251.65**	**247.64**	**299.68**	**320.94**	**429.43**	**459.19**
Total						
Economic Services	102.35	105.13	127.22	136.24	182.30	194.94
General Administration	185.65	193.10	233.68	250.25	334.85	358.06
Water Undertakings						
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	216.52	218.40	264.29	283.04	378.72	404.97
Other	178.45	179.91	217.71	233.14	311.98	333.61
Total	**682.97**	**696.54**	**842.90**	**902.67**	**1,207.85**	**1,291.58**
Total	**2,609.80**	**2,648.35**	**3,204.85**	**3,432.13**	**4,592.44**	**4,910.77**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Economic Classification of Expenditure , 1999/00 - 2004/05

Table 182 (b)

Ksh Million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*	2005/06+
Current Expenditure							
Labour Costs	1,436.66	1,401.00	1,798.57	1,342.52	1,858.99	1,790.07	1719.68
Other Goods and Services	681.42	497.74	637.59	776.09	1,347.33	1,352.25	1253.43
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	164.74	70.90	186.44	258.37	415.55	392.54	305.55
Transfer to Funds (current)	34.86	35.18	21.45	31.88	22.37	82.09	65.71
Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Current	**2,317.68**	**2,004.82**	**2,644.05**	**2,408.86**	**3,644.24**	**3,616.95**	**3344.37**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	263.42	641.61	541.83	1,010.40	936.66	1,278.49	1057.699
Loans Repayment**	28.70	1.92	18.97	12.87	11.54	15.33	14.27
Transfer to Funds(capital)	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	
Total Capital	**292.12**	**643.53**	**560.80**	**1,023.27**	**948.20**	**1,293.82**	**1071.969**
Total Expenditure	**2,609.80**	**2,648.35**	**3,204.85**	**3,432.13**	**4,592.44**	**4,910.77**	**4416.339**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Includes Interest.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2003/04 and 2004/05

Table 183 (a)

Ksh Million

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*
Nyanza	240.22	250.13	168.29	180.23	49.15	51.36	142.13	168.32	599.79	650.04
Western	203.38	209.45	100.85	121.69	45.23	48.15	135.54	142.25	485.00	521.54
Rift Valley	386.50	390.58	209.25	223.54	105.36	115.36	315.23	323.35	1,016.34	1,052.83
Central	389.90	392.68	188.35	187.56	92.06	99.31	234.85	244.02	905.16	923.57
Eastern	301.58	310.58	193.16	192.45	93.02	100.68	111.02	127.28	698.78	730.99
Coast	162.89	192.56	100.25	121.65	86.15	87.58	152.39	*164.23*	*501.68*	*566.02*
North Eastern	*112.69*	*175.75*	*88.34*	*94.05*	*47.82*	*52.31*	*136.84*	143.67	385.69	465.78
All Provinces ..	**1,797.16**	**1,921.73**	**1,048.49**	**1,121.17**	**518.79**	**554.75**	**1,228.00**	**1,313.12**	**4,592.44**	**4,910.77**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

** Provisional.*

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2003/04 and 2004/05

Table 183 (b)

Percentage

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*	2003/04	2004/05*
Nyanza	40.1	38.5	28.1	27.7	8.2	7.9	23.7	25.9	100.0	100.0
Western	41.9	40.2	20.8	23.3	9.3	9.2	27.9	27.3	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	38.0	37.1	20.6	21.2	10.4	11.0	31.0	30.7	100.0	100.0
Central	43.1	42.5	20.8	20.3	10.2	10.8	25.9	26.4	100.0	100.0
Eastern	43.2	42.5	27.6	26.3	13.3	13.8	15.9	17.4	100.0	100.0
Coast	32.5	34.0	20.0	21.5	17.2	15.5	30.4	29.0	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	29.2	37.7	22.9	20.2	12.4	11.2	35.5	30.8	100.0	100.0
All Provinces ..	**39.1**	**39.1**	**22.8**	**22.8**	**11.3**	**11.3**	**26.7**	**26.7**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central **Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council**.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**,2001 - 2005

Table 184(a)

Number 000's

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Private agriculture and forestry	254.7	256.3	259.6	264.8	272.4
Rest of private sector	764.0	784.6	808.6	840.7	881.1
Public service	658.4	658.8	659.1	658.2	654.2
Total	**1,677.1**	**1,699.7**	**1,727.3**	**1,763.7**	**1,807.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**,2001 - 2005

Table 184(b)

Number 000's

Sector	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	71.1	72.6	74.5	77.2	80.5
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	98.5	101.0	103.4	107.1	111.7
Local private ..	386.0	387.6	402.4	416.2	433.9
Foreign public ..	86.3	87.5	90.3	93.1	97.4
Foreign private ..	101.6	104.0	106.6	110.3	115.1
Co-operatives ..	73.1	76.7	77.4	80.2	83.8
Other private sector ..	202.1	211.3	213.6	221.4	231.1
Total ..	**1,018.7**	**1,040.7**	**1,068.2**	**1,105.5**	**1,153.5**
Public					
Central Government ..	195.7	194.9	195.0	194.2	189.5
TSC ..	231.3	234.3	234.8	234.5	232.8
Parastatal Bodies* ..	101.6	99.0	97.3	96.0	97.5
Majority Control by the public sector	47.5	46.7	46.4	46.1	46.9
Local Government ..	82.3	83.9	85.6	87.4	87.5
Others ..					
Total ..	**658.4**	**658.8**	**659.1**	**658.2**	**654.2**
Total ..	**1,677.1**	**1,699.5**	**1,727.3**	**1,763.7**	**1,807.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya PortsAuthority, Telkom, Posta, etc

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2005

Table 185

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations ..	60,584	60,107	60,310	61,085	62,628
Tea plantations ..	80,915	81,402	82,314	83,742	86,058
Sugar plantations ..	28,591	28,488	28,355	28,437	28,533
Sisal plantations ..	16,064	15,908	15,896	15,939	16,149
Mixed farming ..	38,870	39,338	39,885	40,649	41,738
Ranches ..	17,788	17,799	17,879	18,021	18,304
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c ..	22,785	23,604	24,556	25,677	27,175
Processing co-operatives of small farms ..	6,744	6,786	6,861	6,965	7,155
Agricutural services ..	18,425	18,421	18,375	18,366	18,182
Hunting,trapping and game propagation ..	3,599	3,596	3,676	3,733	3,727
Forestry ..	16,836	16,728	16,771	16,759	16,399
Charcoal burning ..	203	202	0	0	0
Logging ..	750	773	802	835	882
Ocean and coastal fishing ..	177	181	180	185	192
Inland water fishing ..	240	238	237	237	239
Total ..	**312,571**	**313,571**	**316,097**	**320,630**	**327,361**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits ..	1,723	1,712	1,701	1,770	1,870
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining ..	1,820	1,872	1,945	2,024	2,119
Mining and quarrying n.e.c ..	1,716	1,713	1,711	1,719	1,745
Total ..	**5,259**	**5,297**	**5,357**	**5,513**	**5,734**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat ..	4,031	3,980	3,934	3,912	3,928
Manufacturing of dairy products ..	4,458	4,482	4,501	4,551	4,653
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables ..	5,442	5,817	5,539	5,977	6,551
Canning,preserving and processing of fish ..	164	153	244	285	340
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats. ..	2,123	2,143	2,160	2,192	2,250
Grain mill products ..	6,205	6,267	6,318	6,402	6,531
Manufacture of bakery products ..	2,749	2,725	2,702	2,707	2,739
Sugar factories and refineries ..	15,902	16,141	16,311	16,524	16,504
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	895	883	873	868	872
Manufacture of food products n.e.c ..	29,839	30,337	30,769	31,360	32,101
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds ..	1,194	1,181	1,169	1,164	1,169
Spirits, beer and tobacco ..	6,139	5,859	5,621	5,425	5,279
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries ..	2,464	2,433	2,401	2,383	2,380
Cotton ginneries ..	662	652	632	625	615
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles ..	13,285	20,123	26,404	26,518	26,825
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	2,606	4,183	5,658	5,708	5,823
Knitting mills ..	7,497	7,282	7,096	7,167	7,319
Cordage, rope and twine industries ..	2,131	2,077	2,030	2,048	2,089
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c. ..	382	616	833	848	873
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear ..	7,194	11,518	15,578	15,634	15,856
Tanneries and leather finishing ..	1,265	1,226	1,193	0	0
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing a	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of footwear except plastic ..	2,231	2,123	2,032	1,955	1,894
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills ..	9,614	9,607	9,595	9,545	9,589
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers ..	29	30	31	32	33
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c ..	119	117	115	113	112
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or	4,350	4,338	4,325	4,339	4,396
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard ..	4,114	4,062	4,015	3,993	4,013
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	4,216	4,230	4,238	4,274	4,354

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY,2001 - 2005

Table 185 (cont.)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Printing,publishing and allied industries	7,700	7,881	8,046	8,264	8,559
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	2,863	2,848	2,081	2,075	2,081
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,198	1,184	1,277	1,275	1,254
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,179	1,173	1,168	1,250	1,358
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,897	2,881	2,866	2,958	3,088
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,850	4,842	4,834	4,856	4,929
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,225	2,215	2,206	2,212	2,241
Petroleum refineries	259	258	256	253	245
Manufacture of rubber products	2,372	2,286	2,211	2,552	3,006
Manufacture of plastic products	5,816	6,132	6,425	6,883	7,488
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	232	233	233	231	231
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,563	1,523	1,488	1,461	1,447
Manufacture of structural clay products	962	956	951	952	963
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	4,119	4,072	3,179	3,302	3,447
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	1,144	1,095	1,053	1,319	1,696
Basic metal industries	5,621	5,489	5,374	5,293	5,261
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	1,081	1,073	1,055	1,065	1,087
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	975	972	968	1,072	1,207
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,346	3,302	3,260	3,236	3,238
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,558	8,536	8,510	8,539	8,652
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1.524	1,508	1,494	1,489	1,500
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,178	3,122	3,073	3,042	3,039
Ship building and repairing	523	509	497	488	484
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,445	3,424	3,321	3,226	3,061
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,311	3,251	3,190	3,148	3,125
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles			0	0	0
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	137	134	131	128	126
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	353	359	364	371	382
Other manufacturing industries	3,855	3,903	3,927	4,490	5,233
Total	**216,586**	**229,746**	**239,755**	**241,979**	**247,516**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,875	9,926	10,097	10,250	10,257
Water works and supply	11,523	11,376	10,997	10,641	10,032
Total	**21,398**	**21,302**	**21,094**	**20,891**	**20,289**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,805	2,831	2,851	2,896	2,975
Plumbers	1,351	1,328	1,305	1,293	1,293
Structural steel erectors	1,809	1,773	1,736	1,713	1,706
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	1,027	1,007	984	967	955
Borehole drilling	381	386	390	397	408
Construction of buildings	25,033	24,507	23,960	24,618	25,588
All other construction	44,319	44,676	45,413	45,465	45,263
Total	**76,725**	**76,508**	**76,639**	**77,349**	**78,188**
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,733	5,769	5,921	6,019	6,195
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,767	6,827	7,019	7,150	7,374
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,445	2,484	2,592	2,675	2,799
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	4,813	4,855	4,993	5,087	5,242
Agricultural produce	22,148	22,535	23,642	24,549	25,741
Oil and petrol	2,832	2,862	2,955	3,022	3,129

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY,2001 - 2005

Table 185 (Cont.)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	892	901	929	949	983
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,057	3,089	3,186	3,254	3,366
Domestic hardware	698	710	743	769	807
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,619	2,650	2,742	2,809	2,914
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	3,753	3,806	3,957	4,073	4,247
General wholesale	8,469	8,589	8,937	9,207	9,598
Wholesale n.e.c	2,172	2,196	2,268	2,321	2,404
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,826	1,899	2,079	2,243	2,468
Butcheries	1,166	1,219	1,349	1,469	1,632
Oil and petrol	4,335	4,415	4,627	5,209	6,000
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,422	4,342	4,395	4,398	4,447
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	4,041	4,116	4,319	4,482	4,722
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,829	1,875	1,993	2,094	2,237
General retail	17,073	17,348	18,102	18,687	19,556
Retail n.e.c.	6,400	6,583	7,046	7,446	8,003
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	10,992	11,123	11,508	11,791	12,244
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	38,417	37,332	37,511	38,308	39,582
Total	**156,899**	**157,525**	**162,813**	**168,011**	**175,690**
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	1,334	1,315	1,307	1,299	1,263
Railway transport	6,247	6,006	5,479	5,051	4,500
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	5,777	5,728	5,573	6,506	7,842
Other passenger land transport	4,238	4,333	4,335	5,413	7,040
Freight transport by road	6,467	6,428	6,262	7,200	8,538
Pipeline transport	1,245	1,365	1,456	1,563	1,661
Supporting services to land transport	201	196	193	192	193
Ocean and coastal water transport	833	825	813	809	806
Inland water transport	359	350	348	345	335
Supporting services to water transport	10,473	10,504	10,551	10,639	10,600
Air transport cariers including aircraft rental	4,425	4,422	4,389	4,394	4,390
Supporting services to air transport	2,840	2,619	2,376	2,671	3,048
Booking and travel agencies	1,161	1,139	1,119	1,407	1,844
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,365	4,362	4,318	4,322	4,344
Storage and warehousing	1,805	1,779	1,738	2,319	3,248
Communications	26,555	28,211	30,664	38,349	49,543
K.P.& T.administrative services	5,959	5,903	5,877	5,853	5,703
Total	**84,284**	**85,485**	**86,798**	**98,332**	**114,898**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	15,529	15,080	14,662	14,980	15,320
Other financial institutions except holding companies	7,630	7,288	6,983	6,999	7,026
Financial services	1,561	1,507	1,439	1,446	1,437
Holding companies	311	306	303	301	302
Insurance companies	8,222	8,268	7,520	7,615	7,792
Other insurance	1,915	1,888	3,269	3,294	3,313
Property companies	2,445	2,425	2,418	2,417	2,441
House and estate agents	908	908	912	919	936
Legal services	1,414	1,441	1,477	1,659	1,902
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,314	5,331	5,385	5,478	5,563
Data processing and tabulating services	981	1,001	1,028	1,247	1,555
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,514	8,552	8,649	8,653	8,668
Advertising services	755	769	787	808	840
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and	28,010	28,237	28,612	29,055	29,815
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	257	266	277	298	326
Total	**83,766**	**83,267**	**83,721**	**85,169**	**87,236**

Table 185 (Contd.)

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY,2001 - 2005

Community,Social and Personal Services	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Government services	55,524	55,161	53,780	52,272	49,596
Law and order	55,195	55,012	55,359	55,263	54,002
Defence	4,071	4,044	4,064	4,050	3,954
Other public administration	36,811	36,562	36,742	36,616	35,745
Education services	311,691	318,823	326,969	334,572	338,365
Research and scientific institutes	3,249	3,264	3,294	3,332	3,335
Medical,dental and other health services	93,533	95,156	97,542	100,490	103,028
Veterinary services	1,500	1,506	1,508	1,535	1,570
Welfare institutions	4,845	4,809	4,736	4,782	4,884
Business,professional and labour associations	1,957	2,037	2,112	2,245	2,424
Religious organizations	7,495	7,498	7,444	7,576	7,806
Social and related community services n.e.c	865	859	845	853	871
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,083	1,065	1,040	1,040	1,049
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	1,318	1,331	1,357	1,386	1,400
Pleasure boat hire	471	471	468	476	490
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,837	2,816	2,772	2,798	2,855
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	50	50	49	49	49
Electrical repair shops	7,605	7,542	7,401	7,312	7,144
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	20,703	20,986	21,242	21,932	22,823
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	488	480	469	469	474
Other repair shops n.e.c	541	540	534	542	557
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	3,221	3,265	3,288	3,395	3,553
Dosmestic services	100,462	99,540	97,824	98,574	100,467
Barber and beauty shops	378	378	375	381	391
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	1,078	1,090	1,093	1,124	1,171
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,357	1,387	1,410	1,468	1,550
Personal services n.e.c	404	403	399	389	382
International and other extra territorial bodies	883	883	876	866	865
Total	**719,615**	**726,958**	**734,992**	**745,787**	**750,800**
Grand Total	**1,677,103**	**1,699,659**	**1,727,266**	**1,763,661**	**1,807,712**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 186

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY,2001- 2005

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	4,689	4,637	4,468	4,373	4,363
Sugar plantations	9,535	9,411	9,138	8,931	8,770
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	6,099	6,038	5,924	5,842	5,841
Ranches	2,144	2,120	2,056	2,016	1,992
Other agricultural acfivities, n.e.c	2,710	2,686	2,616	2,579	2,654
Agricultural services	12,549	12,386	12,164	11,934	11,685
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,427	3,417	3,489	3,537	3,525
Forestry	16,655	16,538	16,572	16,549	16,187
Ocean and coastal fishing	29	29	29	30	30
Total	**57,837**	**57,262**	**56,456**	**55,791**	**55,047**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	596	595	598	603	618
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	53	53	52	52	51
Total	**649**	**648**	**650**	**655**	**669**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of dairy products	0	0	0	0	0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	656	656	0	0	0
Grain mill products	885	881	876	867	862
Sugar factories and refineries	13,752	13,700	13,543	13,369	13,273
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,665	6,645	6,646	6,612	6,603
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	26	26	25	24	23
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	271	270	258	250	243
Cotton ginneries	314	312	302	301	292
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,241	2,232	2,208	2,180	2,143
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	0	0	0	0	0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	145	144	142	139	135
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	54	54	54	54	53
Printing,publishing and allied industries	971	968	968	966	973
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1,049	1,044	302	300	293
Pyrethrum extraction	1,046	1,044	1,027	1,020	997
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	69	69	68	67	69
Petroleum refineries	259	258	256	253	245
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	176	175		0	0
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	1,985	1,973	943	894	913
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H/ware	10	10		0	0
Manufacture of structural metal products	161	160	152	147	143
Shipbuilding and repairing	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,445	3,424	3,321	3,226	3,061
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	355	353	347	340	328
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**34,535**	**34,398**	**31,438**	**31,009**	**30,649**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY,2001- 2005

Table 186 (Cont.)

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,277	9,231	9,306	9,322	9,301
Water works and supply	10,488	10,352	9,981	9,624	9,046
Total	**19,765**	**19,583**	**19,287**	**18,946**	**18,347**
Construction					
Electrical contractors			0	0	0
Plumbers	6	6	6	6	6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	160	156	151	144	139
Borehole drilling	35	34	34	34	34
Construction of buildings	0	0	0	0	0
All other construction	24,152	23,846	23,330	22,794	22,340
Total	**24,353**	**24,042**	**23,521**	**22,978**	**22,519**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	163	161	159	157	157
Agricultural produce	3,798	3,774	3,792	3,811	3,892
Oil and petrol	108	107	107	107	108
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agri-cultural chemicals, seed etc	76	75	74	73	73
General wholesale	560	556	554	552	559
Wholesale n.e.c	51	50	50	50	50
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and petrol	0	0	0	252	282
General retail	0	0	0	0	0
Retail n.e.c	0	0	0	0	0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,396	1,376	1,353	1,327	1,330
Total	**6,147**	**6,099**	**6,089**	**6,329**	**6,451**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,334	1,315	1,307	1,299	1,263
Railway transport	6,247	6,003	5,479	5,051	4,500
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transp	157	147	141	133	156
Other passenger land transport	212	202	200	194	245
Freight transport by road	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline transport	1,245	1,365	1,456	1,563	1,661
Supporting services to land transport	33	26	24	21	21
Ocean and coastal water transport	187	178	174	169	164
Inland water transport	359	350	348	345	335
Supporting services to water transport	7,912	7,808	7,830	7,785	7,691
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,773	1,740	1,716	1,688	1,654
Supporting services to air transport	1,428	1,366	1,204	1,094	1,226
Booking and travel agencies	0	0	0	0	0
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	878	859	846	831	815
Storage and warehousing	5	5	5	5	6
Communications	10,377	10,516	11,019	11,588	14,646
K.P.& T.administration services	5,959	5,903	5,877	5,853	5,703
Total	**38,106**	**37,783**	**37,626**	**37,619**	**40,086**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY,2001- 2005

Table 186 (Cont.)

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	5,562	5,412	5,238	5,503	5,518
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	1,909	1,850	1,745	1,873	1,838
Financial services	1,133	1,093	1,030	989	973
Holding companies	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies	1,257	1,244	262	251	250
Other insurance	0	0	1,380	1,443	1,426
Property companies	0	0	0	0	0
Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,466	2,432	2,426	2,404	2,399
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,514	2,476	2.468	2,346	2,297
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	121	119	118	117	117
Total	**14,962**	**14,626**	**14,667**	**14,926**	**14,818**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	55,524	55,161	53,780	52,272	49,596
Law and order	55,195	55,012	55,359	55,263	54,002
Defence	4,071	4,044	4,064	4,050	3,954
Other public administration	36,811	36,562	36,742	36,616	35,745
Education services	243,991	247,003	251,017	252,291	253,174
Research and scientific institutes	2,379	2,360	2,365	2,348	2,328
Medical,dental and other health services	55,609	55,842	56,669	57,145	57,800
Veterinary services	399	397	399	398	398
Motion picture and other entertainment services	64	63	63	62	61
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,022	1,017	1,023	1,024	1,026
Electrical repair shops	5,089	5,034	4,908	4,780	4,620
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,971	2,957	2,929	2,926	2,953
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**463,125**	**465,452**	**469,318**	**469,175**	**465,657**
Grand Total	**659,479**	**659,893**	**659,052**	**657,428**	**654,243**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 2000-2005

Table 187

Province/District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Nairobi	**425,399**	**419,932**	**425,632**	**433,473**	**443,372**	**453,415**
Central						
Kiambu	108,732	107,622	107,825	110,150	111,943	115,321
Murang'a	47,469	46,985	47,074	48,081	48,863	50,343
Nyeri	46,061	45,591	45,677	46,672	47,432	48,857
Kirinyaga	20,917	20,704	20,743	21,186	21,539	22,185
Nyandarua	19,562	19,362	19,399	19,819	20,132	20,746
Total	**242,741**	**240,264**	**240,718**	**245,908**	**249,909**	**257,452**
Nyanza						
Kisumu	63,397	62,714	63,472	64,164	65,286	67,350
Siaya	58,907	58,272	58,975	59,610	60,652	62,575
South-Nyanza	15,449	15,283	15,467	15,623	15,905	16,409
Kisii	31,477	31,138	31,513	31,891	32,456	33,455
Total	**169,230**	**167,407**	**169,427**	**171,288**	**174,299**	**179,789**
Western						
Kakamega	59,437	58,777	59,749	60,725	62,183	63,516
Bungoma	39,096	38,665	39,304	39,935	40,876	41,773
Busia	13,244	13,101	13,318	13,529	13,849	14,153
Total	**111,777**	**110,543**	**112,371**	**114,189**	**116,908**	**119,441**
Coast						
Mombasa	158,002	156,672	159,342	161,725	165,421	169,130
Kilifi	20,302	20,127	20,470	20,740	21,210	21,712
Kwale	12,258	12,153	12,360	12,493	12,785	13,099
Lamu	4,158	4,122	4,192	4,250	4,347	4,448
Tana-River	4,411	4,373	4,447	4,510	4,612	4,719
Taita Taveta	10,345	10,256	10,431	10,579	10,813	11,067
Total	**209,476**	**207,703**	**211,242**	**214,297**	**219,188**	**224,175**
Rift Valley						
Laikipia	13,962	13,819	14,054	14,269	14,590	14,924
Narok	35,293	34,932	35,525	35,943	36,735	37,667
Kajiado	5,857	5,797	5,895	5,985	6,120	6,260
Turkana	4,497	4,451	4,527	4,596	4,699	4,807
Samburu	3,462	3,427	3,486	3,537	3,616	3,700
Nakuru	94,151	93,212	94,796	96,216	98,373	100,644
Baringo	10,687	10,578	10,757	10,924	11,169	11,424
Kericho	79,517	78,703	80,039	81,257	83,081	84,991
Uasin Gishu	55,005	54,444	55,366	56,233	57,499	58,803
Nandi	41,617	41,191	41,890	42,541	43,497	44,488
Trans-Nzoia	22,046	21,820	22,191	22,531	23,037	23,565
Elgeyo-Marakwet	7,829	7,749	7,881	7,996	8,175	8,366
West Pokot	5,934	5,873	5,972	6,071	6,203	6,344
Total	**379,857**	**375,996**	**382,379**	**388,099**	**396,794**	**405,983**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 2000-2005

Table 187 (Contd.)

Province/District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Eastern						
Embu	18,818	18,615	18,933	19,199	19,576	20,085
Meru	51,137	50,564	51,424	52,114	53,150	54,547
Isiolo	6,245	6,178	6,284	6,363	6,491	6,663
Kitui	17,741	17,550	17,850	18,111	18,468	18,940
Machakos	42,726	42,266	42,988	43,565	44,442	45,596
Marsabit	4,685	4,635	4,714	4,771	4,874	4,999
Total	**141,352**	**139,808**	**142,193**	**144,123**	**147,001**	**150,830**
North-Eastern						
Garissa	7,975	7,975	8,103	8,199	8,344	8,570
Wajir	3,816	3,775	3,835	3,885	3,962	4,069
Mandera	3,740	3,700	3,759	3,805	3,884	3,987
Total	**15,531**	**15,450**	**15,697**	**15,889**	**16,190**	**16,626**
Total	**1,695,363**	**1,677,103**	**1,699,659**	**1,727,266**	**1,763,661**	**1,807,712**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

Table 188

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1997 - 2005

Number

Province/Town	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Nairobi	**412,626**	**421,651**	**424,624**	**425,399**	**419,932**	**425,632**	**433,473**	**443,372**	**453,415**
Central									
Thika	28,290	29,079	29,229	29,362	29,062	29,353	29,829	30,454	31,246
Kiambu	4,733	4,865	4,890	4,912	4,862	4,911	4,990	5,034	5,219
Limuru	5,332	5,481	5,509	5,534	5,478	5,533	5,622	5,699	5,884
Murang'a	5,065	5,206	5,233	5,257	5,203	5,255	5,340	5,413	5,589
Nyahururu	4,703	4,834	4,859	4,881	4,831	4,879	4,959	4,989	5,184
Nyeri	10,298	10,585	10,640	10,688	10,579	10,685	10,858	11,062	11,371
Karatina	3,364	3,458	3,476	3,492	3,456	3,491	3,547	3,553	3,707
Total	**61,785**	**63,508**	**63,836**	**64,126**	**63,471**	**64,107**	**65,145**	**66,204**	**68,200**
Coast									
Kilifi	7,141	7,289	7,336	7,372	7,310	7,420	7,499	7,672	7,861
Malindi	9,420	9,614	9,677	9,724	9,642	9,787	9,892	10,078	10,364
Kinango	718	733	738	742	736	747	755	771	791
Lamu	1,524	1,555	1,565	1,573	1,560	1,583	1,600	1,627	1,676
Mombasa	156,997	160,238	161,282	162,063	158,314	159,756	163,690	167,494	171,750
Voi	1,907	1,946	1,959	1,968	1,951	1,980	2,002	2,029	2,096
Wundanyi	461	471	474	476	472	479	484	496	508
Hola	366	374	376	378	375	381	385	393	403
Total	**178,534**	**182,220**	**183,407**	**184,296**	**180,360**	**182,133**	**186,307**	**190,560**	**195,449**
Eastern									
Embu	6,149	6,060	6,087	6,108	6,041	6,132	6,213	6,362	6,545
Isiolo	1,723	1,699	1,707	1,713	1,694	1,719	1,742	1,779	1,834
Kitui	2,436	2,401	2,412	2,420	2,393	2,429	2,462	2,533	2,595
Machakos	5,815	5,731	5,756	5,776	5,713	5,799	5,876	5,947	6,180
Athi River	2,569	2,532	2,543	2,552	2,524	2,562	2,596	2,665	2,735
Marsabit	1,127	1,111	1,116	1,120	1,108	1,125	1,139	1,165	1,200
Meru	4,247	4,186	4,205	4,220	4,174	4,237	4,293	4,356	4,516
Total	**24,067**	**23,720**	**23,826**	**23,909**	**23,647**	**24,003**	**24,321**	**24,807**	**25,605**

Table 188 (cont.)

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1997 - 2005

Number

Province/Town	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Nyanza									
Kisii	10,027	10,314	10,363	10,407	10,295	10,398	10,572	10,635	11,053
Kisumu	44,674	45,951	46,167	46,365	45,866	46,325	47,102	48,086	49,339
Homa Bay	4,566	4,696	4,718	4,738	4,687	4,734	4,813	4,841	5,032
Migori	2,069	2,128	2,138	2,147	2,124	2,145	2,181	2,243	2,287
Total	**61,336**	**63,089**	**63,386**	**63,657**	**62,972**	**63,602**	**64,668**	**65,805**	**67,711**
Rift Valley									
Kericho	31,252	32,088	32,335	32,521	32,190	32,673	33,040	33,944	34,626
Kipkelion	297	305	307	309	306	311	314	322	329
Londiani	187	192	193	194	192	195	197	201	207
Nanyuki	4,186	4,298	4,331	4,356	4,312	4,377	4,426	4,524	4,635
Nakuru	41,852	42,973	43,303	43,552	43,109	43,756	44,247	45,507	46,378
Gilgil	3,426	3,517	3,544	3,564	3,528	3,581	3,621	3,694	3,792
Naivasha	4,179	4,291	4,324	4,349	4,305	4,370	4,418	4,369	4,608
Elburgon	965	991	999	1,005	995	1,010	1,021	1,030	1,067
Njoro	2,707	2,779	2,800	2,816	2,787	2,829	2,861	2,941	2,999
Molo	4,607	4,731	4,767	4,794	4,745	4,816	4,871	4,892	5,090
Narok	1,745	1,792	1,806	1,816	1,798	1,825	1,845	1,808	1,922
Kitale	8,413	8,638	8,704	8,754	8,665	8,795	8,894	9,071	9,312
Eldoret	33,266	34,157	34,420	34,618	34,266	34,780	35,170	35,975	36,838
Eldama Ravine	1,588	1,631	1,644	1,653	1,636	1,661	1,679	1,715	1,759
Kapsabet	2,020	2,074	2,090	2,102	2,081	2,112	2,136	2,094	2,225
Wamba	369	378	381	383	379	385	389	379	405
Maralal	241	248	250	251	248	252	255	263	267
Baragoi	38	39	39	39	39	40	40	41	42
Lokitaung	55	56	56	56	55	56	57	59	60
Total	**141,392**	**145,178**	**146,293**	**147,132**	**145,636**	**147,824**	**149,481**	**152,829**	**156,561**
Western									
Bungoma	3,059	3,124	3,135	3,146	3,111	3,158	3,200	3,344	3,366
Webuye	7,061	7,210	7,235	7,260	7,180	7,288	7,386	7,729	7,770
Kakamega	7,006	7,154	7,179	7,203	7,123	7,230	7,328	7,268	7,655
Total	**17,126**	**17,488**	**17,549**	**17,609**	**17,414**	**17,676**	**17,914**	**18,341**	**18,791**
Total	**896,865**	**916,854**	**922,921**	**926,128**	**913,432**	**924,977**	**941,309**	**961,918**	**985,732**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Figures for 1997-2000 are revised following the revision of the public sector employment

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2004 - 2005

Table 189 (a) — (a) 2004 — Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,483**	**350**	**79,731**	**11,701**	**40,883**	**61,712**	**30,668**	**41,717**	**167,127**	**443,372**
Central										
Thika	2,361	0	16,153	241	557	3,142	405	1,781	5,814	30,454
Murang'a	238	0	65	247	54	1,071	250	383	3,105	5,413
Nyahururu	10	0	789	64	36	1,068	114	315	2,593	4,989
Nyeri	3,851	0	684	273	816	1,578	136	1,342	2,382	11,062
Total	**6,460**		**17,691**	**825**	**1,463**	**6,859**	**905**	**3,821**	**13,894**	**51,918**
Coast										
Malindi	152	0	595	116	373	3,924	427	482	4,008	10,077
Mombasa	909	1,319	33,492	1,808	6,862	24,265	32,648	13,304	52,887	167,494
Voi	14	0	235	27	12	911	86	60	684	2,029
Total	**1,075**	**1,319**	**34,322**	**1,951**	**7,247**	**29,100**	**33,161**	**13,846**	**57,579**	**179,600**
Eastern										
Embu	72	0	163	96	194	2,649	283	632	2,273	6,362
Machakos	68	0	1,782	78	32	1,568	197	404	1,818	5,947
Athi River	0	0	1,702	0	0	162	21	111	669	2,665
Meru	107	0	660	136	160	960	151	676	1,505	4,355
Total	**247**	**0**	**4,307**	**310**	**386**	**5,339**	**652**	**1,823**	**6,265**	**19,329**
Nyanza										
Kisii	256	158	2,088	0	285	1,721	333	695	5,099	10,635
Kisumu	237	30	8,620	64	2,692	5,187	2,145	3,007	26,105	48,087
Total	**493**	**188**	**10,708**	**64**	**2,977**	**6,908**	**2,478**	**3,702**	**31,204**	**58,722**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,524	0	8,350	88	2,131	2,836	428	1,012	11,575	33,944
Nanyuki	0	0	1,353	14	78	1,341	44	220	1,474	4,524
Nakuru	1,045	717	11,071	30	3,301	7,236	2,011	3,265	16,831	45,507
Naivasha	391	0	946	29	14	929	55	182	1,824	4,370
Kitale	1,722	0	639	41	252	2,479	164	532	3,241	9,070
Eldoret	66	0	18,797	162	2,148	4,720	1,083	3,317	5,681	35,974
Total	**10,748**	**717**	**41,156**	**364**	**7,924**	**19,541**	**3,785**	**8,528**	**40,626**	**133,389**
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	325	628	464	948	265	252	4,385	7,267
Webuye	0	0	4,374	3	0	2,141	270	92	848	7,728
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,699**	**631**	**464**	**3,089**	**535**	**344**	**5,233**	**14,995**
Total	**28,506**	**2,574**	**192,614**	**15,846**	**61,344**	**132,548**	**72,184**	**73,781**	**321,928**	**901,325**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 189 (b) — (b) 2005 * — Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,691**	**358**	**81,265**	**12,056**	**41,953**	**63,512**	**31,915**	**43,306**	**169,359**	**453,415**
Central										
Thika	2,422	0	16,574	247	572	3,223	415	1,828	5,964	31,246
Murang'a	246	0	67	255	54	1,106	259	396	3,206	5,589
Nyahururu	10	0	820	67	38	1,109	118	327	2,695	5,184
Nyeri	3,959	0	703	281	839	1,622	139	1,379	2,450	11,371
Total	**6,636**		**18,159**	**850**	**1,503**	**7,062**	**931**	**3,930**	**14,319**	**53,390**
Coast										
Malindi	183	0	691	139	437	4,098	439	555	3,820	10,364
Mombasa	905	1,324	33,891	1,815	6,666	24,897	34,118	14,582	53,549	171,750
Voi	15	0	243	28	13	941	89	63	705	2,096
Total	**1,104**	**1,324**	**34,824**	**1,983**	**7,115**	**29,941**	**34,643**	**15,200**	**58,074**	**184,210**
Eastern										
Embu	74	0	167	100	199	2,725	292	650	2,338	6,545
Machakos	70	0	1,852	81	34	1,629	204	420	1,890	6,180
Athi River	0	0	1,747	0	0	167	22	114	686	2,735
Meru	110	0	684	141	167	995	157	701	1,561	4,516
Total	**327**	**0**	**4,354**	**416**	**503**	**4,883**	**655**	**2,279**	**6,558**	**19,976**
Nyanza										
Kisii	267	163	2,169	0	296	1,789	347	722	5,300	11,053
Kisumu	243	31	8,845	66	2,761	5,321	2,201	3,085	26,785	49,339
Total	**510**	**195**	**11,015**	**66**	**3,057**	**7,111**	**2,548**	**3,807**	**32,084**	**60,392**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,675	0	8,517	90	2,174	2,894	437	1,032	11,807	34,626
Nanyuki	0	0	1,387	15	80	1,374	45	226	1,509	4,635
Nakuru	1,065	731	11,283	31	3,365	7,375	2,049	3,328	17,152	46,378
Naivasha	412	0	997	31	15	979	57	192	1,923	4,608
Kitale	1,767	0	656	42	258	2,545	169	545	3,328	9,312
Eldoret	68	0	19,248	167	2,200	4,834	1,109	3,397	5,816	36,838
Total	**10,987**	**730**	**42,089**	**376**	**8,088**	**20,004**	**3,866**	**8,721**	**41,536**	**136,397**
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	342	662	489	999	279	265	4,619	7,655
Webuye	0	0	4,397	3	0	2,152	271	93	853	7,770
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,725**	**668**	**491**	**3,147**	**550**	**359**	**5,486**	**15,425**
Total	**29,255**	**2,607**	**196,430**	**16,415**	**62,709**	**135,660**	**75,107**	**77,601**	**327,415**	**923,205**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2001 - 2005

Table 190

KSh million

Sector	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector ..	12,489.8	14,620.3	17,383.9	21,201.0	26,131.4
Local Public	19,772.4	23,145.2	27,413.8	33,512.3	41,305.7
Local Private	65,780.8	77,002.1	91,300.5	111,538.5	137,477.4
Foreign Public	16,389.4	19,185.1	22,831.9	27,830.1	34,302.1
Foreign Private	24,333.6	28,484.5	33,739.8	41,244.0	50,835.5
Co-operatives	9,072.5	10,620.2	12,589.5	15,382.2	18,959.4
Other	42,354.0	49,579.0	58,760.7	71,804.1	88,502.5
Total	190,192.5	222,636.4	264,020.1	322,512.2	397,514.0
Public					
Central Government	26,588.5	27,825.1	28,732.9	36,158.9	42,880.4
TSC	37,871.2	44,670.1	46,866.5	51,510.0	57,008.1
Parastatal Bodies**	27,918.7	33,107.5	37,561.5	41,828.1	43,286.0
Majority Control by the Public Sector	17,174.4	20,500.3	23,521.6	26,529.1	27,499.5
Local Government	18,081.5	21,419.1	24,634.2	27,970.6	28,687.1
Other					
Total	127,634.2	147,522.1	161,316.6	183,996.7	199,361.1
Total	317,826.7	370,158.5	425,336.7	506,508.9	596,875.1

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority and Telkom

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2001- 2005

Table 191

KSh'Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	3,790.4	4,148.8	4,898.3	5,840.5	6,882.5
Tea plantations	6,369.9	7,064.0	8,328.8	9,901.0	11,667.4
Sugar plantations	2,838.8	3,256.7	3,820.8	4,511.5	5,316.3
Sisal plantations	1,462.5	1,706.6	2,146.8	2,418.5	2,849.9
Mixed farming.....	2,010.3	2,290.6	2,757.0	3,211.0	3,783.9
Ranches.....	1,145.5	1,299.2	1,557.7	1,820.9	2,145.8
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	1,430.5	1,626.5	1,954.2	2,279.9	2,686.6
Processing co-operatives of small farms..	519.0	595.0	731.6	839.7	989.5
Agricultural services	2,413.5	2,864.8	3,475.3	3,982.5	4,693.0
Hunting,trapping and game propagation..	447.0	528.8	639.5	734.9	866.0
Forestry..	2,132.3	2,447.4	2,822.2	3,367.5	3,968.3
Charcoal burning	9.0	10.0	0.0	8.6	10.2
Logging	99.2	116.5	147.0	165.0	194.4
Ocean and coastal fishing	16.0	18.0	20.6	24.9	29.3
Inland water fishing	18.3	20.1	23.7	28.3	33.3
Total	**24,702.2**	**27,993.0**	**33,323.5**	**39,134.4**	**46,116.4**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	149.2	160.9	185.2	225.3	265.6
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining..	294.2	359.0	440.3	497.5	586.3
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	111.6	115.0	126.0	160.4	189.0
Total	**555.0**	**634.9**	**751.5**	**883.2**	**1,040.**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat..	610.0	656.6	378.6	748.5	882.0
Manufacture of dairy products	897.5	963.1	552.3	1,097.8	1,293.6
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	952.7	1,191.1	695.2	1,291.6	1,522.1
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	32.3	35.0	34.7	46.4	54.7
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	854.8	1,007.5	635.3	1,136.3	1,339.0
Grain mill products	897.6	970.3	644.2	1,142.9	1,346.8
Manufacture of bakery products	564.5	628.4	374.7	713.2	840.4
Sugar factories and refineries	1,893.5	2,204.3	2,223.3	2,875.8	3,388.8
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	206.6	228.2	135.3	259.4	305.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	3,290.3	3,778.9	2,770.3	4,476.5	5,275.1
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	200.5	220.7	134.2	252.7	297.8
Spirits,beer and tobacco	2,820.7	3,069.2	1,797.6	3,497.5	4,121.4
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	765.6	851.0	544.0	983.0	1,158.3
Cotton ginneries	122.3	140.9	116.0	172.5	203.3
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	1,583.3	2,632.8	2,237.4	2,936.1	3,459.9
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel ..	230.9	386.8	293.0	414.3	488.3
Knitting mills	1,485.1	1,680.2	1,022.6	1,905.3	2,245.2
Cordage,rope and twine industries	246.6	270.3	159.0	307.5	362.4

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2001- 2005

Table 191 (Cont)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	37.2	65.9	209.4	142.2	167.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	1,135.7	2,121.5	1,795.6	2,298.8	2,708.9
Tanneries and leather finishing	110.2	111.2	60.4	128.2	151.1
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	581.1	637.5	376.9	725.9	855.4
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	929.5	1,015.5	1,185.4	1,424.2	1,678.3
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	3.8	4.4	5.3	6.2	7.2
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	18.8	22.1	27.9	31.3	36.9
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	684.4	762.9	911.9	1,073.3	1,264.8
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	718.2	811.0	491.0	919.1	1,083.1
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	1,093.1	1,230.1	740.2	1,393.7	1,642.3
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,559.1	1,776.5	1,212.0	2,069.0	2,438.1
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers.	910.1	1,064.5	555.6	1,151.1	1,356.5
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	423.5	481.4	62.6	440.2	518.7
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers.	220.4	233.3	132.1	266.5	314.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines.	686.0	724.6	417.0	831.5	979.8
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,289.3	1,381.2	791.4	1,575.0	1,856.0
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	336.8	350.1	194.6	401.0	472.6
Petroleum refineries	55.9	62.3	68.8	85.1	100.3
Manufacture of rubber products	622.3	645.4	359.2	740.2	872.2
Manufacture of plastic products	925.8	1,048.7	631.5	1,185.6	1,397.1
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware.	62.1	80.7	61.6	93.0	109.6
Manufacture of glass and glass products.	219.1	231.1	130.7	264.3	311.4
Manufacture of structural clay products	154.9	173.8	104.6	197.1	232.3
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	918.0	1,025.0	596.7	1,155.4	1,361.6
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	418.5	467.2	281.7	531.1	625.9
Basic metal industries	534.0	538.9	1,166.2	1,018.7	1,200.4
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware.	213.9	243.3	148.3	275.5	324.6
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	283.1	335.6	425.9	475.3	560.1
Manufacture of structural metal products	771.2	890.0	571.1	1,015.6	1,196.8
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,434.6	1,569.9	1,379.6	1,994.6	2,350.4
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	259.9	279.5	161.0	318.7	375.5
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	915.7	958.3	1,080.8	1,344.3	1,584.2
Shipbuilding and repairing	225.4	245.6	143.7	279.7	329.6
Manufacture of railroad equipment	544.1	631.4	683.5	845.8	996.6
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	847.5	902.6	566.9	1,054.1	1,242.2
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts.	44.0	46.7	26.5	53.3	62.8
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	62.1	72.1	44.7	81.4	95.9
Other manufacturing industries	692.2	776.0	746.4	1,007.6	1,187.3
Total	**38,596.3**	**44,933.1**	**33,296.4**	**53,150.2**	**62,632.8**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2001- 2005

Table 191 (Cont)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	2,752.9	3,141.7	3,620.8	4,329.1	5,101.4
Water works and supply	2,365.0	2,795.5	3,242.7	3,823.1	4,505.1
Total	**5,117.9**	**5,937.2**	**6,863.6**	**8,152.1**	**9,606.6**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	677.1	727.0	864.2	1,032.0	1,216.1
Plumbers	230.9	237.7	267.7	335.0	394.8
Structural steel erectors	319.9	329.5	371.9	464.6	547.5
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	273.9	297.1	323.3	406.8	479.4
Borehole drilling	69.4	72.5	81.4	101.6	119.7
Construction of buildings	3,511.3	3,583.9	4,060.1	5,075.1	5,980.6
All other construction	7,718.1	9,434.4	11,551.0	13,058.8	15,388.6
Total	**12,800.6**	**14,682.1**	**17,519.6**	**20,473.9**	**24,126.7**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	1,974.6	2,323.4	2,915.1	3,281.6	3,867.1
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	3,033.2	3,590.7	4,535.8	5,077.1	5,982.9
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,196.1	1,425.1	1,823.8	2,022.3	2,383.0
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,016.2	1,157.3	1,398.1	1,624.9	1,914.8
Agricultural produce	3,200.5	3,817.0	4,624.9	5,296.7	6,241.7
Oil and petrol	2,349.8	2,836.2	3,652.1	4,020.9	4,738.3
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	279.3	331.3	419.3	468.5	552.1
Building materials,hardware and timber	811.0	969.9	1,239.7	1,374.2	1,619.4
Domestic hardware	187.0	222.2	284.1	315.4	371.7
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,311.7	1,521.2	1,885.2	2,146.5	2,529.5
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc.	1,374.4	1,661.8	2,151.3	2,360.1	2,781.1
General wholesale	1,684.1	1,873.9	2,212.2	2,625.2	3,093.5
Wholesale n.e.c.	657.4	777.3	979.6	1,098.4	1,294.4
Retail Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	466.1	570.4	768.2	821.1	967.5
Butcheries	184.2	230.7	319.8	334.2	393.9
Oil and petrol	786.5	961.9	1,266.8	1,371.8	1,616.5
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	556.2	602.3	702.1	846.5	997.5
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	931.4	1,120.9	1,451.5	1,594.0	1,878.4
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	671.3	806.7	1,050.7	1,150.4	1,355.7
General Retail	4,210.1	4,876.8	6,056.5	6,889.5	8,118.7
Retail n.e.c.	1,692.5	2,120.5	2,896.3	3,052.4	3,597.0
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,916.5	2,279.9	2,898.8	3,228.0	3,803.9
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	12,756.1	14,756.9	18,401.2	20,888.8	24,615.6
Total	**43,246.2**	**50,834.3**	**63,933.1**	**71,888.7**	**84,714.4**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	137.0	136.8	137.5	187.1	220.5
Railway transport	735.1	831.4	798.7	1,076.0	1,268.0
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	1,107.0	1,188.8	1,324.4	1,647.0	1,940.9
Other passenger land transport	1,374.5	1,599.9	1,924.5	2,228.8	2,626.4
Freight transport by road	1,176.1	1,342.1	1,592.2	1,870.1	2,203.7
Pipeline transport	216.6	279.4	338.5	379.7	447.4
Supporting services to land transport	38.6	43.2	51.2	60.5	71.3
Ocean and coastal water transport	417.0	517.5	630.4	712.0	839.0
Inland water transport	54.3	64.8	74.7	88.2	103.9
Supporting services to water transport	3,514.1	4,426.0	5,732.6	6,220.4	7,330.2
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,889.5	2,078.7	2,371.3	2,884.2	3,398.7
Supporting services to air transport	895.6	1,054.3	1,193.8	1,430.2	1,685.4
Booking and travel agencies	407.2	449.0	519.9	626.0	737.7
Services incidental to transport	1,395.6	1,544.4	1,776.9	2,146.0	2,528.8

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2001- 2005

Table 191 (Cont)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Storage and warehousing	433.3	483.4	566.7	674.9	795.3
Communications	7,967.8	10,413.3	13,669.1	14,581.3	17,182.8
K.P&T.administration services	1,709.5	1,969.0	2,262.7	2,703.0	3,185.2
Total	**23,468.8**	**28,422.0**	**34,965.2**	**39,515.4**	**46,565.3**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	12,127.6	14,479.3	17,725.0	20,168.9	23,767.2
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	2,547.6	3,119.4	3,921.6	4,362.3	5,140.6
Financial services	1,231.0	1,480.9	1,788.2	2,047.3	2,412.6
Holding companies	149.5	157.2	175.2	219.2	258.3
Insurance companies	2,782.0	3,019.4	3,381.4	4,177.7	4,923.1
Other insurance	669.8	731.2	785.2	994.6	1,172.1
Property companies	268.3	269.5	286.6	375.1	442.0
House and estate agents	104.4	107.4	116.8	149.5	176.2
Legal services	392.0	436.1	513.7	610 5	719.4
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	1,564.6	1,934.6	2,451.3	2,707.2	3,190.2
Data processing and tabulating services	214.7	226.8	253.8	316.3	372.8
Engineering,architectural and technical services	3,185.5	3,764.1	4,649.0	5,276.8	6,218.2
Advertising services	215.7	225.2	248.7	313.7	369.7
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	5,618.3	6,313.2	7,505.0	8,842.7	10,420.3
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	154.6	167.6	192.6	234.2	276.0
Total	**31,225.6**	**36,431.9**	**43,994.1**	**50,796.2**	**59,858.7**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	10,385.8	12,047.5	13,732.6	16,453.8	19,389.3
Law and order	10,257.0	11,982.8	14,147.5	16,554.5	19,508.0
Defence	738.5	858.7	1,024.2	1,192.6	1,405.4
Other public administration	6,664.2	7,899.9	9,478.7	10,938.3	12,889.8
Education	56,642.9	66,589.1	77,289.3	91,227.7	107,503.7
Research and scientific institutes	973.0	1,157.0	1,425.4	1,617.6	1,906.1
Medical,dental and other health services	30,434.9	35,676.1	45,783.2	50,906.6	59,988.8
Veterinary services	186.3	199.7	223.0	277.0	326.5
Welfare institutions	1,240.9	1,337.9	1,519.9	1,864.7	2,197.4
Business,professional and labour association	455.5	524.6	639.6	736.9	868.4
Religious organizations	1,523.2	1,713.2	2,031.3	2,396.5	2,824.1
Social and related community services n.e.c.	198.6	220.2	257.0	307.5	362.3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	371.8	397.7	448.9	554.3	653.2
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	368.0	409.4	496.0	579.3	682.7
Pleasure boat hire	85.9	93.7	107.8	130.8	154.1
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	549.2	587.3	661.2	817.9	963.8
Repair of footwear and leather goods	11.9	13.2	15.1	18.3	21.5
Electrical repair shops	2,423.2	2,730.8	3,206.8	3,803.8	4,482.4
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	4,738.8	5,309.2	6,348.3	7,459.5	8,790.4
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	112.6	123.1	141.9	171.8	202.4
Other repair shops n.e.c	56.1	61.5	70.6	85.6	100.9
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	786.6	885.5	1,052.8	1,239.7	1,460.9
Domestic services	7,939.7	8,397.2	9,331.5	11,677.9	13,761.3
Barber and beauty shops	68.0	74.0	84.8	103.2	121.6
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	295.2	332.7	395.4	465.6	548.6
Hunting and tourist guide services.	324.5	360.5	423.1	504.1	594.1
Personal services	48.8	53.7	62.3	75.0	88.3
International and other extra-territorial bodies	233.0	253.8	291.3	354.0	417.1
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**138,114.1**	**160,290.0**	**190,689.7**	**222,514.6**	**262,213.4**
Grand Total	**317,826.7**	**370,158.5**	**425,336.7**	**506,508.9**	**596,875.1**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2001-2005

Table 192

KSh Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tea plantations	561.1	644.0	681.2	795.2	861.6
Sugar plantations	1,420.5	1,670.1	1,824.9	2,072.1	2,245.2
Sisal plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mixed farming	302.4	353.8	387.7	440.1	476.8
Ranches	172.4	202.8	221.1	251.4	272.4
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	220.6	250.9	265.4	310.7	336.6
Agricultural services	1,596.6	1,843.2	2,002.2	2,294.1	2,485.7
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	437.1	514.4	586.0	648.1	702.2
Forestry	2,203.9	2,525.2	2,762.7	3,158.2	3,421.9
Ocean and coastal fishing	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.3	4.7
Total	**6,917.6**	**8,007.9**	**8,734.9**	**9,974.1**	**10,807.0**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	102.6	113.3	119.4	141.4	153.2
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	6.5	7.1	7.1	8.7	9.5
Total	**109.1**	**120.4**	**126.5**	**150.1**	**162.6**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of dairy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	124.0	153.6	0.0	117.0	126.8
Grain mill products	152.4	171.1	181.8	213.0	230.8
Sugar factories and refineries	1,633.1	1,815.9	1,898.9	2,254.4	2,442.7
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	725.2	865.7	979.1	1,083.4	1,173.8
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	7.0	8.4	9.1	10.3	11.2
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	65.3	77.6	83.6	95.5	103.4
Cotton ginneries	30.5	35.8	38.7	44.3	47.9
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	333.9	396.1	440.9	493.6	534.8
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	14.6	16.9	18.5	21.1	22.8
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Printing,publishing and allied industries	218.0	256.0	285.1	320.0	346.7
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	304.4	379.2	129.4	342.7	371.4
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	13.6	15.3	16.1	19.0	20.5
Petroleum refineries	58.7	65.4	68.8	81.3	88.1
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	46.3	60.6	0.0	45.1	48.8
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	394.7	444.4	227.9	449.8	487.4
Manufacture of structural metal products	33.2	41.2	46.2	50.8	55.1
Shipbuilding and repairing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	570.9	662.5	683.5	808.1	875.6
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	92.9	106.0	113.3	131.6	142.6
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**4,818.7**	**5,571.7**	**5,220.7**	**6,580.9**	**7,130.4**
Electricity and Water:				0.0	
Electric light and power	2,661.6	2,999.0	3,241.9	3,752.9	4,066.3
Water works and supply	2,190.9	2,599.6	2,844.9	3,218.7	3,487.5
Total	**4,852.5**	**5,598.6**	**6,086.9**	**6,971.6**	**7,553.8**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plumbers	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2001-2005

Table 192 (contd.)

KSh Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	30.9	37.2	14.9	35.0	37.9
Borehole drilling	2.2	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.2
Construction of buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All other construction	4,192.6	4,836.5	5,229.3	6,010.7	6,512.6
Total	**4,226.6**	**4,877.1**	**5,247.7**	**6,049.9**	**6,555.1**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	36.8	44.7	48.7	54.9	59.5
Agricultural produce	733.5	1,042.5	1,183.9	1,247.7	1,351.9
Oil and petrol	57.9	69.9	80.4	87.8	95.1
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chimicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
seeds etc.	31.1	37.3	42.3	46.7	50.6
General wholesale	127.4	152.4	162.0	186.2	201.8
Wholrsale n.e.c	20.1	23.4	26.3	29.4	31.9
Retail Trade:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Butcheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil and petrol	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General retail	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Retail n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places.	408.2	515.7	588.7	637.6	690.9
Total	**1,415.0**	**1,885.9**	**2,132.3**	**2,290.4**	**2,481.6**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	143.8	143.5	137.5	179.1	194.0
Railway transport	771.4	872.4	798.7	1,029.6	1,115.6
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport.	24.0	25.4	26.0	31.8	34.4
Other passenger land transport	58.1	71.2	81.9	89.1	96.5
Freight transport by road	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pipeline transport	227.4	293.2	338.5	362.2	392.4
Supporting services to land transport	5.6	5.4	5.6	7.0	7.6
Ocean and coastal water transport	94.5	108.1	117.0	134.7	146.0
Inland water transport	57.0	68.0	74.7	84.2	91.2
Supporting services to water transport	2,434.2	3,075.3	3,715.1	3,888.6	4,213.4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	419.7	462.4	485.1	576.3	624.5
Supporting services to air transport	437.0	492.8	503.4	604.2	654.6
Booking and travel agencies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Services incidental to transport	210.8	238.0	256.1	297.2	322.0
Storage and warehousing	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4
Communications	3,066.5	3,608.5	4,152.7	4,564.4	4,945.6
K.P&T.administration services	1,793.7	2,066.2	2,262.7	2,581.0	2,796.5
Total	**9,745.2**	**11,532.2**	**12,957.1**	**14,431.7**	**15,636.8**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	3,999.8	4,914.3	5,480.6	6,068.1	6,574.9
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	563.1	670.9	693.7	812.6	880.5
Financial services	773.5	946.5	1,053.9	1,169.3	1,267.0
Holding companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance companies	423.5	470.0	105.2	421.0	456.2
Other insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Property companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Legal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	476.3	567.6	608.3	696.5	754.7
Engineering,architectural and technical services	767.5	858.3	920.0	1,073.2	1,162.8

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2001-2005

Table 192 (contd.)

KSh Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	26.9	31.4	35.0	39.3	42.6
Total	**7,030.6**	**8,459.0**	**8,896.6**	**10,280.1**	**11,138.5**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	10,898.1	12,642.2	13,732.6	15,712.5	17,024.6
Law and order	10,763.0	12,574.3	14,147.5	15,801.9	17,121.4
Defence	774.9	901.1	1,024.2	1,138.3	1,233.3
Other public administration	6,993.0	8,289.9	9,478.7	10,438.3	11,310.0
Education services	39,935.7	47,092.1	50,400.7	57,933.5	62,771.1
Research,and scientific institutes.	561.5	602.7	663.6	770.5	834.9
Medical,dental and other health services	16,075.2	16,773.1	19,688.5	22,147.1	23,996.4
Veterinary services	50.0	55.0	58.5	68.9	74.7
Motion picture and other entertainment services	14.8	15.8	17.3	20.2	21.9
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	251.3	264.5	284.4	337.3	365.5
Electrical repair shops	1,507.3	1,542.6	1,630.5	1,973.0	2,137.8
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	694.1	716.0	787.2	926.3	1,003.6
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	**88,518.9**	**101,469.3**	**111,913.8**	**127,267.9**	**137,895.2**
Grand Total	**127,634.2**	**147,522.1**	**161,316.6**	**183,996.7**	**199,361.1**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 2001 - 2005

Table 193

KSh'Million

Province/District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Nairobi	**97,836.3**	**111,340.5**	**129,105.6**	**153,902.5**	**181,360.3**
Central					
Kiambu	16,099.0	18,822.9	22,832.9	26,275.7	30,963.6
Murang'a	7,567.4	8,860.7	10,229.1	12,127.8	14,291.5
Nyeri	7,899.1	9,196.8	10,716.3	12,653.2	14,910.7
Kirinyaga	3,681.6	4,288.0	4,928.0	5,867.8	6,914.7
Nyandarua	3,991.3	4,596.3	5,431.0	6,377.8	7,515.7
Total	**31,565.5**	**36,880.4**	**43,778.3**	**51,056.7**	**60,165.7**
Nyanza					
Kisumu	10,602.7	12,349.2	14,512.0	17,044.3	20,085.2
Siaya	7,495.6	11,673.5	9,590.4	13,084.2	15,418.6
South Nyanza	7,033.4	7,978.7	8,441.9	10,670.5	12,574.2
Kisii	6,354.2	7,336.1	8,515.1	10,102.4	11,904.8
Total	**31,485.9**	**39,337.5**	**41,059.4**	**50,901.4**	**59,982.7**
Western					
Kakamega	12,000.9	13,957.0	15,454.5	18,840.7	22,202.1
Bungoma	7,582.1	8,775.6	10,157.5	12,063.2	14,215.4
Busia	2,430.8	2,815.9	3,315.2	3,895.3	4,590.2
Total	**22,013.8**	**25,548.5**	**28,927.2**	**34,799.1**	**41,007.6**
Coast					
Mombasa	33,860.7	38,820.7	46,955.9	54,429.3	64,140.1
Kilifi	3,785.2	4,379.4	5,177.5	6,070.0	7,153.0
Kwale	2,321.2	2,679.4	3,214.0	3,737.3	4,404.0
Lamu	834.6	963.8	1,121.1	1,328.2	1,565.2
Tana River	704.8	826.7	942.9	1,125.7	1,326.6
Taita Taveta	1,883.3	2,175.4	2,649.1	3,051.7	3,596.2
Total	**43,389.8**	**49,845.4**	**60,060.5**	**69,742.3**	**82,185.0**
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	2,384.3	2,782.0	3,198.7	3,805.7	4,484.7
Narok	7,168.6	8,540.4	8,733.7	11,120.3	13,104.2
Kajiado	1,132.4	1,314.0	1,495.2	1,793.2	2,113.2
Turkana	857.0	996.0	1,127.4	1,355.9	1,597.9
Samburu	734.0	848.3	959.3	1,156.3	1,362.6
Nakuru	13,991.1	16,329.3	20,149.8	22,961.6	27,058.1
Baringo	1,759.4	2,032.0	2,671.4	2,940.3	3,464.8
Kericho	16,347.7	19,246.3	20,240.3	25,402.0	29,933.9
Uasin Gishu	9,103.2	10,603.6	12,524.3	14,663.6	17,279.8
Nandi	3,644.4	4,439.3	5,393.9	6,131.7	7,225.6
Trans-Nzoia	3,817.8	4,467.0	5,021.8	6,053.9	7,133.9
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,379.8	1,606.3	1,853.0	2,201.6	2,594.3
West Pokot	1,094.2	1,270.1	1,468.9	1,743.9	2,055.1
Total.	**63,413.9**	**74,474.6**	**84,837.7**	**101,329.9**	**119,408.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 2001 - 2005

Table 193 (Cont.)

KSh'Million

Province/District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Eastern					
Embu	4,014.7	4,639.1	5,243.8	6,322.8	7,450.8
Meru	8,415.3	9,841.2	11,311.7	13,452.1	15,852.1
Isiolo	1,128.6	1,321.0	1,462.0	1,779.6	2,097.1
Kitui	3,067.4	3,573.0	4,136.0	4,902.8	5,777.5
Machakos	7,551.0	8,777.6	10,221.0	12,078.8	14,233.8
Marsabit	1,021.8	1,180.7	1,326.0	1,605.3	1,891.7
Total	**25,198.8**	**29,332.6**	**33,700.5**	**40,141.3**	**47,303.0**
North Eastern					
Garissa	1,505.8	1,745.5	2,024.0	2,400.0	2,828.2
Wajir	806.7	940.0	1,019.2	1,258.4	1,482.9
Mandera	610.2	713.5	824.3	977.2	1,151.6
Total	**2,922.7**	**3,399.0**	**3,867.5**	**4,635.6**	**5,462.6**
Total	**317,826.7**	**370,158.5**	**425,336.7**	**506,508.9**	**596,875.1**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2001 - 2005

Table 194

Ksh Million

Province/Town	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Nairobi	**97,836.3**	**111,340.5**	**129,105.6**	**153,902.5**	**181,360.3**
Central					
Thika	4,561.6	5,376.9	6,183.2	6,610.6	7,277.7
Kiambu	763.1	899.6	1,034.4	1,105.9	1,217.5
Limuru	859.8	1,013.5	1,165.4	1,246.0	1,371.7
Murang'a	879.3	1,037.9	1,136.1	1,252.0	1,378.3
Nyahururu	1,044.9	1,213.0	1,358.9	1,483.0	1,632.7
Nyeri	1,923.3	2,257.5	2,493.1	2,736.6	3,012.7
Karatina	628.3	737.6	814.4	894.0	984.2
Total	**10,660.3**	**12,536.0**	**14,185.5**	**15,328.1**	**15,328.1**
Coast					
Kilifi	1,442.5	1,665.8	1,872.0	2,042.1	2,042.1
Malindi	2,113.5	2,423.3	2,772.4	2,997.1	2,997.1
Kinango	147.5	169.9	194.2	209.8	209.8
Lamu	331.4	381.9	422.1	465.6	465.6
Mombasa	35,901.8	40,841.8	47,526.4	50,955.9	50,955.9
Voi	329.9	386.2	418.6	465.3	465.3
Wundanyi	90.9	104.8	121.2	129.9	129.9
Hola	82.2	94.3	107.9	116.6	116.6
Total	**40,439.7**	**46,068.0**	**53,434.8**	**57,382.2**	**57,382.2**
Eastern					
Embu	1,367.1	1,576.6	1,696.9	1,902.8	1,902.8
Isiolo	324.7	379.2	400.3	452.8	452.8
Kitui	438.9	510.2	562.2	619.7	619.7
Machakos	1,070.9	1,242.5	1,378.6	1,513.9	1,513.9
Athi River	477.3	554.6	607.0	672.0	672.0
Marsabit	256.3	295.7	316.6	356.2	356.2
Meru	728.9	850.9	931.8	1,029.9	1,029.9
Total	**4,664.1**	**5,409.7**	**5,893.4**	**6,547.2**	**6,547.2**
Nyanza					
Kisii	2,204.4	2,540.0	2,822.8	3,102.9	3,102.9
Kisumu	8,136.4	9,457.8	10,653.1	11,582.6	11,582.6
Homa Bay	2,263.3	2,562.5	2,600.7	3,045.2	3,045.2
Migori	286.7	445.5	350.9	444.1	444.1
Total	**12,890.8**	**15,005.8**	**16,427.5**	**18,174.7**	**18,174.7**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2001 - 2005

Table 194-- (Contd.)

Ksh Million

Province/Town	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	7,015.8	8,244.2	8,229.9	9,631.8	9,631.8
Kipkelion	59.8	69.4	76.0	84.1	84.1
Londiani	41.3	49.2	47.9	56.7	56.7
Nanyuki	780.6	909.2	992.2	1,099.7	1,099.7
Nakuru	6,789.6	7,909.2	9,266.3	9,826.7	9,826.7
Gilgil	555.7	647.3	758.3	804.2	804.2
Naivasha	678.0	789.9	925.2	981.3	981.3
Elburgon	156.7	182.6	213.8	226.8	226.8
Njoro	438.9	511.4	599.2	635.4	635.4
Molo	440.5	535.6	617.6	653.5	653.5
Narok	368.5	426.9	460.9	515.1	515.1
Kitale	1,520.2	1,767.5	1,980.9	2,160.3	2,160.3
Eldoret	6,922.5	8,029.3	8,627.2	9,668.4	9,668.4
Eldama Ravine	367.7	424.2	455.4	511.4	511.4
Kapsabet	363.2	418.6	522.3	534.7	534.7
Wamba	69.6	81.3	86.7	97.4	97.4
Maralal	55.7	64.4	69.2	77.6	77.6
Baragoi	7.3	8.6	9.3	10.3	10.3
Likitaung	11.1	12.9	14.0	15.6	15.6
Total	**26,642.7**	**31,081.7**	**33,952.3**	**37,591.2**	**37,591.2**
Western					
Bungoma	640.1	739.9	813.9	899.6	899.6
Webuye	1,397.9	1,617.0	1,809.9	1,978.4	1,978.4
Kakamega	1,526.0	1,772.2	1,865.0	2,117.1	2,117.1
Total	**3,564.0**	**4,129.1**	**4,488.8**	**4,995.1**	**4,995.1**
Total	**196,697.9**	**225,570.8**	**257,487.9**	**293,921.1**	**321,378.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 195

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2003- 2005

(a) 2003

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agricul-ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac-turing	Electricity and water	Construc-tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Resta-urants and Hotels	Trans-port and Commu-nicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,347.7**	**56.6**	**22,297.0**	**10,139.1**	**1,707.6**	**8,590.5**	**12,988.0**	**30,273.2**	**41,705.9**	**129,105.6**
Central										
Thika	137.3	0.0	3,831.7	115.1	87.3	572.9	67.7	560.6	810.6	6,183.2
Murang'a	17.2	0.0	10.2	125.3	8.1	189.5	52.5	335.5	397.8	1,136.1
Nyahururu	1.8	0.0	128.0	33.3	7.1	301.5	25.6	312.8	548.8	1,358.9
Nyeri	468.3	0.0	132.3	177.7	160.4	342.8	34.9	743.8	432.9	2,493.1
Total	**624.6**	**0.0**	**4,102.2**	**451.4**	**262.9**	**1,406.7**	**180.7**	**1,952.7**	**2,190.1**	**11,171.3**
Coast										
Malindi	29.2	0.0	134.6	96.4	90.2	1,034.1	190.0	275.5	922.4	2,772.4
Mombasa	149.5	37.1	5,317.7	1,249.6	1,877.7	5,556.6	13,540.6	6,568.1	13,229.5	47,526.4
Voi	0.9	0.0	25.5	17.2	2.6	161.4	21.3	56.7	133.0	418.6
Total	**179.6**	**37.1**	**5,477.8**	**1,363.2**	**1,970.5**	**6,752.1**	**13,751.9**	**6,900.3**	**14,284.9**	**50,717.4**
Eastern										
Embu	7.5	0.0	26.8	59.3	42.4	620.8	75.4	431.1	433.6	1,696.9
Machakos	14.8	0.0	238.2	47.0	6.8	283.8	191.8	325.3	270.9	1,378.6
Athi River	0.0	0.0	295.9	0.0	0.0	30.3	12.4	61.5	206.9	607.0
Meru	12.6	0.0	82.5	60.2	27.2	180.9	32.7	334.0	201.7	931.8
Total	**34.9**	**0.0**	**643.4**	**166.5**	**76.4**	**1,115.8**	**312.3**	**1,151.9**	**1,113.1**	**4,614.3**
Nyanza										
Kisii	28.8	40.2	346.0	0.0	82.1	413.3	93.5	462.3	1,356.6	2,822.8
Kisumu	17.6	0.6	3,640.6	27.1	440.3	1,010.5	1,013.1	1,016.3	3,487.0	10,653.1
Total	**46.4**	**40.8**	**3,986.6**	**27.1**	**522.4**	**1,423.8**	**1,106.6**	**1,478.6**	**4,843.6**	**13,475.9**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,108.6	0.0	1,440.7	61.2	789.3	978.0	139.1	1,286.1	2,426.9	8,229.9
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	141.5	9.5	11.6	421.3	11.6	147.3	249.4	992.2
Nakuru	172.1	46.3	1,809.4	16.3	667.6	1,857.9	567.0	908.6	3,221.1	9,266.3
Naivasha	63.1	0.0	258.6	12.5	3.1	237.1	12.3	129.3	209.2	925.2
Kitale	123.1	0.0	105.4	11.8	41.3	898.8	38.2	163.3	599.0	1,980.9
Eldoret	6.1	0.0	2,008.7	119.0	575.7	1,512.8	406.5	2,330.0	1,668.4	8,627.2
Total	**1,473.0**	**46.3**	**5,764.3**	**230.3**	**2,088.6**	**5,905.9**	**1,174.7**	**4,964.6**	**8,374.0**	**30,021.7**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,051.1	1.3	0.0	324.4	262.0	76.6	94.5	1,809.9
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	46.2	415.0	88.9	269.0	69.0	123.3	853.6	1,865.0
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,097.3**	**416.3**	**88.9**	**593.4**	**331.0**	**199.9**	**948.1**	**3,674.9**
Grand Total	**3,706.2**	**180.8**	**43,368.6**	**12,793.9**	**6,717.3**	**25,788.2**	**29,845.2**	**46,921.2**	**73,459.7**	**242,781.1**

Table 195 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2003- 2005

(b) 2004

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agricul-ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac-turing	Electricity and water	Construc-tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Resta-urants and Hotels	Trans-port and Commu-nicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,606.5**	**67.5**	**26,579.5**	**12,086.5**	**2,035.6**	**10,240.5**	**15,482.6**	**36,087.7**	**49,716.2**	**153,902.5**
Central										
Thika	146.8	0.0	4,096.5	123.1	93.3	612.5	72.4	599.3	866.6	6,610.6
Murang'a	19.0	0.0	11.2	138.1	8.9	208.8	57.9	369.7	438.4	1,252.0
Nyahururu	2.0	0.0	139.7	36.3	7.7	329.0	27.9	341.4	598.9	1,483.0
Nyeri	514.0	0.0	145.2	195.1	176.1	376.3	38.3	816.4	475.2	2,736.6
Total	**681.7**	**0.0**	**4,392.7**	**492.5**	**286.1**	**1,526.6**	**196.5**	**2,126.9**	**2,379.1**	**12,082.2**
Coast										
Malindi	31.6	0.0	145.5	104.2	97.5	1,117.9	205.4	297.8	997.2	2,997.1
Mombasa	160.3	39.8	5,701.4	1,339.8	2,013.2	5,957.6	14,517.7	7,042.0	14,184.1	50,955.9
Voi	1.0	0.0	28.3	19.1	2.9	179.4	23.7	63.0	147.8	465.3
Total	**192.9**	**39.8**	**5,875.3**	**1,463.1**	**2,113.6**	**7,254.9**	**14,746.7**	**7,402.9**	**15,329.1**	**54,418.2**
Eastern										
Embu	8.4	0.0	30.1	66.5	47.5	696.1	84.6	483.4	486.2	1,902.8
Machakos	16.3	0.0	261.6	51.6	7.5	311.6	210.6	357.2	297.5	1,513.9
Athi River	0.0	0.0	327.6	0.0	0.0	33.5	13.7	68.1	229.1	672.0
Meru	13.9	0.0	91.2	66.5	30.1	199.9	36.1	369.1	222.9	1,029.9
Total	**38.6**	**0.0**	**710.4**	**184.6**	**85.1**	**1,241.3**	**345.0**	**1,277.9**	**1,235.7**	**5,118.6**
Nyanza										
Kisii	31.7	44.2	380.3	0.0	90.2	454.3	102.8	508.2	1,491.2	3,102.9
Kisumu	19.1	0.7	3,958.2	29.5	478.7	1,098.7	1,101.5	1,105.0	3,791.2	11,582.6
Total	**50.8**	**44.8**	**4,338.6**	**29.5**	**569.0**	**1,553.0**	**1,204.3**	**1,613.1**	**5,282.4**	**14,685.4**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,297.4	0.0	1,686.1	71.6	923.8	1,144.6	162.8	1,505.2	2,840.3	9,631.8
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	156.8	10.5	12.9	467.0	12.9	163.3	276.4	1,099.7
Nakuru	182.5	49.1	1,918.8	17.3	708.0	1,970.3	601.3	963.5	3,415.9	9,826.7
Naivasha	66.9	0.0	274.3	13.3	3.3	251.5	13.0	137.1	221.9	981.3
Kitale	134.3	0.0	114.9	12.9	45.0	980.2	41.7	178.1	653.3	2,160.3
Eldoret	6.8	0.0	2,251.1	133.4	645.2	1,695.4	455.6	2,611.2	1,869.7	9,668.4
Total	**1,688.0**	**49.1**	**6,402.1**	**258.9**	**2,338.1**	**6,508.9**	**1,287.2**	**5,558.4**	**9,277.5**	**33,368.2**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,148.9	1.4	0.0	354.6	286.4	83.7	103.3	1,978.4
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	52.4	471.1	100.9	305.4	78.3	140.0	969.0	2,117.1
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,201.4**	**472.5**	**100.9**	**660.0**	**364.7**	**223.7**	**1,072.3**	**4,095.5**
Grand Total	**4,258.5**	**201.2**	**49,499.9**	**14,987.7**	**7,528.3**	**28,985.0**	**33,627.0**	**54,290.6**	**84,292.4**	**277,670.6**

Table 195 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2003- 2005 (c) 2005*

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agricul-ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac-turing	Electricity and water	Construc-tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Resta-urants and Hotels	Trans-port and Commu-nicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,893.2**	**79.5**	**31,321.6**	**14,242.8**	**2,398.7**	**12,067.4**	**18,244.8**	**42,526.1**	**58,586.1**	**181,360.3**
Central										
Thika	161.6	0.0	4,510.0	135.5	102.8	674.3	79.7	659.8	954.1	7,277.7
Murang'a	20.9	0.0	12.4	152.0	9.8	229.9	63.7	407.0	482.6	1,378.3
Nyahururu	2.2	0.0	153.8	40.0	8.5	362.2	30.8	375.8	659.4	1,632.7
Nyeri	565.9	0.0	159.9	214.7	193.8	414.3	42.2	898.8	523.1	3,012.7
Total	**750.5**	**0.0**	**4,836.0**	**542.2**	**314.9**	**1,680.7**	**216.3**	**2,341.5**	**2,619.2**	**13,301.5**
Coast										
Malindi	31.6	0.0	145.5	104.2	97.5	1,117.9	205.4	297.8	997.2	2,997.1
Mombasa	160.3	39.8	5,701.4	1,339.8	2,013.2	5,957.6	14,517.7	7,042.0	14,184.1	50,955.9
Voi	1.0	0.0	28.3	19.1	2.9	179.4	23.7	63.0	147.8	465.3
Total	**192.9**	**39.8**	**5,875.3**	**1,463.1**	**2,113.6**	**7,254.9**	**14,746.7**	**7,402.9**	**15,329.1**	**54,418.2**
Eastern										
Embu	8.4	0.0	30.1	66.5	47.5	696.1	84.6	483.4	486.2	1,902.8
Machakos	16.3	0.0	261.6	51.6	7.5	311.6	210.6	357.2	297.5	1,513.9
Athi River	0.0	0.0	327.6	0.0	0.0	33.5	13.7	68.1	229.1	672.0
Meru	13.9	0.0	91.2	66.5	30.1	199.9	36.1	369.1	222.9	1,029.9
Total	**38.6**	**0.0**	**710.4**	**184.6**	**85.1**	**1,241.3**	**345.0**	**1,277.9**	**1,235.7**	**5,118.6**
Nyanza										
Kisii	31.7	44.2	380.3	0.0	90.2	454.3	102.8	508.2	1,491.2	3,102.9
Kisumu	19.1	0.7	3,958.2	29.5	478.7	1,098.7	1,101.5	1,105.0	3,791.2	11,582.6
Total	**50.8**	**44.8**	**4,338.6**	**29.5**	**569.0**	**1,553.0**	**1,204.3**	**1,613.1**	**5,282.4**	**14,685.4**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,297.4	0.0	1,686.1	71.6	923.8	1,144.6	162.8	1,505.2	2,840.3	9,631.8
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	156.8	10.5	12.9	467.0	12.9	163.3	276.4	1,099.7
Nakuru	182.5	49.1	1,918.8	17.3	708.0	1,970.3	601.3	963.5	3,415.9	9,826.7
Naivasha	66.9	0.0	274.3	13.3	3.3	251.5	13.0	137.1	221.9	981.3
Kitale	134.3	0.0	114.9	12.9	45.0	980.2	41.7	178.1	653.3	2,160.3
Eldoret	6.8	0.0	2,251.1	133.4	645.2	1,695.4	455.6	2,611.2	1,869.7	9,668.4
Total	**1,688.0**	**49.1**	**6,402.1**	**258.9**	**2,338.1**	**6,508.9**	**1,287.2**	**5,558.4**	**9,277.5**	**33,368.2**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,148.9	1.4	0.0	354.6	286.4	83.7	103.3	1,978.4
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	52.4	471.1	100.9	305.4	78.3	140.0	969.0	2,117.1
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,201.4**	**472.5**	**100.9**	**660.0**	**364.7**	**223.7**	**1,072.3**	***4,095.5***
Grand Total	**4,613.9**	**213.2**	**54,685.3**	**17,193.7**	**7,920.3**	**30,966.1**	**36,409.1**	**60,943.6**	***93,402.4***	***306,347.7***

* Provisional

Table 196

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2002 - 2005

Number

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
2002-										
Central Goverment..	..	4,282	24,493	63,255	59,806	26,795	4,501	6,581	5,220	194,932
Other public sector..	..	6,471	7,602	38,454	158,841	120,252	74,395	37,587	20,259	463,861
Private sector	3,857	8,527	21,516	80,129	151,554	225,679	263,363	250,544	35,696	1,040,866
Total	**3,857**	**19,280**	**53,611**	**181,838**	**370,201**	**372,726**	**342,259**	**294,712**	**61,175**	**1,699,659**
2003-										
Central Goverment..	..	4,283	24,501	63,274	59,824	26,803	4,501	6,491	5,220	194,897
Other public sector..	..	6,473	7,603	38,462	158,873	120,277	74,410	37,068	20,261	463,427
Private sector	3,895	8,631	23,400	85,204	164,932	229,955	267,909	248,348	36,668	1,068,942
Total	**3,895**	**19,387**	**55,504**	**186,940**	**383,629**	**377,035**	**346,820**	**291,907**	**62,149**	**1,727,266**
2004-										
Central Goverment..	..	4,266	24,403	63,021	59,585	26,696	4,483	6,465	5,199	194,117
Other public sector..	..	6,471	7,601	38,452	158,833	120,247	74,391	37,059	20,256	463,311
Private sector	4,031	8,932	24,216	88,176	170,686	237,977	277,255	257,012	37,948	1,106,233
Total	**4,031**	**19,669**	**56,220**	**189,650**	**389,103**	**384,920**	**356,129**	**300,535**	**63,403**	**1,763,661**
2005-**										
Central Goverment..	..	4,162	23,811	61,492	58,140	26,048	4,374	6,397	5,074	189,498
Other public sector..	..	6,484	7,616	38,527	159,143	120,481	74,537	37,660	20,298	464,745
Private sector	4,205	9,319	25,265	91,995	173,597	248,283	289,262	271,952	39,592	1,153,469
Total	**4,076**	**20,289**	**58,089**	**195,646**	**397,153**	**394,595**	**362,973**	**309,843**	**65,048**	**1,807,712**

** Provisional

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2004

Table 197 (a)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,513	10,244	32,714	101,774	89,311	30,074	17,129	10,481	8,374	302,614
Forestry and logging	1	3,705	5,197	6,970	997	240	238	236	10	17,594
Fishing	5	11	45	108	112	39	59	43	0	422
Total	**2,519**	**13,960**	**37,956**	**108,852**	**90,420**	**30,353**	**17,426**	**10,760**	**8,384**	**320,630**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining										
Other mining	12	45	61	665	1,059	1,349	1,276	1,031	15	5,513
Total	**12**	**45**	**61**	**665**	**1,059**	**1,349**	**1,276**	**1,031**	**15**	**5,513**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	453	263	1,008	6,350	17,823	20,685	13,559	20,710	2,899	83,750
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	14	312	4,201	18,586	13,268	17,887	6,034	201	60,503
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	10	168	2,151	3,495	3,433	2,904	1,683	184	14,029
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	28	2,206	3,406	3,176	6,862	852	16,531
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	133	3,981	3,573	5,329	9,784	1,514	24,314
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	8	27	8	184	2,752	929	1,563	1,791	3	7,265
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	232	77	858	1,757	1,955	414	5,293
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	110	25	35	141	2,518	6,927	8,039	7,213	796	25,804
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	77	500	856	460	1,210	1,188	198	4,490
Total	**573**	**339**	**1,609**	**13,920**	**52,294**	**53,539**	**55,424**	**57,220**	**7,061**	**241,979**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	39	3,064	615	964	5,527	41	10,250
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,245	3,764	1,765	741	125	10,641
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**7,309**	**4,379**	**2,729**	**6,268**	**166**	**20,891**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2004

Table 197 (a)(Contd.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction	0	0	0	102	720	884	2,326	2,829	405	7,266
Special trade contractors	0	6	1,505	2,862	21,824	17,508	15,236	10,476	666	70,083
General trade contractors	**0**	**6**	**1,505**	**2,964**	**22,544**	**18,392**	**17,562**	**13,305**	**1,071**	**77,349**
Total										
Trade,Restaurants and hotels	20	0	2	302	3,238	2,485	4,132	4,027	1,638	15,844
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	5	4	1,688	1,548	5,270	7,881	13,990	19,788	5,866	56,040
Wholesale trade	5	0	80	1,476	5,788	8,291	14,015	14,769	1,604	46,028
Retail trade	0	356	142	896	8,821	10,051	15,869	11,491	2,473	50,099
Restaurants and hotels	**30**	**360**	**1,912**	**4,222**	**23,117**	**28,708**	**48,006**	**50,075**	**11,581**	**168,011**
Total										
Transport and communications	10	891	8	707	7,626	14,209	13,011	16,279	1,389	54,130
Transport and storage	0	55	12	41	1,785	5,314	19,442	16,066	1,487	44,202
Communications	**10**	**946**	**20**	**748**	**9,411**	**19,523**	**32,453**	**32,345**	**2,876**	**98,332**
Total										
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services	0	0	2	84	4,500	1,141	2,348	10,389	5,262	23,726
Financial institutions	5	19	26	69	1,599	547	1,391	4,918	2,335	10,909
Insurance	1	3,568	7,260	936	6,370	11,413	8,604	10,075	2,307	50,534
Real estate and business services	**6**	**3,587**	**7,288**	**1,089**	**12,469**	**13,101**	**12,343**	**25,382**	**9,904**	**85,169**
Total										
Community,Social and Personal Services	798	471	101	2,630	31,755	24,396	56,200	28,076		148,201
Public administration and defence	27	76	6,058	54,537	108,929	156,735	73,199	38,170	17,654	455,385
Social and related community services	0	5	33	182	1,232	1,054	1,457	1,532	205	5,700
Recreation and cultural services	2	0	130	1,029	26,690	33,381	35,877	37,763	763	135,635
Personal and household services		0	0	0				0		
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	246	69	176	366	9	866
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0				0		
Total	**827**	**552**	**6,322**	**58,378**	**168,852**	**215,635**	**166,909**	**105,907**	**22,405**	**745,787**
Total	**3,977**	**19,795**	**56,673**	**190,878**	**387,475**	**384,979**	**354,128**	**302,293**	**63,463**	**1,763,661**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Provisional

Table 197 (b) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2005**

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,599	10,536	33,541	104,213	91,431	30,843	17,378	10,562	8,546	309,649
Forestry and logging	1	3,658	5,116	6,865	986	236	202	207	10	17,281
Fishing	5	11	46	111	114	40	60	44	0	431
Total	**2,605**	**14,205**	**38,703**	**111,189**	**92,531**	**31,119**	**17,640**	**10,813**	**8,556**	**327,361**
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Metal ore mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other mining	13	47	64	697	1,109	1,407	1,321	1,060	16	5,734
Total	**13**	**47**	**64**	**697**	**1,109**	**1,407**	**1,321**	**1,060**	**16**	**5,734**
Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	468	269	1,032	6,553	18,273	21,125	13,770	20,862	2,945	85,297
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	0	14	318	4,280	18,916	13,479	18,038	6,046	203	61,294
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	1	10	170	2,179	3,544	3,467	2,912	1,666	181	14,130
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Basic metal industries	0	0	1	98	2,274	3,497	3,237	6,949	870	16,926
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other manufacturing industries	0	0	0	141	4,334	3,786	5,605	10,225	1,599	25,690
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Electricity and Water	9	29	9	198	2,968	998	1,667	1,903	3	7,784
Electric light and power	0	0	0	258	77	855	1,738	1,923	410	5,261
Water works and supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	112	25	35	216	2,544	6,972	8,032	7,168	797	25,901
	1	0	90	586	1,004	538	1,404	1,380	230	5,233
	591	**347**	**1,655**	**14,509**	**53,934**	**54,717**	**56,403**	**58,122**	**7,238**	**247,516**
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	39	3,086	617	982	5,492	41	10,257
	0	0	0	1	4,029	3,558	1,656	670	118	10,032
	0	**0**	**0**	**40**	**7,115**	**4,175**	**2,638**	**6,162**	**159**	**20,289**

Table 197 (b)(Contd.) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2005**

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction	0	0	0	104	764	898	2,338	2,825	408	7,337
Special trade contractors	0	6	1,529	2,910	22,178	17,749	15,333	10,474	672	70,851
General trade contractors	**0**	**6**	**1,529**	**3,014**	**22,942**	**18,647**	**17,671**	**13,299**	**1,080**	**78,188**
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Trade,Restaurants and hotels	21	0	2	314	3,405	2,574	4,249	4,115	1,688	16,368
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	5	4	1,769	1,723	5,662	8,240	14,520	20,408	6,100	58,431
Wholesale trade	5	0	86	1,632	6,331	8,863	14,872	15,571	1,705	49,065
Retail trade	0	370	163	1,032	9,185	10,426	16,341	11,758	2,551	51,826
Restaurants and hotels	**31**	**374**	**2,020**	**4,701**	**24,583**	**30,103**	**49,982**	**51,852**	**12,044**	**175,690**
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Transport and communications	11	987	59	785	8,560	15,707	14,273	17,743	1,527	59,652
Transport and storage	0	69	65	52	2,296	6,771	24,234	19,905	1,854	55,246
Communications	**11**	**1,056**	**124**	**837**	**10,856**	**22,478**	**38,507**	**37,648**	**3,381**	**114,898**
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Financial institutions	0	0	2	135	4,655	1,161	2,373	10,432	5,327	24,085
Insurance	5	19	27	75	1,689	558	1,410	4,951	2,371	11,105
Real estate and business services	1	3,694	7,515	969	6,605	11,787	8,831	10,274	2,370	52,046
Total	**6**	**3,713**	**7,544**	**1,179**	**12,949**	**13,506**	**12,614**	**25,657**	**10,068**	**87,236**
Community,Social and Personal Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Public administration and defence	789	458	98	2,557	31,158	23,654	54,093	26,851	3,639	143,297
Social and related community services	28	78	6,180	55,673	110,715	159,444	73,971	38,320	17,874	462,283
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	34	189	1,263	1,080	1,474	1,541	208	5,794
Personal and household services	2	0	138	1,061	27,747	34,196	36,484	38,157	776	138,561
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	251	69	175	361	9	865
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	819	**541**	**6,450**	**59,480**	**171,134**	**218,443**	**166,197**	**105,230**	**22,506**	**750,800**
Total	**4,076**	**20,289**	**58,089**	**195,646**	**397,153**	**394,595**	**362,973**	**309,843**	**65,048**	**1,807,712**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS*,2002- 2005

Table 198

INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS	2002			2003			2004			2005**		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	3,310	547	3,857	3,323	572	3,895	4,256	709	4,964	4,369	723	5,092
2,000-3,999	13,531	5,749	19,280	13,608	5,779	19,387	13,820	5,844	19,664	14,187	5,962	20,150
4,000-5,999	42,141	11,470	53,611	43,552	11,952	55,504	43,684	11,869	55,553	44,844	12,110	56,954
6,000-7,999	154,943	26,895	181,838	158,830	28,110	186,940	160,212	29,448	189,660	164,469	30,045	194,514
8,000-14,999	262,071	108,130	370,201	271,565	112,064	383,629	273,639	112,860	386,499	280,910	115,147	396,056
15,000-19,999	270,690	102,036	372,726	273,687	103,348	377,035	278,283	107,681	385,964	285,677	109,863	395,540
20,000-24,999	208,830	133,429	342,259	212,197	134,623	346,820	215,854	138,572	354,426	221,589	141,380	362,969
25,000-29,999	195,066	99,646	294,712	193,435	98,472	291,907	205,566	98,193	303,759	211,027	100,183	311,210
>30,000	43,949	17,226	61,175	44,635	17,514	62,149	47,086	16,554	63,640	48,337	16,890	65,226
Total	**194,531**	**505,128**	**1,699,659**	**1,214,832**	**512,434**	**1,727,266**	**1,242,399**	**521,730**	**1,764,129**	**1,275,408**	**532,304**	**1,807,712**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

** Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS** AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2004- 2005

Table 199 (a)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	2004								
	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**405**	**1,342**	**7,427**	**44,298**	**43,185**	**77,205**	**101,355**	**149,176**	**18,979**	**443,372**
Thika	42	118	730	3,600	3,325	3,081	7,646	11,111	801	30,454
Nyeri	30	91	276	742	495	809	5,191	3,280	148	11,062
Murang'a	4	19	290	240	566	408	1,044	2,758	84	5,413
Nyahururu	2	21	190	482	464	399	1,176	2,239	16	4,989
Total	**78**	**249**	**1,486**	**5,064**	**4,850**	**4,697**	**15,057**	**19,388**	**1,049**	**51,918**
Malindi	4	71	305	746	807	1,171	3,297	3,571	106	10,078
Mombasa	331	895	4,255	12,905	13,705	18,820	57,701	55,395	3,487	167,494
Voi	1	13	84	122	118	131	703	838	19	2,029
Total	**336**	**979**	**4,644**	**13,773**	**14,630**	**20,122**	**61,701**	**59,804**	**3,612**	**179,601**
Embu	9	24	205	563	529	911	1,611	2,478	32	6,362
Machakos	1	40	211	555	270	414	1,871	2,505	80	5,947
Athi River	1	19	119	144	148	188	840	1,176	30	2,665
Meru	3	31	136	271	304	425	1,517	1,548	121	4,356
Total	**14**	**114**	**671**	**1,533**	**1,251**	**1,938**	**5,839**	**7,707**	**263**	**19,330**
Kisii	10	75	460	545	570	655	3,756	4,498	66	10,635
Kisumu	48	289	1,499	2,425	2,500	9,406	14,967	16,145	807	48,086
Total	**58**	**364**	**1,959**	**2,970**	**3,070**	**10,061**	**18,723**	**20,643**	**873**	**58,721**
Kericho	237	259	529	954	1,253	1,666	20,523	5,649	2,874	33,944
Nanyuki	1	59	126	167	160	233	2,502	1,253	23	4,524
Nakuru	68	289	824	4,201	3,525	6,013	16,604	13,349	634	45,507
Naivasha	3	19	179	330	439	374	1,047	1,926	52	4,369
Kitale	50	40	258	490	523	614	3,888	3,021	187	9,071
Eldoret	180	305	568	2,500	1,442	1,841	20,539	8,354	246	35,975
Total	**539**	**971**	**2,484**	**8,642**	**7,342**	**10,741**	**65,103**	**33,552**	**4,016**	**133,390**
Webuye	1	28	256	768	678	1,244	1,456	3,191	107	7,729
Kakamega	4	38	292	398	443	744	2,190	3,019	140	7,268
Total	**5**	**66**	**548**	**1,166**	**1,121**	**1,988**	**3,646**	**6,210**	**247**	**14,997**
Total	**1,435**	**4,085**	**19,219**	**77,446**	**75,449**	**126,752**	**271,424**	**296,480**	**29,039**	**901,329**
Total Employment	**4964**	**19664**	**55553**	**189660**	**386499**	**385964**	**354426**	**303759**	**63640**	**1764129**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

** Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS** AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2004 - 2005

Table 199 (b)

PROVINCE/TOWN	2005									Number
	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**414**	**1,372**	**7,595**	**45,301**	**44,163**	**78,954**	**103,651**	**152,555**	**19,409**	**453,415**
Thika	43	121	749	3,694	3,411	3,161	7,845	11,400	822	31,246
Nyeri	31	94	284	763	509	832	5,336	3,372	152	11,371
Murang'a	4	20	299	248	584	421	1,078	2,848	87	5,589
Nyahururu	2	22	197	501	482	415	1,222	2,327	17	5,184
Total	**80**	**256**	**1,530**	**5,205**	**4,987**	**4,829**	**15,481**	**19,946**	**1,077**	**53,390**
Malindi	4	73	314	767	830	1,204	3,391	3,672	109	10,364
Mombasa	339	918	4,363	13,233	14,053	19,298	59,167	56,803	3,576	171,750
Voi	1	13	87	126	122	135	726	866	20	2,096
Total	**345**	**1,004**	**4,764**	**14,126**	**15,005**	**20,638**	**63,284**	**61,341**	**3,704**	**184,210**
Embu	9	25	211	579	544	937	1,657	2,549	33	6,545
Machakos	1	42	219	577	281	430	1,944	2,603	83	6,180
Athi River	1	19	122	148	152	193	862	1,207	31	2,735
Meru	3	32	141	281	315	441	1,573	1,605	125	4,516
Total	**14**	**118**	**693**	**1,585**	**1,292**	**2,001**	**6,036**	**7,964**	**272**	**19,976**
Kisii	10	78	478	566	592	681	3,904	4,675	69	11,053
Kisumu	49	297	1,538	2,488	2,565	9,651	15,357	16,566	828	49,339
Total	**60**	**374**	**2,016**	**3,055**	**3,158**	**10,332**	**19,261**	**21,240**	**897**	**60,392**
Kericho	242	264	540	973	1,278	1,699	20,935	5,762	2,932	34,626
Nanyuki	1	60	129	171	164	239	2,563	1,284	24	4,635
Nakuru	69	295	840	4,281	3,592	6,128	16,922	13,604	646	46,378
Naivasha	3	20	189	348	463	394	1,104	2,031	55	4,608
Kitale	51	41	265	503	537	630	3,991	3,101	192	9,312
Eldoret	184	312	582	2,560	1,477	1,885	21,032	8,554	252	36,838
Total	**551**	**993**	**2,544**	**8,837**	**7,511**	**10,976**	**66,548**	**34,338**	**4,100**	**136,397**
Webuye	1	28	254	761	672	1,232	1,442	3,160	106	7,655
Kakamega	4	41	312	425	474	795	2,341	3,228	150	7,770
Total	**5**	**68**	**566**	**1,186**	**1,145**	**2,027**	**3,783**	**6,388**	**256**	**15,425**
Total	**1,469**	**4,186**	**19,707**	**79,295**	**77,261**	**129,757**	**278,044**	**303,772**	**29,715**	**923,205**
Total Employment	5092	20150	56954	194514	396056	395540	362969	311210	65226	1807712

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

** Provisional

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2005
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 200 (a)

KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	4,638.00	4,638.00	4,638.00	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00
Daily rate	223.10	223.10	223.10	205.10	205.10	205.10	205.10	205.10	205.10	205.10	205.10
Hourly rate	41.40	41.40	41.40	37.90	37.90	37.90	37.90	37.90	37.90	37.90	37.90
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2005
TOWNSHIPS

Table 200 (b)

KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00	4,279.00
Daily rate	205.10	205.10	205.10	205.10	205.10	205.10
Hourly rate	37.90	37.90	37.90	37.90	37.90	37.90
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:Ministry of Labour.

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2000 - 2005

Table 201

Industrial Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Man-Days Lost						
Private sector:						
Agriculture and Forestry	11,598	5,821	2,880	36,098	28,549	13,509
Mining and Quarrying	272	..	306	122	1,329	..
Manufacturing	17,211	14,701	9,471	22,684	5,371	1,219
Electricity and water	9	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	1,615	40	83	5,080	152	126
Commerce	157	150	836	1,549	6,146	237
Transport (other than docks)	51	..		912	2,010	228
Miscellaneous+	1,024	197	1,489	5,040	1,715	1,439
Total	**31,937**	**20,909**	**15,065**	**71,485**	**45,272**	**16,758**
Public Sector	19,230	..	4,567,375	7,184	94,798	..
Total	**51,167**	**20,909**	**4,582,440**	**78,669**	**140,070**	**16,758**
Number of Strikes	41	22	47	108	41	17
Number of Workers involved	**17,794**	**4,632**	**258,788**	**39,598**	**31,699**	**9,393**

Source: Ministry of Labour

+ 2004 includes Hotels and Catering

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 2000- 2005

Table 202

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Employers registered ('000)	50.6	51.0	60.0	62.3	65.5	69.1
Employees registered ('000)	2,735.4	2,784.3	2,848.6	2,943.4	3,063.4	3,198.8
Members paid out ('000)	46.6	51.0	71.0	46.3	40.6	58.7
Annual contribution (Ksh million)	1,652.0	1,687.0	2,500.0	3,813.3	3,206.2	4,819.7
Annual benefits paid (Ksh million)	2,002.0	2,221.7	2,200.0	2,822.9	1,656.1	2,554.3
Annual investment made (Ksh million) *	45,480.0	41,359.1	40,000.0	58,588.7	59,646.7	64,078.6

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2000 - 2005

Table 203

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Dress making						
Grade 1	47	76	86	93	65	65
Grade 2	342	197	231	267	324	397
Grade 3	7,789	8,739	9,143	9,928	10,009	9,316
Tailoring						
Grade 1	35	30	41	40	45	34
Grade 2	177	104	119	185	241	280
Grade 3	3,178	3,412	4,122	5,012	5,219	4,726
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	48	68	119	124	149	95
Grade 2	387	286	387	369	393	537
Grade 3	4,149	4,076	4,061	4,183	4,933	4,832
Carpently and Joinery						
Grade 1	37	48	61	60	63	65
Grade 2	177	109	181	173	197	228
Grade 3	2,023	1,818	1,920	2,306	2,130	1,740
Masonry						
Grade 1	22	16	28	22	15	22
Grade 2	57	49	37	43	68	86
Grade 3	1,203	1,230	1,203	1,529	1,603	1,386
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	32	18	61	60	48	59
Grade 2	98	126	121	113	142	185
Grade 3	855	920	908	895	1,273	1,227
Arc/Gas Welding						
Grade 1	1	0	0	0	32	-
Grade 2	2	0	6	6	126	-
Grade 3	294	138	182	204	1,437	-
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	13	14	13	13	20	16
Grade 2	52	24	28	45	29	57
Grade 3	286	332	291	298	330	364
Fitter General						
Grade 1	16	13	15	9	20	7
Grade 2	37	17	20	30	36	44
Grade 3	418	349	346	353	342	345
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	8	13	27	22	40	11
Grade 2	83	80	97	98	105	171
Grade 3	755	879	791	914	1,308	1,079
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	3	0	5	1	2	2
Grade 2	4	2	3	6	3	7
Grade 3	34	28	40	59	64	57

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2000 - 2005

Table 203 (Cont'd)

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	1	0	3	0	4	1
Grade 2	3	5	1	8	2	7
Grade 3	29	21	21	37	47	44
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	4	1	2	1	4	0
Grade 2	2	4	8	8	6	5
Grade 3	53	37	45	49	60	39
Painter Decorator						
Grade 1	3	3	7	5	7	5
Grade 2	9	2	11	3	7	9
Grade 3	62	46	54	59	72	75
Leather Work						
Grade 1	1	0	0	0	1	2
Grade 2	2	5	7	5	2	0
Grade 3	88	80	82	64	57	28
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	2	4	1	1	1	1
Grade 2	5	2	2	8	3	2
Grade 3	82	105	114	90	83	56
Upholstery						
Grade 1	12	12	18	18	9	13
Grade 2	41	26	32	36	51	53
Grade 3	88	40	58	92	102	81
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	3	0	0	2	5	0
Grade 2	1	1	4	5	11	12
Grade 3	75	89	102	68	93	66
Black Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	2	1	1	0	0	0
Tin Smith						
Grade 1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	1	0	5	0	2	0
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	1	0	0	2	1	2
Grade 2	1	1	1	0	3	2
Grade 3	88	184	135	130	142	133

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2000 - 2005

Table 203 (Cont'd)

Number

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Polishing						
Grade 1..	3	3	3	9	11	8
Grade 2..	11	3	19	27	22	32
Grade 3..	42	18	49	65	63	33
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1..	8	5	21	49	45	20
Grade 2..	90	61	133	86	91	86
Grade 3..	175	277	181	229	215	243
Turner						
Grade 1..	3	4	4	2	5	6
Grade 2..	13	3	8	10	19	16
Grade 3..	145	74	83	68	51	57
Wood Machinist						
Grade 1..	0	0	0	5	1	4
Grade 2..	1	2	9	3	4	0
Grade 3..	1	0	0	0	0	0
Electric Fitter						
Grade 1..	0	0	0	0	0	-
Grade 2..	0	0	0	0	2	-
Grade 3..	0	0	47	56	51	-
Joiner						
Grade 1..	0	0	9	0	0	-
Grade 2..	0	0	0	0	0	-
Grade 3..	0	0	0	0	0	-
Moulder						
Grade 1..	0	0	0	0	0	-
Grade 2..	0	0	0	0	0	-
Grade 3..	0	0	1	0	0	-
Electric Welder						
Grade 1..	0	0	20	37	31	22
Grade 2..	0	0	59	74	126	117
Grade 3..	0	0	1,091	1,166	1,439	1,350
Wood Carver						
Grade 1..	0	0	1	0	0	0
Grade 2..	0	0	0	1	1	1
Grade 3..	0	0	4	12	5	6
Armour						
Grade 1..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2..	0	0	0	2	0	0
Grade 3..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total						
Grade 1..	**304**	**328**	**545**	**575**	**624**	**460**
Grade 2..	**1,596**	**1,109**	**1,524**	**1,611**	**2,014**	**2,334**
Grade 3..	**21,915**	**22,893**	**25,080**	**27,866**	**31,130**	**27,283**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

Notes and Definitions

The weight used for the new Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the new series is October 1997=100 and the series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning upto Kshs 2,000 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs 10,000 per month.
In the new series middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. These refers to households with income more than Kshs 10,000 per month.
Rest of Urban Town refers to those urban towns outside Nairobi and household earning below Kshs 10,000 per month.

Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI (Base period: Feb/Mar 1986)

Table 204 (a)

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Weighting System for Kenya CPI

Table 204 (b)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Kenya	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 205

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE	2.64	2.93	3.79
RICE GRADE 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE	2.24	0.88	5.72
MAIZE FLOUR – SIFTED	9.22	5.78	7.76
WHEAT FLOUR – WHITE	2.27	3.00	2.99
SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR	0.65	0.42	0.97
BREAD – WHITE	8.23	7.98	6.43
BISCUITS	0.18	0.98	0.27
SPAGHETTI	0.23	0.34	0.26
BEEF WITH BONES	11.89	10.65	10.38
BEEF WITHOUT BONES	0.68	1.60	0.66
CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN	0.98	2.21	1.06
MATUMBO – OFFALS	1.63	0.86	0.89
SHEEP/GOAT MEAT	0.22	0.82	0.46
FRESH FISH	1.10	1.02	2.25
DRIED/SMOKED FISH	1.18	0.39	0.88
MILK - FRESH PACKED	11.49	10.72	8.79
UHT MILK	0.00	0.10	1.15
SOUR MILK PACKED	0.57	0.76	0.69
EGGS	1.30	3.20	1.44
BUTTER SALTED	0.00	0.97	0.08
MARGARINE	1.63	2.18	0.99
COOKING FAT	5.22	5.63	4.89
SALAD OIL	0.13	1.14	0.77
TEA LEAVES	1.53	1.12	1.55
INSTANT COFFEE	0.00	0.15	0.08
GROUND COFFEE	0.11	0.07	0.07
DRINKING CHOCOLATE	0.52	0.70	0.30
SODA	1.00	1.58	1.28
SQUASH	0.35	0.90	0.31
JAM	0.15	0.65	0.10
SUGAR	6.47	5.17	7.11
CHOCOLATE BAR	0.02	0.65	0.10
TABLE SALT	0.51	0.30	0.47
SPICES	0.51	0.86	0.48
BANANA – RIPE	0.30	0.45	0.60
BANANA – COOKING	0.32	0.49	0.68
ORANGES	0.33	0.92	0.41
PAWPAW	0.24	0.72	0.25
MANGO	0.36	1.59	0.40
COCONUT	0.00	0.32	0.33
ONIONS	1.65	1.38	1.39
CABBAGES	2.06	2.33	1.38
CARROTS	0.48	0.89	0.41
TOMATOES	2.95	2.30	2.75
KALE - SUKUMA WIKI	4.40	1.97	3.20
GREEN MAIZE IN COB	0.35	0.09	0.17
BEANS	2.41	1.95	3.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
GREEN GRAMMES	0.78	1.18	0.55
ENGLISH POTATOES	2.16	2.26	2.16
SWEET POTATOES	0.45	0.38	0.70
MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – FIRST	0.71	0.69	0.90
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – SECOND	0.71	0.69	0.90
MANDAZI	0.50	0.26	0.68
FOOD	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
BEER	38.07	46.88	42.39
WHISKY	0.00	34.98	3.59
TRADITIONAL LIQUOR	0.80	0.00	7.40
PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
MIRAA	3.63	0.00	12.26
ALCOHOL & TOBACCO	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
MEN'S COAT/JACKET	3.70	1.46	2.11
MEN'S SUIT	3.11	8.71	5.55
MEN'S TROUSERS	8.30	2.08	7.85
MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT	4.93	2.26	4.83
MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT	1.42	1.70	1.42
MEN'S SWEATER	0.94	0.52	0.58
MEN'S UNDERPANTS	1.03	1.20	0.13
MEN'S SOCKS	0.95	0.80	0.77
WOMEN'S DRESS	11.15	8.68	12.86
WOMEN'S BLOUSE	2.14	2.73	2.29
WOMEN'S SKIRT	4.08	3.14	2.32
WOMEN'S SWEATER	1.69	0.91	0.78
WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS	2.88	2.82	1.56
WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS	0.41	1.39	0.34
WOMEN'S BRASSIERS	0.61	0.97	0.98
WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL	4.74	12.37	6.33
BOY'S SHIRT	1.14	0.57	2.01
BOY'S TROUSERS	2.21	3.59	4.01
BOY'S SWEATER	0.71	0.78	0.77
BOY'S UNDERPANTS	0.97	0.99	1.12
GIRL'S SWEATER	0.81	0.76	0.75
GIRL'S DRESS	0.24	5.47	1.08
GIRL'S UNDERPANTS	0.51	1.52	0.89
SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT)	1.64	2.43	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT)	1.62	2.42	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE)	2.90	2.18	1.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT)	2.90	2.18	1.21
BABY'S NAPPIES	1.68	1.06	1.28
BABY'S SWEATER	1.40	1.22	1.45
BABY'S DRESS	0.76	1.62	1.29
BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS	0.78	0.39	0.40
COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF A LESSO	3.72	3.88	5.29
COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS)	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT	0.48	3.20	1.19
MEN'S LEATHER SHOES	5.93	3.07	5.19
MEN'S RUBBER SHOES	3.67	0.37	2.56
WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES	3.54	2.99	3.19
WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES	2.64	1.27	2.86
BOY'S LEATHER SHOES	1.80	1.55	1.96
BOY'S RUBBER SHOES	1.49	1.03	1.87
GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES	0.71	1.52	1.17
GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES	1.61	1.31	1.29
COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES	0.77	0.29	1.31
CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
HOUSE RENTED	0.00	52.65	16.49
FLAT RENTED	0.00	43.95	7.76
ROOM RENTED	97.59	0.00	72.72
TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE	2.42	0.51	1.21
SURVEYOR'S FEE	0.00	2.46	1.07
LAND RATES	0.00	0.44	0.75
HOUSING COSTS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
ELECTRICITY	1.98	37.97	7.00
WATER	9.22	19.76	16.17
PARAFFIN	64.47	23.40	38.85
COOKING GAS	0.00	9.82	1.52
CHARCOAL	24.33	9.05	36.46
FUEL & POWER	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SOFA SET	7.41	6.87	5.43
COFFEE TABLE	3.41	1.35	6.41
WOODEN BED	5.01	5.04	4.85
WARDROBE/SIDEBOARD	4.00	6.03	5.57
BED SHEETS	6.70	6.33	9.69
BLANKET	2.78	1.29	2.56
FOAM MATTRESS	11.41	5.08	7.97
TOWEL	4.86	3.13	3.88
REFRIGERATOR	5.83	3.07	2.04
ELECTRIC KETTLE	2.91	1.54	1.05
KEROSINE STOVE	5.50	0.90	3.22
COOKING SUFURIA	4.57	2.07	3.89
DRINKING GLASSES	2.19	2.03	2.46
PLATE	3.35	5.26	3.01
TABLE SPOON	1.49	0.50	0.93
PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN	1.50	0.46	0.96
DRY CELL BATTERY	1.01	1.87	2.39
HOUSEHOLD SOAP -First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD	5.31	5.60	4.17
DETERGENT	5.38	17.18	12.58
SHOE POLISH	1.18	1.83	1.33
MATCH BOX	2.02	0.64	2.53
CANDLE	0.46	0.42	0.20
ELECTRIC BULB	1.10	1.57	1.32
DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK	0.00	0.00	0.00
DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL	0.00	8.74	3.22
HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PAINKILLERS	5.96	2.37	7.97
ANTIMALARIA TABLETS	7.48	1.03	10.41
COUGH SYRUP	9.93	11.15	9.57
ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD	0.47	0.00	0.60
CONSULTATION FEES	59.68	63.55	54.86
DENTAL SERVICE	1.87	4.35	3.64
DELIVERY CHARGES	7.83	6.40	4.88
BED CHARGES	6.78	11.15	8.07
MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PETROL -First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
PETROL -Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
DIESEL	0.00	3.52	0.31
ENGINE OIL	0.00	0.49	0.22
CAR SERVICE	0.00	0.53	1.43
NEW CAR TYRE	0.00	8.87	7.41
CAR BATTERY	0.00	3.96	2.86
DRIVING LESSON	2.56	0.06	0.09
CAR INSURANCE	0.00	1.58	1.59
COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE	0.00	0.50	1.63
COST OF NEW CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
COST OF USED CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
TAXI FARE	0.20	0.81	0.60
BUS FARES - within town	43.82	3.14	8.75
MATATU FARES - within town	39.09	2.29	24.44
BUS FARE - outside town	13.97	1.34	12.31
TRAIN FARES	0.07	0.00	0.47
LOCAL AIR FARES	0.00	0.00	0.16
INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE	0.00	7.29	3.53
POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK	0.00	0.03	0.05
POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX	0.00	0.11	0.05
PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE	0.00	0.09	0.80
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
TELEVISION	4.94	5.11	3.10
PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE	1.18	2.26	1.58
TELEVISION LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
RADIO LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
CINEMA	1.33	9.11	3.43
STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE	0.26	0.16	0.26
COST OF ROOM	0.00	18.44	1.38
DICTIONARY	1.20	0.34	0.58
NEWSPAPER	2.65	5.99	2.55
MAGAZINE	0.14	0.61	0.25
PHOTOCOPYING	0.42	6.32	0.30
NURSERY TUITION FEES	4.88	4.28	2.84
PRIMARY TUITION FEES	13.28	2.11	8.98
PRIMARY BOARDING FEES	0.00	3.98	3.20
SECONDARY TUITION FEES	19.72	11.30	19.36
SECONDARY BOARDING FEES	17.77	18.78	19.25
COLLEGE FEES	7.85	0.14	9.16
COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND	2.79	2.03	3.14
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK	2.95	0.46	2.75
BALL POINT PEN	2.02	0.52	1.59
EDUCATION & RECREATION	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET PAPER	4.40	9.09	3.60
SANITARY NAPKINS	2.18	4.51	1.94
TOOTHPASTE	8.84	11.11	10.36
PETROLEUM JELLY	6.93	3.15	6.17
BODY LOTION	12.07	15.24	12.61
MEN'S HAIRCUT	3.73	2.22	2.22
WOMENS HAIR DRESSING	3.60	6.82	3.96
WRIST WATCH	12.57	9.61	7.58
LADIES HANDBAG	2.98	5.42	3.16
TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE	12.32	10.64	12.21
UMBRELLA	5.60	3.15	3.44
WRITING PAD	6.04	1.38	7.05
BANKER'S CHEQUE	0.16	1.37	1.92
COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY	0.16	1.37	1.92
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

Table 206 (a) **Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP**

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods,& Services	All Groups
Weight		0.557	0.018	0.092	0.119	0.035	0.050	0.009	0.051	0.046	0.023	1.000
2004	January	163.37	134.65	110.94	141.60	164.54	127.70	162.08	125.63	139.38	126.28	149.80
	February	166.41	134.22	110.95	141.60	170.62	128.09	162.16	158.54	139.38	126.73	153.41
	March	169.82	134.72	112.07	141.60	171.42	128.31	162.16	170.15	139.53	127.71	156.08
	April	173.54	134.22	112.20	139.78	174.17	128.31	162.43	167.67	139.53	127.37	157.91
	May	177.76	134.22	110.96	139.10	179.59	128.81	162.73	163.97	139.53	126.87	160.08
	June	179.27	134.55	114.26	139.92	182.84	130.21	162.97	164.12	141.86	130.59	161.71
	July	178.81	135.63	115.36	139.92	182.58	129.82	162.97	164.12	141.86	130.32	161.54
	August	199.43	135.69	115.36	139.92	194.27	130.08	163.15	164.12	142.09	130.95	173.48
	September	205.85	137.23	115.76	139.92	208.50	131.09	162.99	165.28	142.42	131.40	177.75
	October	204.98	137.03	116.75	144.94	219.15	131.47	163.10	165.81	141.87	131.64	178.35
	November	195.66	136.55	116.74	144.94	220.21	133.23	163.22	165.41	141.87	131.99	173.26
	December	195.89	135.95	117.30	144.94	220.65	135.42	169.60	165.41	141.87	132.03	173.62
Annual Average		**184.23**	**135.39**	**114.05**	**141.52**	**190.71**	**130.21**	**163.30**	**161.69**	**140.93**	**129.49**	**164.75**
2005	January	201.23	135.95	117.28	146.02	218.61	137.66	177.12	165.41	142.44	132.91	176.87
	February	206.89	137.16	118.64	146.02	216.86	138.05	177.12	165.41	142.64	133.27	180.15
	March	214.37	137.16	118.67	146.02	218.03	138.47	177.12	165.41	142.66	133.30	184.38
	April	221.77	137.16	120.29	146.51	233.09	140.74	177.54	165.41	142.76	133.60	189.36
	May	221.05	136.20	120.80	146.51	236.25	141.06	178.40	168.17	145.39	135.16	189.43
	June	212.00	152.60	120.28	146.51	236.97	140.65	178.20	168.17	145.23	135.45	184.63
	July	208.94	152.04	120.44	146.65	238.61	140.62	178.30	168.17	145.28	135.24	183.01
	August	208.13	152.15	120.76	146.57	241.46	140.64	178.42	168.17	145.04	135.67	182.68
	September	202.03	151.10	122.22	146.66	247.18	139.90	178.45	175.96	145.17	136.47	179.99
	October	205.30	152.72	122.72	146.66	247.50	139.92	178.45	175.96	145.17	136.47	181.90
	November	212.85	152.05	122.66	146.66	247.38	140.26	178.45	175.96	145.08	136.52	186.10
	December	219.81	154.13	122.66	148.67	248.46	140.35	178.45	175.96	145.08	136.52	190.29
Annual Average		**211.20**	**145.87**	**120.62**	**146.62**	**235.87**	**139.86**	**178.00**	**169.85**	**144.33**	**135.05**	**184.07**

Table 206 (b) **Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER**

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.319	0.014	0.074	0.317	0.022	0.047	0.013	0.102	0.073	0.019	1.000
2004	January	152.00	125.90	131.48	126.15	121.48	132.11	171.19	136.09	120.96	121.97	136.11
	February	153.20	125.90	131.48	126.15	123.50	132.50	171.19	142.41	120.96	124.13	137.24
	March	154.89	125.90	131.80	126.15	122.48	132.84	171.20	143.39	121.39	122.71	137.90
	April	156.50	125.55	131.82	126.15	122.60	133.17	171.20	144.14	121.38	122.80	138.50
	May	158.85	125.55	131.71	126.15	125.16	136.01	170.92	146.41	121.40	125.33	139.71
	June	160.86	125.67	132.96	130.48	128.89	136.73	171.59	149.56	125.74	128.16	142.64
	July	158.79	123.67	133.77	130.48	129.23	136.79	171.59	149.15	127.71	127.17	142.10
	August	165.89	123.67	135.15	130.48	142.06	138.18	171.61	153.90	128.32	127.30	145.35
	September	171.28	123.67	139.31	130.48	156.85	139.60	171.59	155.44	128.32	127.47	147.93
	October	174.69	123.67	141.53	130.48	163.55	139.51	171.59	156.76	127.67	128.38	149.43
	November	170.24	123.67	141.96	130.48	157.95	138.46	171.59	157.76	127.67	129.40	147.99
	December	166.66	123.67	143.07	130.48	159.96	138.58	173.42	155.69	127.67	129.40	146.79
Annual Average		**161.99**	**124.71**	**135.50**	**128.68**	**137.81**	**136.21**	**171.56**	**149.23**	**124.93**	**126.19**	**142.64**
2005	January	173.64	126.19	146.12	140.23	159.18	143.54	173.44	154.24	131.85	130.49	152.76
	February	175.03	127.03	146.12	141.34	162.61	143.08	173.44	154.28	131.83	130.85	153.63
	March	177.24	126.50	144.91	141.34	165.38	145.68	173.44	154.50	131.89	131.51	154.46
	April	184.65	130.03	145.25	141.34	168.83	146.34	174.32	158.56	132.37	131.83	157.48
	May	184.14	130.69	145.25	141.34	171.78	146.72	174.56	159.19	133.40	132.06	157.55
	June	185.32	133.33	144.65	141.34	177.58	146.86	175.57	160.52	133.40	132.81	158.22
	July	182.45	133.38	144.66	141.34	172.62	146.74	175.93	159.84	133.40	133.03	157.13
	August	183.64	133.38	144.66	141.34	174.08	146.30	175.96	160.91	133.38	133.51	157.64
	September	184.26	132.83	144.60	141.34	180.18	147.52	176.26	162.09	134.69	134.08	158.25
	October	185.02	132.83	149.42	141.34	175.28	147.90	176.26	162.23	134.71	136.18	158.81
	November	184.74	132.83	149.42	141.34	180.49	147.82	176.26	162.06	134.71	135.46	158.80
	December	184.66	134.58	149.46	144.44	180.04	148.00	176.26	161.33	134.69	135.28	159.70
Annual Average		**182.07**	**131.13**	**146.21**	**141.51**	**172.34**	**146.38**	**175.14**	**159.15**	**133.36**	**133.09**	**157.04**

Table 206c **Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI** **Base Oct 1997=100**

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.509	0.017	0.088	0.159	0.032	0.049	0.010	0.061	0.051	0.022	1.000
2004	January	161.95	133.23	114.38	135.42	158.69	128.54	164.50	129.12	134.15	125.54	147.06
	February	164.76	132.87	114.39	135.42	164.22	128.93	164.56	153.16	134.15	126.28	150.18
	March	167.95	133.28	115.37	135.42	164.77	129.17	164.56	161.23	134.38	126.85	152.45
	April	171.41	132.81	115.48	134.33	167.17	129.23	164.76	159.83	134.37	126.59	154.03
	May	175.39	132.81	114.43	133.92	172.20	130.18	164.90	158.12	134.38	126.61	156.01
	June	176.96	133.10	117.39	136.15	175.51	131.45	165.26	159.27	137.28	130.17	157.90
	July	176.30	133.68	118.44	136.15	175.33	131.15	165.26	159.13	137.84	129.78	157.65
	August	195.23	133.73	118.67	136.15	187.18	131.62	165.39	160.71	138.18	130.33	167.85
	September	201.52	135.02	119.70	136.15	201.49	132.71	165.27	162.00	138.41	130.73	171.79
	October	201.19	134.86	120.90	139.16	211.60	133.00	165.35	162.79	137.84	131.08	172.57
	November	192.48	134.45	120.96	139.16	211.75	134.23	165.44	162.86	137.84	131.55	168.21
	December	192.23	133.95	121.61	139.16	212.41	136.02	170.61	162.17	137.84	131.58	168.25
Annual Average		**181.45**	**133.65**	**117.65**	**136.38**	**183.53**	**131.35**	**165.49**	**157.53**	**136.39**	**128.92**	**160.33**
2005	January	197.77	134.36	122.11	143.71	210.54	138.78	176.14	161.69	139.43	132.50	172.05
	February	202.90	135.51	123.24	144.15	209.49	139.01	176.14	161.70	139.57	132.86	174.84
	March	209.72	135.42	123.06	144.15	210.88	139.84	176.14	161.77	139.60	132.99	178.40
	April	217.12	136.00	124.47	144.44	224.36	141.81	176.69	163.13	139.81	133.30	182.99
	May	216.43	135.30	124.89	144.44	227.49	142.14	177.38	165.18	141.98	134.63	183.05
	June	208.66	149.46	124.36	144.44	228.90	141.83	177.50	165.62	141.87	135.00	179.35
	July	205.62	149.00	124.49	144.53	229.65	141.78	177.67	165.39	141.91	134.86	177.83
	August	205.06	149.09	124.76	144.48	232.31	141.72	177.77	165.75	141.73	135.30	177.67
	September	199.80	148.13	125.97	144.53	238.08	141.35	177.87	171.34	142.19	136.06	175.64
	October	202.76	149.48	127.19	144.53	237.69	141.44	177.87	171.38	142.20	136.42	177.28
	November	209.33	148.92	127.14	144.53	238.30	141.70	177.87	171.33	142.13	136.34	180.64
	December	215.41	150.95	127.15	146.98	239.17	141.81	177.87	171.08	142.13	136.31	184.17
Annual Average		**207.55**	**143.47**	**124.90**	**144.58**	**227.24**	**141.10**	**177.24**	**166.28**	**141.21**	**134.71**	**178.66**

Table 207 **Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS** **Base Oct 1997=100**

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.502	0.038	0.091	0.090	0.048	0.064	0.020	0.055	0.066	0.026	1.000
2004	January	171.34	150.62	110.79	138.80	179.11	121.16	174.33	146.65	144.83	123.73	154.99
	February	173.50	150.14	110.71	138.81	182.82	121.26	174.33	168.19	145.40	124.13	157.47
	March	176.00	150.90	110.72	138.81	183.32	121.59	174.19	174.08	145.73	124.24	159.14
	April	178.84	151.72	110.81	138.86	186.42	121.76	174.34	175.28	145.49	124.47	160.83
	May	184.40	152.19	110.80	138.86	190.93	122.33	174.27	174.58	145.57	124.51	163.86
	June	188.57	152.31	113.35	139.60	193.34	123.60	174.76	174.70	145.69	126.02	166.52
	July	185.63	152.10	113.15	139.59	191.88	123.91	175.18	175.22	145.73	126.25	165.01
	August	190.17	152.79	113.60	143.51	217.34	124.67	175.25	177.58	145.80	126.86	169.13
	September	195.01	153.86	113.85	143.51	225.56	125.24	176.14	179.38	146.12	127.64	172.21
	October	197.47	155.35	114.36	143.95	230.21	126.68	176.34	179.54	146.12	127.93	173.92
	November	197.04	154.47	114.64	143.97	231.27	127.63	177.10	179.64	146.08	127.74	173.83
	December	198.11	153.95	115.15	144.72	235.01	128.15	177.31	180.76	146.20	127.93	174.75
Annual Average		**186.34**	**152.53**	**112.66**	**141.08**	**203.93**	**124.00**	**175.30**	**173.80**	**145.73**	**125.95**	**165.97**
2005	January	199.94	155.94	115.74	145.62	232.32	128.81	177.13	180.05	149.41	128.39	175.97
	February	201.45	156.87	115.83	145.73	233.90	129.57	177.94	179.77	149.83	128.36	176.94
	March	204.53	157.10	116.38	146.19	234.92	130.34	177.99	179.45	150.97	128.85	178.75
	April	213.53	159.76	116.83	146.25	237.95	130.76	180.16	181.08	151.02	129.72	183.75
	May	215.65	158.73	116.60	149.21	241.88	131.32	180.26	183.18	151.94	129.81	185.43
	June	212.60	166.05	117.04	148.97	247.57	132.03	183.80	183.18	152.29	130.07	184.61
	July	209.78	166.16	116.80	150.28	246.54	132.78	185.32	182.79	152.58	130.55	183.33
	August	206.05	166.99	117.31	150.34	250.51	133.37	186.01	184.26	152.89	130.57	181.89
	September	204.71	167.30	116.85	151.77	255.21	133.45	186.90	189.56	152.84	130.99	181.86
	October	204.03	167.75	116.71	151.76	254.41	133.73	186.23	189.75	152.92	131.72	181.53
	November	205.95	166.90	117.04	151.53	259.70	134.01	185.14	190.91	153.29	132.88	182.83
	December	211.18	166.70	117.61	152.49	260.09	134.48	187.38	193.66	153.34	133.36	185.85
Annual Average		**207.45**	**163.02**	**116.73**	**149.18**	**246.25**	**132.05**	**182.86**	**184.80**	**151.94**	**130.44**	**181.90**

Table 208 **Consumer Price Index-KENYA**

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.057	0.060	0.024	1.000
2004	January	167.56	146.60	112.20	136.98	172.79	123.66	171.92	139.20	141.19	124.39	151.83
	February	169.98	146.15	112.15	136.98	177.06	123.86	171.93	161.81	141.57	124.91	154.56
	March	172.76	146.83	112.54	136.98	177.58	124.16	171.83	168.62	141.86	125.19	156.47
	April	175.85	147.35	112.64	136.42	180.46	124.29	171.99	168.71	141.70	125.24	158.12
	May	180.77	147.71	112.22	136.20	185.13	124.99	171.97	167.59	141.76	125.27	160.73
	June	183.90	147.87	114.93	137.74	187.82	126.26	172.43	168.14	142.82	127.52	163.08
	July	181.88	147.84	115.22	137.73	186.76	126.36	172.74	168.38	143.04	127.53	162.07
	August	192.21	148.39	115.59	139.54	208.01	127.03	172.83	170.41	143.20	128.11	168.62
	September	197.63	149.51	116.14	139.54	218.11	127.77	173.47	172.00	143.49	128.76	172.04
	October	198.97	150.61	116.92	141.37	224.45	128.82	173.64	172.42	143.30	129.07	173.38
	November	195.20	149.84	117.12	141.38	225.23	129.86	174.24	172.51	143.27	129.12	171.59
	December	195.74	149.33	117.68	141.72	228.02	130.82	175.67	172.86	143.35	129.25	172.16
Annual Average		**184.37**	**148.17**	**114.62**	**138.55**	**197.62**	**126.49**	**172.89**	**166.89**	**142.55**	**127.03**	**163.72**
2005	January	199.07	150.95	118.24	144.59	225.58	132.19	176.89	172.25	146.01	129.88	174.41
	February	202.03	151.93	118.74	144.88	226.35	132.77	177.50	172.09	146.33	129.99	176.10
	March	206.62	152.09	119.00	145.09	227.48	133.56	177.54	171.94	147.10	130.35	178.61
	April	214.98	154.27	119.82	145.28	233.75	134.50	179.31	173.45	147.20	131.01	183.45
	May	215.96	153.32	119.85	146.64	237.43	134.98	179.55	175.53	148.55	131.55	184.48
	June	211.01	162.22	119.91	146.53	241.79	135.35	182.25	175.72	148.74	131.85	182.51
	July	208.11	162.20	119.82	147.18	241.31	135.83	183.44	175.40	148.94	132.11	181.14
	August	205.65	162.85	120.23	147.18	244.88	136.20	183.99	176.40	149.09	132.28	180.21
	September	202.74	162.87	120.42	147.87	249.91	136.13	184.68	181.82	149.21	132.82	179.38
	October	203.52	163.53	120.82	147.86	249.24	136.34	184.18	181.95	149.27	133.42	179.83
	November	207.31	162.75	121.00	147.76	253.08	136.62	183.36	182.59	149.49	134.13	181.96
	December	212.88	163.06	121.35	149.52	253.62	136.96	185.05	184.07	149.52	134.43	185.18
Annual Average		**207.49**	**158.50**	**119.93**	**146.70**	**240.37**	**135.12**	**181.48**	**176.93**	**148.29**	**131.99**	**180.60**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

Table 209 **Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1998 - 2005**

Ksh./cts.

	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	127.53	132.43	137.36	142.82	137.33	138.03	139.90	149.01
Bread,White	1/2 kg.loaf	20.17	21.83	22.40	22.99	20.60	21.14	23.17	24.39
Cabbages	1kg.	14.49	14.00	13.52	10.67	17.44	18.45	18.13	21.92
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	50.00	50.00	50.00	55.22	60.00	60.00	60.00	63.37
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34gms	7.33	7.42	7.44	6.63	7.71	8.34	8.64	10.54
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	59.33	62.04	55.58	45.13	50.44	50.86	57.61	62.04
Eggs	1 dozen	71.17	66.50	64.38	66.84	72.40	73.77	72.90	81.44
Kerosene	1 Litre	22.03	24.82	31.82	34.74	34.19	35.41	40.18	51.18
Maize Flour	1 kg.	20.11	22.06	23.17	18.12	20.04	23.78	26.97	27.67
Maize Grain	1 kg.	16.70	19.79	20.54	15.59	15.44	17.96	20.51	21.29
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.00	3.42	3.29	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.87	2.87
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	20.00	22.08	25.29	25.00	24.46	24.50	25.58	26.84
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	40.52	43.40	42.19	32.36	34.46	35.35	39.13	48.24
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	48.90	44.77	57.75	51.76	43.22	46.99	51.65	67.04
Tea leaves	100gms	29.22	30.75	30.17	31.93	31.38	31.47	31.69	31.89
Wheat Flour	2 kg	68.20	67.53	67.46	63.12	62.50	64.55	80.68	77.96
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	49.50	51.25	50.14	53.96	55.00	60.00	60.00	62.60
Butter	500 gms.	191.04	228.96	222.70	205.84	194.07	202.12	230.27	241.91
Carrots	1 kg.	18.42	27.42	23.37	21.28	23.68	26.03	25.60	31.16
Cooking Bananas	1 kg.	38.36	33.88	38.46	43.63	32.50	33.31	27.85	31.12
Dry beans	1 kg.	55.68	51.21	46.46	41.90	34.45	37.82	39.54	47.00
English Potatoes	1 kg.	21.98	18.74	17.03	17.33	21.10	21.23	19.91	27.22
Green Grams	1kg.	64.88	69.30	65.13	56.20	50.03	52.31	53.74	59.04
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	500 gms.	14.18	13.90	14.98	13.24	18.82	21.23	23.35	23.09
Margarine - Blue-band	1 kg.	81.53	85.42	88.06	86.67	85.95	87.77	92.35	85.22
Offals - Matumbo	1kg.	89.58	86.25	91.11	90.98	80.90	82.59	82.78	94.82
Onions	1 kg.	75.49	38.85	38.65	46.09	34.34	40.56	42.90	52.57
Oranges	1 litre	33.48	29.72	32.16	28.07	33.16	34.35	36.38	41.06
Petrol (Super)	1 kg.	39.45	48.18	57.29	55.96	55.72	57.11	63.99	71.74
Salt	300 ml	18.16	20.00	19.33	16.18	16.82	16.83	16.96	17.72
Soda	1kg.	16.12	16.15	17.37	20.15	20.19	15.22	15.66	16.24
Tomatoes		47.40	32.02	31.50	35.20	33.27	34.45	37.68	48.95

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE
PRISON POPULATION, 1998 - 2005

Table 210

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	208,192	225,776	252,365	272,275	284,160	321,173	395,322	355,481
2 years or more	10,111	10,449	10,304	9,998	10,900	10,238	10,170	12,317
1 month – 2 years	37,102	44,665	45,759	49,254	50,645	66,968	68,170	65,317
Less than 1 month	2,845	7,710	9,305	9,861	18,589	27,013	17,032	16,806
Total	**50,058**	**62,824**	**65,368**	**69,113**	**80,134**	**104,219**	**95,372**	**94,440**
For debt	485	617	742	892	1,386	985	981	1,009
For safe custody	157,649	162,335	186,255	202,270	202,640	225,969	298,779	260,032
Total	**158,134**	**162,952**	**186,997**	**203,162**	**204,026**	**226,954**	**299,760**	**261,041**
Number previously convicted	15,268	16,955	20,573	20,991	20,179	26,026	24,069	33,936
Daily average in prison	29,443	36,243	38,231	36,692	38,931	41,713	48,251	47,702
Deaths (excluding executions)	943	987	769	728	594	651	707	619

Source: Kenya Prisons Department, 2006

Table:211 CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1997 - 2005
PENAL CODE CASES

Number

OFFENCE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Murder	1,642	1,637	1,625	1,807	1,688	1,661	1,395	1,411	1,260
Manslaughter	14	5	16	18	8	3	5	22	22
Rape	1,050	1,329	1,465	1,675	1,987	2,005	2,308	2,908	2,867
Assault	10,288	10,847	11,891	13,035	12,611	12,689	13,401	15,715	13,708
Offences against persons	2,601	2,920	3,173	3,563	3,020	3,006	3,516	4,221	3,538
Robbery	7,465	8,303	8,612	8,925	9,180	8,504	8,711	7,863	5,811
Breakings	12,619	11,382	9,940	10,712	10,363	8,338	9,037	9,150	7,902
Theft of stock	2,630	2,333	2,278	2,906	2,327	2,087	2,291	2,659	2,238
General stealing	10,462	9,899	9,591	10,129	8,919	8,340	9,916	11,392	11,480
Theft of m/vehicle	989	1,081	1,004	896	960	1,043	803	758	568
Theft of m/vehicle parts	1,062	934	770	748	753	587	708	655	466
Theft from m/ vehicles	634	624	526	569	558	420	399	326	247
Theft of bicyles	682	596	652	836	565	448	623	616	527
Theft by servant	3,641	3,230	3,075	3,221	2,757	2,371	2,957	2,761	2,666
Dangerous drugs	3,722	5,171	5,912	5,481	5,300	4,467	4,742	5,940	6,398
Handling stolen property	336	347	384	361	347	299	299	301	314
Corruption	148	145	43	42	23	76	50	200	89
Causing death by dangerous driving	275	304	259	346	301	298	295	210	225
Other offences against property	3,120	3,168	3,359	3,555	3,073	3,363	3,753	4,011	3,663
All other penal offences	9,581	9,418	10,415	11,320	10,612	10,418	12,131	12,722	11,421
TOTAL	**72,961**	**73,673**	**74,990**	**80,145**	**75,352**	**70,423**	**77,340**	**83,841**	**75,400**

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2006

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2001
Reported Cases During the Year.

Number

Table 212

Offence	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
	Reported Cases										
1. Murder	296	300	265	238	317	131	127	11	2	1	1,688
2. Manslaughter	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	8
3. Rape	156	505	309	247	213	348	177	32	-	-	1,987
4. Assault	1,471	3,253	1,656	1,643	1,639	1,059	1,775	101	7	7	12,611
5. Offences against persons	562	563	131	864	96	396	373	26	6	3	3,020
6. Robbery	3,405	1,129	1,741	872	843	749	389	26	22	4	9,180
7. Breakings	2,245	2,012	1,352	1,069	1,251	1,025	1,290	61	42	16	10,363
Theft of stock	43	674	276	384	399	147	395	9	-	-	2,327
General stealing	1,802	1,859	968	1,031	906	1,312	845	63	93	40	8,919
Theft of m/vehicle	651	70	60	14	32	116	6	-	3	8	960
Theft of m/vehicle parts	213	178	91	53	60	77	67	6	3	5	753
Theft from m/ vehicles	223	124	49	26	72	37	22	1	2	2	558
Theft of bicyles	24	102	70	76	81	91	118	-	2	1	565
Theft by servant	748	572	337	254	252	328	243	7	8	8	2,757
Dangerous drugs	562	871	753	610	680	1,070	631	47	53	23	5,300
Handling stolen property	88	48	20	41	27	39	64	11	9		347
Corruption	4	3	-	1	4	3	5	2	-	1	23
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	43	85	-	30	32	19	2	-	-	301
Other offences against property	228	739	523	69	72	378	205	439	13	3	3,073
All other penal offences	2,114	2,503	1,726	544	544	1,201	1,354	925	77	35	10,612
Total	**14,856**	**15,549**	**10,413**	**6,240**	**8,662**	**8,481**	**8,520**	**7,911**	**496**	**291**	**75,352**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2002

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	271	310	230	272	282	113	174	7	2		1,661
Manslaughter	1		1	1							3
Rape(including attempt)	181	531	278	286	190	282	224	33			2,005
Assault	1,383	3,478	1,657	1,707	1,544	1,019	1,700	190	7	4	12,689
Other offences against the person	446	682	135	1,012	84	407	210	29		1	3,006
Robbery and allied offences	3,211	927	1,548	961	701	707	390	29	28	2	8,504
Breakings	1,493	1,624	1,241	1,000	971	897	995	74	35	8	8,338
Theft of stock	33	573	269	349	383	149	321	9	1		2,087
General stealing	1,846	1,772	931	1,021	744	1,106	726	80	104	10	8,340
Theft of motor vehicles	714	61	38	8	105	102	9	1	3	2	1,043
Theft of motor vehicle parts	181	133	86	38	46	71	24	1	3	4	587
Theft from motor vehicles	141	86	26	43	49	36	33	1	3	2	420
Theft of bicycles	21	83	40	53	55	87	107			2	448
Theft by servant	591	496	289	275	231	317	158	7	4	3	2,371
Dangerous drugs	565	804	650	558	391	850	551	38	37	25	4,467
Handling stolen property	48	20	24		79	25	55	4	4	2	299
Corruption	43	5	5	2	7	12	1			1	76
Causing death by dangerous driving	27	45	74	55	23	29	37	8			298
Other offences against property	203	844	564	619	421	217	462	28		5	3,363
All other penal code offences	2,108	2,456	1,542	639	1,200	1,090	1,164	148	43	28	10,418
TOTAL	**13,507**	**14,930**	**9,628**	**8,937**	**7,506**	**7,516**	**7,341**	**687**	**274**	**99**	**70,423**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2003

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	200	208	177	208	308	98	183	12	1	-	1,395
Manslaughter	–	2	–	3	-	–	–	-	–	-	5
Rape(including attempt)	214	594	384	380	294	197	214	28	3	-	2,308
Assault	1,421	3,416	1,900	2,080	1,620	861	1,890	193	16	4	13,401
Other offences against the person	600	914	238	1,127	100	379	127	15	14	2	3,516
Robbery and allied offences	3,270	1,023	1,540	856	767	635	561	30	26	3	8,711
Breakings	1,071	1,867	1,445	1,126	1,311	778	1,304	88	36	11	9,037
Theft of stock	24	602	253	375	490	106	401	27	12	1	2,291
General stealing	2,003	2,070	1,345	1,123	1,016	1,021	1,070	129	101	38	9,916
Theft of motor vehicles	563	45	51	16	15	98	10	1	-	4	803
Theft of motor vehicle parts	201	172	92	60	59	71	46	2	2	3	708
Theft from motor vehicles	91	114	50	41	38	23	33	6	1	2	399
Theft of bicycles	67	117	56	73	75	101	131	1	-	2	623
Theft by servant	679	671	394	345	242	316	273	15	10	12	2,957
Dangerous drugs	600	700	919	683	600	630	498	49	47	16	4,742
Handling stolen property	55	50	13	47	26	22	74	9	-	3	299
Corruption	8	11	13	3	9	1	5		-	-	50
Causing death by dangerous driving	17	52	79	61	21	17	39	-	8	1	295
Other offences against property	190	770	645	801	474	241	594	26	10	2	3,753
All other penal code offences	2,306	2,497	1,912	890	1,495	1,193	1,592	158	46	42	12,131
TOTAL	**13,580**	**15,895**	**11,506**	**10,298**	**8,960**	**6,788**	**9,045**	**789**	**333**	**146**	**77,340**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2004

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — **Number**

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	**CENTRAL**	**COAST**	**EASTERN**	**N/EASTERN**	**NYANZA**	**R/VALLEY**	**WESTERN**	**RAILWAYS**	**AIRPORT**	**TOTAL**
Murder (including attempt)	184	168	111	204	20	252	293	177	2	-	1,411
Manslaughter	4	-	2	4	-	1	9	2	-	-	22
Rape(including attempt)	214	565	259	354	33	368	784	328	3	-	2,908
Assault	1,750	2,069	1,337	2,204	152	1,966	3,860	2,355	22	-	15,715
Other offences against the person	510	402	531	1,341	18	113	1,130	174	1	1	4,221
Robbery and allied offences	2,900	1,202	510	913	23	748	1,064	487	14	2	7,863
Breakings	107	1,541	891	1,191	51	1,067	1,969	1,326	38	2	8,183
Theft of stock	122	306	192	475	17	382	669	496	-	-	2,659
General stealing	2,502	1,545	1,413	1,298	76	1,012	2,119	1,300	106	21	11,392
Theft of motor vehicles	407	66	67	102	2	15	65	29	4	1	758
Theft of motor vehicle parts	250	93	77	33	2	36	127	32	4	1	655
Theft from motor vehicles	76	49	29	35	3	32	68	32	2	-	326
Theft of bicycles	46	91	113	56	3	61	137	109	-	-	616
Theft by servant	608	673	275	262	7	190	532	199	7	8	2,761
Dangerous drugs	721	1,204	1,274	732	45	603	723	588	47	3	5,940
Handling stolen property	66	24	39	25	12	41	37	53	2	2	301
Corruption	26	21	4	15	-	59	33	42	-	-	200
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	50	13	33	3	22	41	27	-	-	210
Other offences against property	202	728	244	682	18	470	894	760	11	2	4,011
All other penal code offences	1,753	2,390	1,355	960	130	1,597	2,916	1,576	31	14	12,722
TOTAL	**13,426**	**13,187**	**8,735**	**10,921**	**615**	**9,035**	**17,478**	**10,093**	**294**	**57**	**83,841**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2005

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — **Number**

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	**CENTRAL**	**COAST**	**EASTERN**	**N/EASTERN**	**NYANZA**	**R/VALLEY**	**WESTERN**	**RAILWAYS**	**AIRPORT**	**TOTAL**
Murder (including attempt)	191	118	51	243	10	189	307	151	-	-	1,260
Manslaughter	10	-	1	2	-	-	5	4	-	-	22
Rape(including attempt)	141	499	273	403	48	283	847	369	4	-	2,867
Assault	1,556	1,915	1,252	1,968	151	1,758	3,170	1,907	28	3	13,708
Other offences against the person	477	168	562	1,096	19	118	930	153	3	2	3,528
Robbery and allied offences	2,149	778	242	699	21	543	980	392	7	-	5,811
Breakings	982	1,428	822	894	39	968	1,560	1,171	29	9	7,902
Theft of stock	44	374	136	412	12	323	571	366	-	-	2,238
General stealing	2,266	1,861	1,736	1,204	76	898	2,156	1,139	102	42	11,480
Theft of motor vehicles	346	54	75	9	2	19	44	18	1	-	568
Theft of motor vehicle parts	156	68	36	44	2	28	89	40	1	2	466
Theft from motor vehicles	53	39	18	21	1	20	72	22	1	-	247
Theft of bicycles	29	75	71	58	2	57	116	119	-	-	527
Theft by servant	652	507	333	258	5	198	525	177	-	11	2,666
Dangerous drugs	762	1,387	1,349	682	65	733	765	591	43	21	6,398
Handling stolen property	90	31	42	25	7	26	42	43	6	2	314
Corruption	29	6	6	9	1	14	17	5	1	1	89
Causing death by dangerous driving	43	35	14	56	1	17	41	17	1	-	225
Other offences against property	288	709	228	579	46	429	775	587	16	6	3,663
All other penal code offences	2,036	2,185	1,382	792	97	1,292	2,308	1,275	27	27	11,421
TOTAL	**12,300**	**12,237**	**8,629**	**9,454**	**605**	**7,913**	**15,320**	**8,546**	**270**	**126**	**75,400**

Source: Kenya Police Department

ISBN:9966-767-03-7